

# POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE



**FIAT STATION WAGON**  
*—the Shape of Cars to Come?*  
 Page 84

**COUNTDOWN**   
**REPORT FROM CANAVERAL**

**HOW GOOD ARE THE PRESTIGE CARS?**  
 Report on CADILLAC, IMPERIAL, LINCOLN

*For the Craftsman*





**no drag  
on the rag**



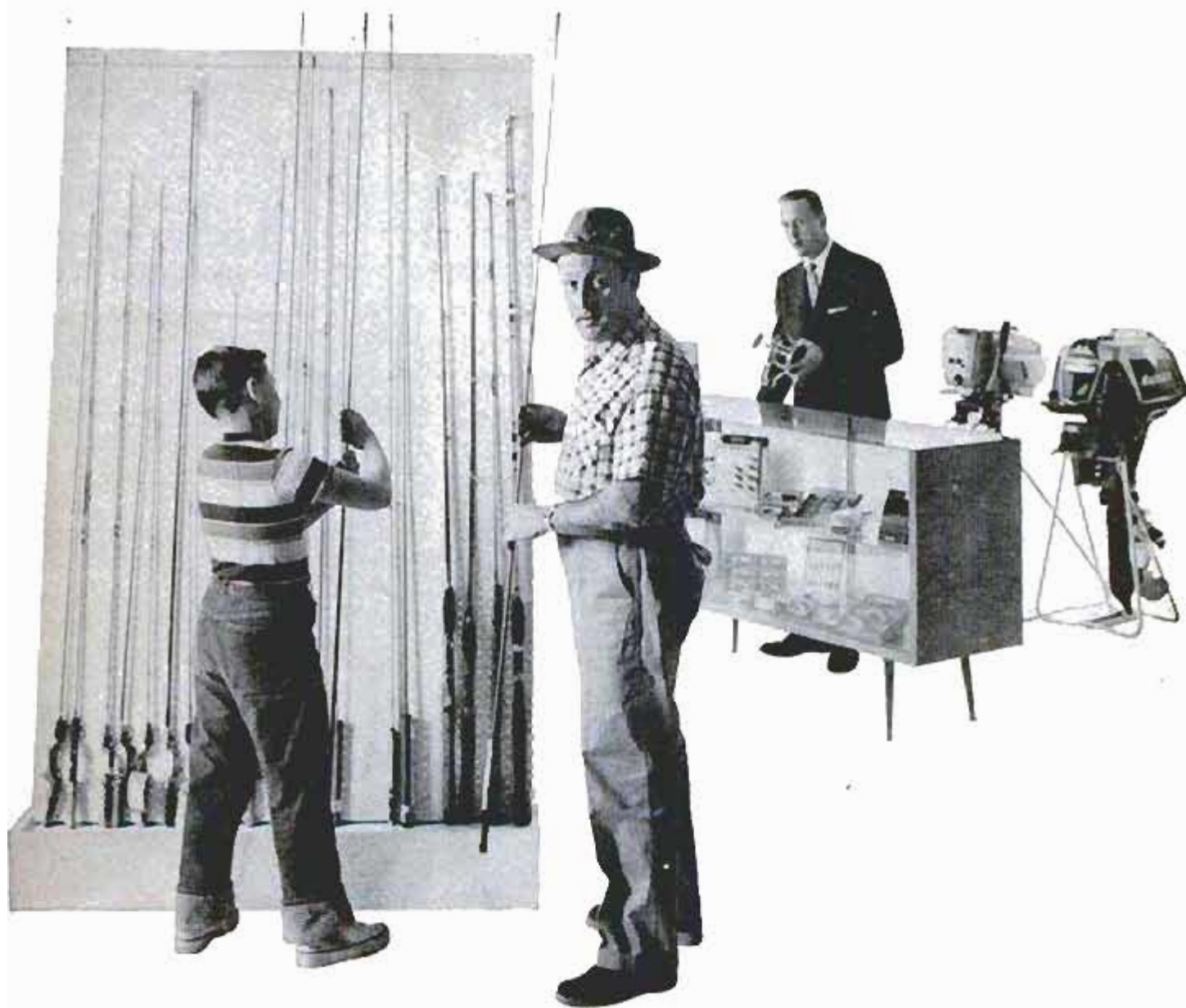
**shine faster with  
all-new Carnu**

**Shines the deep-down color back better than ever before!**

New Johnson's Wax formula wipes off as easy as it wipes on. Actually cleans with less friction—speeds up the shine. All-new Carnu is easier on the finish, easier on you. Cleans as it shines—in one easy go!







## You need special spark plugs, too

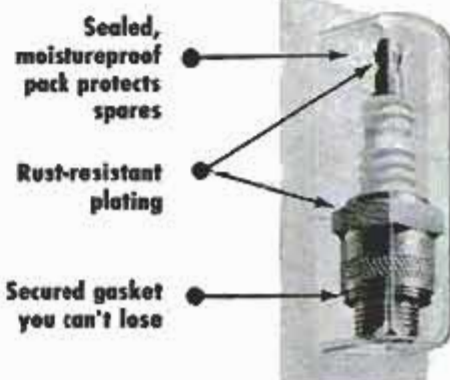
Always use the spark plugs specially designed for outboards— **CHAMPIONS!**

Just as you get the best results with the right rod, you get the best performance from your outboard with the right spark plugs. *Champion marine spark plugs.*

Both regular outboard Champions and new plated marine Champions have the special electrode-gap design needed for smooth idle . . . easy-starts . . . and full power in outboards.

New plated Champion marine spark plugs give you protection against rust and a secured gasket you can't lose. Sealed in individual moistureproof packs, these new Champions stay clean and dry when carried as spares.

Always use Champions—the marine spark plugs that powered the winner of almost every major outboard race in 1957.



CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

**EVERY MAJOR OUTBOARD MANUFACTURER APPROVES—AND USES**

**CHAMPION**

**SPARK PLUGS**



# CHEVY'S new FULL COIL SUSPENSION tamed this nightmare trail over the Andes!

Imagine a rock corkscrew two miles high!—that's the terrifying General San Martin Highway across the Andes. Twice Chevrolet slammed over this gullied boulder-strewn trail in its record 41-hour run across South America and back. And every foot of the way Chevy's new Full Coil suspension performed seeming miracles, taking the jounce out of chuckholes, holding the car true and level around wild curves, smothering fist-size stones in its deep resiliency, checking front-end "dive" in braking. The test-drivers were convinced this four-coil suspension, with its unique arms to control the rear axle, is the finest springing ever achieved in Chevrolet's class. When you drive the '58 Chevy we think you'll agree—on the boulevard or over the roughest back road you can find! . . .

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.



Corkscrew turns furnished convincing test of Full Coil stability, were no strain even for 98-pound girl co-driver.



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher

Managing Editor  
RODERICK M. GRANT

Assistant Managing Editor  
WAYNE WHITTAKER

Shop Notes and Crafts Editor  
JAMES R. WARD

Associate Editors, General Features  
CLIFFORD B. HICKS  
ARTHUR R. RAILTON, Automotive  
KENNETH N. ANDERSON

Associate Editors, Shop Notes and Crafts  
WAYNE C. LECKEY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

Radio-Television, Electronics Editor  
LOTHAR STERN

Assistant Editors  
SHELDON A. MIX, General Features  
JAY W. HEDDEN, EARL WOBEC, Crafts  
JOHN DALEN, ARLENE HIRSCH, Makeup

Art Staff  
FRANK BEATTY, Director  
HENRY NEHRBASS, Assistant Director  
RICHARD A. POTTS, Art Editor

Eastern Editor  
RICHARD F. DEMPEWOLFF  
Empire State Bldg., New York City 1

Western Editor  
THOMAS E. STIMSON, JR.  
Suite 1010, 3460 Wilshire Blvd.,  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

London Manager  
DOUGLAS W. WEDDERSPOON  
Eagle House, Jermyn St.,  
London S.W. 1, England

Director, Bureau of Information  
ALLAN CARPENTER

## Advertising Offices

Chicago: 200 E. Ontario St., Whitehall 4-0100;  
New York: Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave.,  
LONgacre 5-7580; Detroit: General Motors  
Bldg., TRINITY 5-8711; Cleveland: Hanna  
Bldg., 1422 Euclid Ave., PROspect 1-0456; Los  
Angeles: 3460 Wilshire, DUmkirk 2-8458; San  
Francisco: Russ Bldg., 235 Montgomery St.,  
YUKON 2-0823.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company,  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor,  
Jr., president; Wm. Harrison Fetridge, exec.  
vice-pres.; Franklin S. Forsberg, operations vice-  
pres.; D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-  
treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, vice-president; W. T.  
Windsor, vice-president; Joseph R. Buell, Jr., ad-  
vertising manager; Alan M. Deyoe, circulation  
manager. Single copy in the United States and  
Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in the United  
States and possessions, Canada and countries of  
the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year \$3.50; 2  
years, \$6.00; 3 years, \$8.00. To all other coun-  
tries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices  
for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us  
at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss  
an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.  
Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15,  
1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under  
Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class  
Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada. Registered  
as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at  
Mexico, D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950.  
Copyright 1958 by Popular Mechanics Company.  
Copyright under International Copyright Union.  
Copyright in France. All rights reserved under  
Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the  
United States of America.

FOREIGN EDITIONS: MECANIQUE POPULAIRE (French) MECANICA POPULAR (Spanish) POPULAER MEKANIK (Danish) POPULAR MEKANIK (Swedish) POPULARE MECHANIK (German)

Volume 110 JULY 1958 Number 1

Address all communications to: 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## In This Issue...

Meet Lithium — the Stuff of H-Bombs	57
An Editor Reports From Canaveral	63
Countdown!	65
They Learn to Dive Before They Swim	70
The Small Car — Shape of Cars to Come?	84
History Comes to Life in Plastic	89
Moving Day for a Hangar	94
Detecting Bootleg Nuclear Tests	102
Owners Report—Cadillac, Imperial, Lincoln	110
Our First Guided Missileaires	122
You Can Catch More Bass	126
Radio, TV and Electronics	133

## For the Craftsman...

Utilizing All Trailer Space	137
"Frame It" With Your Camera	145
Landscape Your Walls	152
Spatter Spray It!	155
Tips for Outdoor Cooking	158
Automobile-Sized Refrigerator	162
Making Fresh-Water Fishing Plugs	166
Boards for Surf and Sail	168
Eight Mortar Joints and How to Make Them	176
Radio-Controlled Garage Doors	180
Hand Honing Has Many Shop Uses	185
Saw Table Mounts on Lathe	189

## Regular Departments...

Do You Know This Old-Timer!	12	Solving Home Problems	150
Detroit Listening Post	75	Shopping for Tools	193
What's New for Your Home	98	Clinic for Homemakers	200

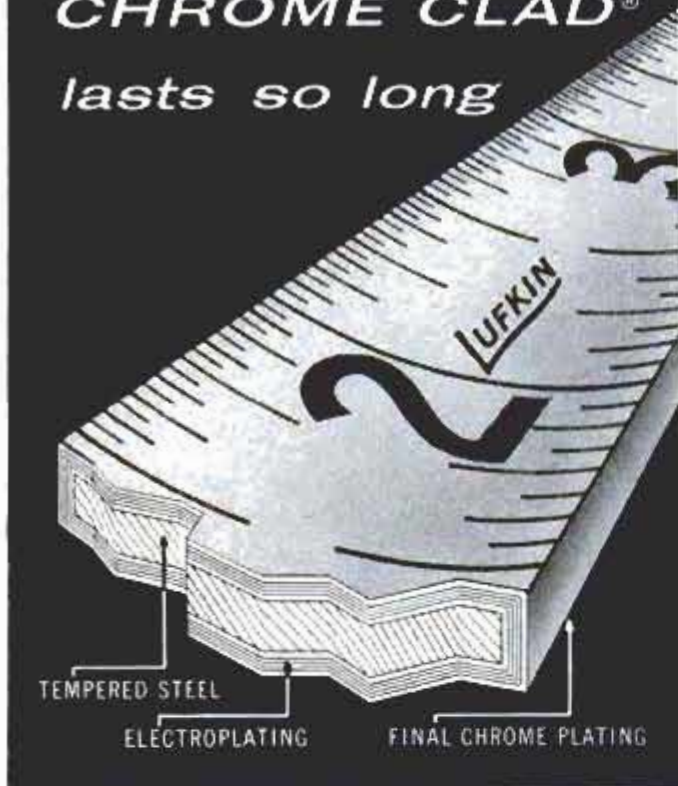
Turn to detailed index on page 52. Sources of additional information on items in this issue are shown on the Where-to-Find-It List, available without charge by writing the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## Next Month...

LOOK FOR A BIG "double feature" in your August Popular Mechanics — not one, but two reports from owners on their automobile likes and dislikes. With rumors going the rounds that American auto manufacturers will be introducing small cars in 1960 to compete with the European imports, we decided to give you a close look next month at the two makes that can be considered America's only current entries in the "economy size" category — the Rambler American and the Studebaker Scotsman. The owners of these two cars will tell you whether they think Rambler and Studebaker meet the challenge of the economy packages coming from Europe.



Why **LUFKIN**  
**CHROME CLAD**<sup>®</sup>  
*lasts so long*



Lufkin's exclusive Chrome Clad tape rule blades won't rust, chip or peel.

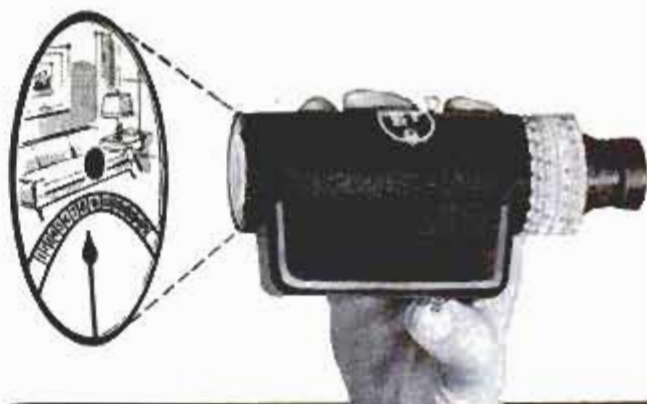
The bold, black markings are bonded directly to the tempered steel blade. A series of platings is built up over the markings. The final plating is satin chrome, one of the toughest of all metals. This glare-free finish lasts longer . . . resists abrasion and corrosion . . . contrasts sharply with the black markings. You get an easy-to-read blade that can take a terrific amount of wear.

It's Chrome Clad. No finer tape rule was ever made . . . and only Lufkin makes it.

See the new Chrome Clad MezurMatic with gentle "Touch Control" automatic rewind.



THE **LUFKIN** RULE COMPANY  
 TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS  
 SAGINAW, MICH. • MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. • BARRE, ONT.



### Photo Exposure Meter Pinpoints Light Readings

Exact light values of subjects in a photograph can be pinpointed with a new exposure meter. The photographer looks through the device which measures small light areas and is not affected by background lighting. Superimposed on the scene is a small spot showing the source of the light recorded on a dial below the spot. A sliding scale around the eyepiece translates the readings into lens stops and shutter speeds. The exposure meter can be used for movie or still cameras and color or black-and-white film.

### Dry Shave for a Week Away From Electricity

Hunters, fishermen and servicemen can get a dry shave every day for a week without being near an electric outlet. A new shaver stores up a week's supply of power when plugged into an electric outlet overnight. It has a full-width cutting head and self-sharpening blades. The shaver can be recharged more than 500 times.





# FORMER SERVICEMEN



*Your skill can mean an important job as a leader...in the U. S. Air Force*

The Air Force specialist is an important man. He is the man with the "know-how" to operate and maintain the complex equipment that makes up the Air Force today. And equally important, he is the instructor and leader of our young Air Force volunteers. His job is a demanding one. But with this responsibility goes a deep sense of pride...and the satisfaction of knowing that his future is guaranteed, both economically and professionally. As a specialist, you, too, can have this pride and satisfaction—in the U. S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

Today and  
Tomorrow,  
you're better off  
in the  
U. S. AIR FORCE

#### PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. PM 8321  
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

This One



PSB8-74A-D77U



# NO BUSTED KNUCKLES



**NEW!**

**PROTO'S**



ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES  
PAT. PEND.

## GOLDEN KNURL HOLDS EXACT JAW OPENINGS AUTOMATICALLY!

**NO BUTTONS . . . NO LEVERS . . . NO GADGETS**

Save your hands with Proto's Clic-Stops . . . adjustable wrenches with jaws that won't work loose or change adjustment . . . even when dropped or knocked against work. The Clic-Stop saves hands . . . and readjusting time . . . let's you put in more labor.

Meets Federal Specifications: GGG-W-631A, Type 1

Available in FIVE popular sizes\*

704L 706L 708L 710L 712L  
4", 6", 8", 10", 12"

\*Soon Available

716L 720L  
16", 20"

YOU'LL  
**PREFER**  
**PROTO**  
PROFESSIONAL  
TOOLS



2209 Santa Fe Ave.  
Los Angeles 54, Calif.



# ACROSS THE DESK



## Correction for "Swish" Builders:

Builders of "Swish," a 15-ft. sports outboard presented in our March 1958 issue, will need a 16-ft. length of plywood for the bottom planking. The 14-ft. length given in the material list is not long enough. We regret the material list as provided by the designer was in error.

☆☆☆

## Over 23 Miles Per Minute!

Keeping up with the flying records? It's not so easy, with altitude and speed records being broken oftener than the four-minute mile on the cinder paths. Latest phenomenal mark reported is the new speed mark



set by a USAF Lockheed F-104A Starfighter which flew 1404.9 miles per hour, more than twice the speed of sound, over a measuring course above Edwards Air Force Base in California. Capt. Walter W. Irwin was the pilot. Previous record was 1207.6 miles per hour set by a McDonnell F-101A Voodoo. The Starfighter's record, when broken down, comes out at about 23.4 miles per minute, or close to 0.4 mile per second.

☆☆☆

## Letter to Arthur R. Railton, Automotive Editor:

Dear Art:

I read with interest your "Detroit Listening Post" in May *Popular Mechanics*. You caught my viewpoint except for one thing.

You indicate that it is my view that cars are too long but "not too low." When you asked me about the height of cars, I thought I made it clear that I did not feel that our cars were too low. If you check the figures, you will see that our Rambler cars have adequate height for good headroom. On the other hand, I think some cars are getting too low.

(Continued to page 8)





To those who want to enjoy  
an ACCOUNTING CAREER



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

**IF** you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$5,000 to \$10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 4,500 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

**Get Free Sample Lesson—Also  
"Opportunities in Accounting"**

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing... MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**  
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

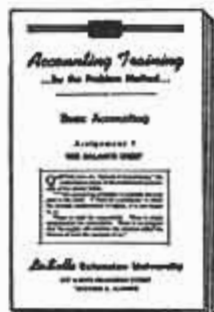
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 764H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....





(Continued from page 6)

Otherwise, I find your article very interesting and accurately reflecting our conversation.

George Romney, President,  
American Motors Corporation,  
Detroit, Mich.

☆ ☆ ☆

**To the Editor:**

Away up in northern Queensland there lies an area of thousands of square miles, sparsely populated, which depends for its contact with the outside world on a rather elderly rail motor and a lonely 3-foot 6-inch



track. R.M.32, as it is known officially, or more affectionately "Endeavor," runs a weekly service all year—interrupted a few times in the "wet."

The track runs from Normanton to Croydon, 94 miles, and is carried on steel sleepers (ties) to discourage termites. The trip takes between four and five hours. As the steel sleepers rust away they are replaced by wooden sleepers treated to resist white ants (termites are always called white ants in Australia—they are called other names too, but we won't go into that).

Brian Gibbs, whose correct title is "officer in charge, Normanton Railways" is the driver, engineer and guard when the train is in motion; he is also stationmaster at Normanton and Croydon, also paymaster to himself, one porter, one ganger and five fettlers, who keep the track in good order; he is also the goods clerk, so he has a pretty busy time.

P. T. Horton,  
Fullerton,  
South Australia.

☆ ☆ ☆

**To the Editor:**

I am the owner, financier and designer of the first (and only) all-Ford diesel passenger car.

(Continued to page 10)



**Petroleum engineer with a tough hair problem.** John Doles spends his days on an oil rig off Louisiana's Gulf Coast. He's outdoors a lot, and sun and wind punish his hair.



**He licks it with Vitalis.** Vitalis gets John's hair in condition for important occasions—like taking his wife out dancing. His hair never looks messy, thanks to greaseless V-7.

## New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day... and prevent dryness

If you like your oil in wells and not on your hair, you'll like Vitalis. It keeps hair in condition . . . prevents dryness.

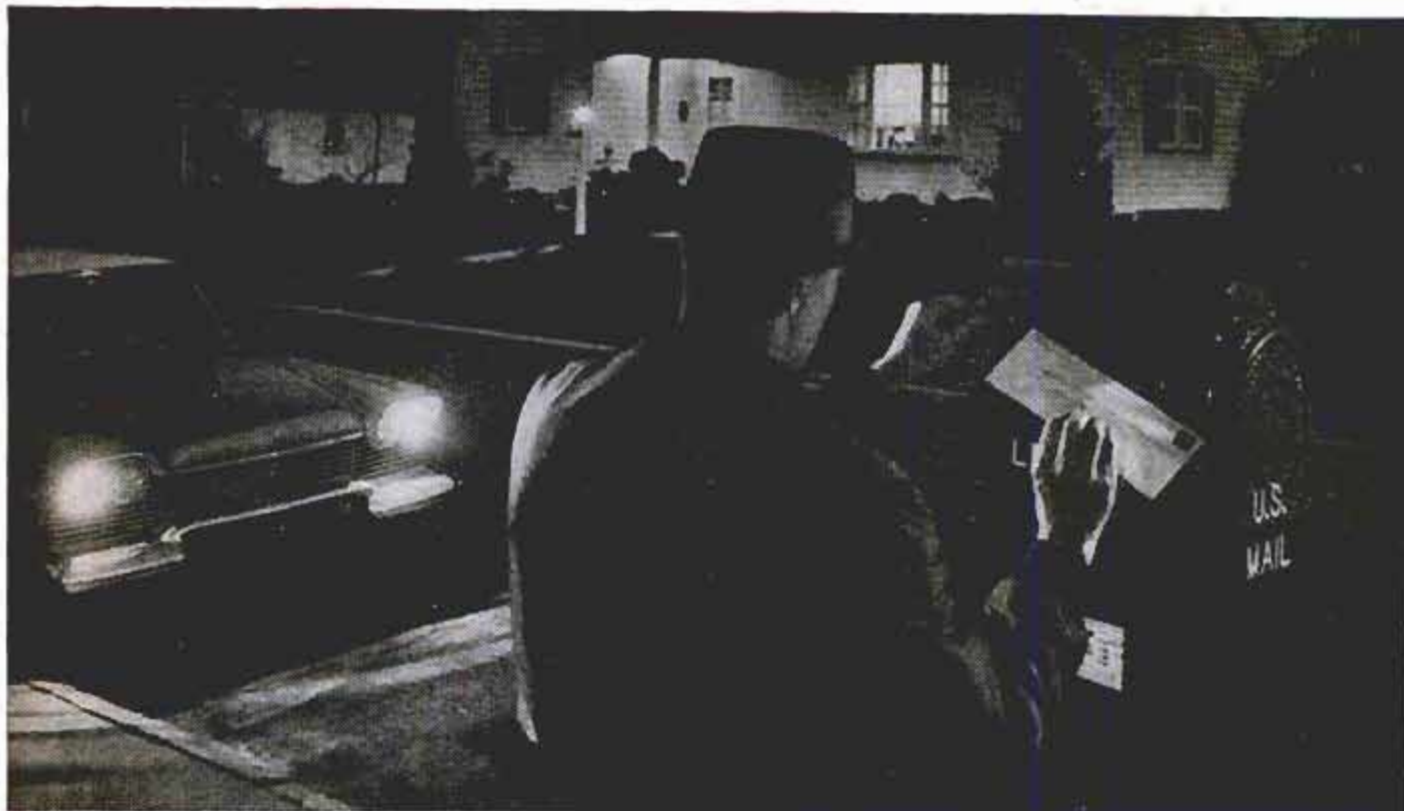
Your hair never has a greasy look because Vitalis grooms with greaseless V-7. Use Vitalis every morning.

**New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®**

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS







**YOUR FUTURE BOSS JUST MAILED THIS COUPON.** That's not so crazy as it sounds. Things happen fast when men take the time to investigate I.C.S. A young "engine wiper" became head of an automobile empire. A young man on a bar gang became president of a

giant steel company. An apprentice seaman became a noted radio-TV personality. A newsboy became a railroad president. Are you going to let others take over the big, important, high-pay jobs of tomorrow? Or are you going to mail this coupon, too?

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!**

**I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



**BOX 07299G, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.**

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p><b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Heating</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints</li> </ul> <p><b>ART</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine &amp; Book Illus.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting</li> </ul> <p><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician</li> </ul> | <p><b>AVIATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft &amp; Engine Mechanic</li> </ul> <p><b>BUSINESS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management</li> </ul> <p><b>CHEMICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making</li> </ul> | <p><b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping</li> </ul> <p><b>DRAFTING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting</li> </ul> <p><b>ELECTRICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)</li> </ul> <p><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Good English</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing</li> </ul> <p><b>LEADERSHIP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Supervision</li> </ul> <p><b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making</li> </ul> <p><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Eng'r's</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing</li> </ul> <p><b>RAILROAD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive</li> </ul> <p><b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman</li> </ul> <p><b>TEXTILE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warming and Weaving</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing &amp; Dyeing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Warming and Weaving</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|--|---|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT  
BE ONE?



**It's easy to train at home for a  
TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!**

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics. Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—and one-third need heavy repairs. Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is big for auto mechanics—why pay is tops, work is steady!

**YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS** in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. Mail coupon for free details.

**You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools**



CTI training is practical. You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: Diesel Mechanics or Body-Fender Repair instruction too—at no extra cost.)

**Many Students Make Money as They Train**

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. Mail coupon for details.

## COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-837  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, *Big Money in Auto Mechanics*,  
and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



(Continued from page 8)

My 1955 Special Ford diesel car has 12,000 miles on it and the engine hasn't even been tuned up as yet. The Ford diesel engine is a four-stroke, four-cylinder, 16-to-1-compression-ratio job with a 3.22-to-1 rear axle. It has no fan at all, having automatic radiator shutters instead.

It has a 1950 Mercury overdrive transmission, a hydraulically operated truck clutch. Car weighs 3600 pounds. Engine is governed at 2400 r.p.m. or 100 m.p.h.!

No starting aids of any type are required. Starts on its own fuel regardless of weather. Average economy is from 42 to 48 miles per gallon. In city, it's 25 to 30 miles per gallon.

I get more than 55 miles per gallon at constant speed over a measured mile. I change oil and filter only every 8000 miles.

I can't understand why Ford Motor Company will not build a diesel passenger car. If it did, it would take the market by storm.

I expect to get 500,000 miles before a major overhaul. And, what's more, exhaust fumes are nonpoisonous.

It's no noisier than a lot of the new cars and I can always redesign the combustion chamber to deaden what noise there is.

Norman K. Shaw,  
Dayton, Ohio.

☆☆☆

**To the Editor:**

Thank you for the copy of your (May) issue. This ("Stand By for Major Earthquake!") is a very good article; it states the essential facts in a serious situation with reasonable accuracy and no undue sensationalism. It contrasts favorably with the "scare" article published in one of the popular magazines about a year ago. Your illustrator has also done a good job. I was entertained by the use of the celebrated Nevada photograph with its hilarious detail at the left.

C. F. Richter,  
Professor of Seismology,  
California Institute of Technology,  
Pasadena, Calif.

☆☆☆

**To the Editor:**

Thank you very much for your courtesy in sending me a copy of the (March) issue containing the cloud pictures and text by Eric Sloane. I have followed Mr. Sloane's work for some years and have always enjoyed his art. Some of his cloud paintings are really masterpieces. You are to be congratulated for bringing this useful material before your readers.

H. E. Landsberg,  
Director, Office of Climatology,  
U. S. Weather Bureau,  
Washington, D. C.



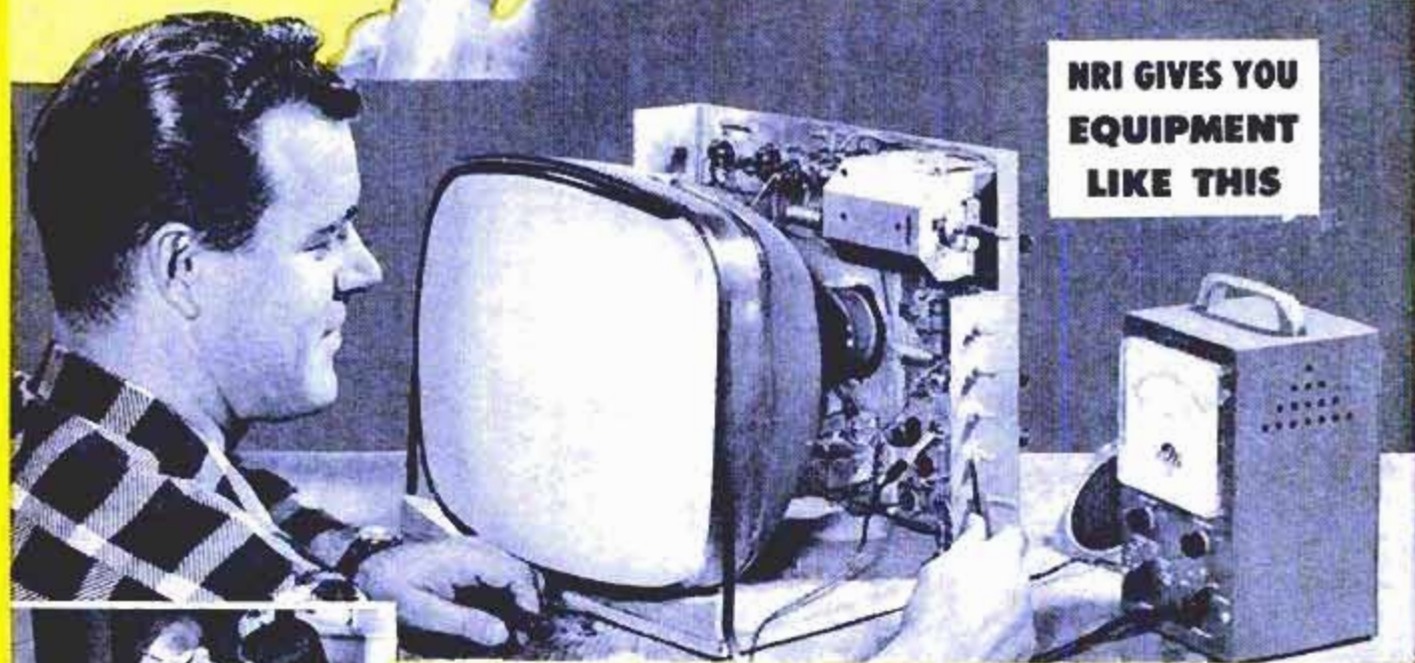
## Fast Growing Opportunity Field Offers You

- ✓ Good Starting Pay
- ✓ A Satisfying Job
- ✓ A Bright Future

# Get Into RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Train at Home in Spare Time

**NRI GIVES YOU EQUIPMENT LIKE THIS**



## Surprisingly Easy When You Learn-by-Doing with NRI Kits

People look up to and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. You can learn to do this interesting work and qualify for important pay at home and in your spare time. A steady stream of new Electronic products is increasing the job and promotion opportunities for Radio-Television-Electronic Technicians. Here is rich promise of fascinating jobs, prestige, increasing personal prosperity.

**Extra Spare Time Earnings Start Soon**  
NRI students find it easy and profitable to start fixing sets for friends and neighbors a few months after enrolling. Picking up \$10, \$15 and more a week gives substantial extra spending money.

### No Experience Needed

NRI is the oldest, largest home study Radio-TV school. NRI methods are tested, proved. Well-illustrated lessons teach Radio-TV-Electronic principles. You get NRI kits developed especially to give actual practice. You don't have to know anything about electricity or radio to understand and succeed with NRI course. Mailing the coupon can be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition. Low monthly payments available. Address: National Radio Institute, Dept. 8GA, Washington 16, D. C.



J. E. Smith  
Founder



(Above) A proven field of opportunity is SERVING the millions of Radio and TV sets now in use.

(Below) The thousands of Radio and TV stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators, Technicians.



### NRI TRAINED THESE MEN

"I knew nothing about Electronics. After 15 lessons I started fixing sets."—D. B. ACKERMAN, Minneapolis, Minn.



"Before I took your course I was a laborer. Now have my own Radio-TV business."—E. DUDEK, Chicago, Ill.



"Thanks to NRI, I operated a Radio Repair Shop. Now I am engineer for WHPE."—V. W. WORKMAN, High Point, N. C.



### MAIL NOW—GET CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON FREE

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 8GA, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me sample lesson of your Radio-Television Training and catalog FREE. (No Salesman will call.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



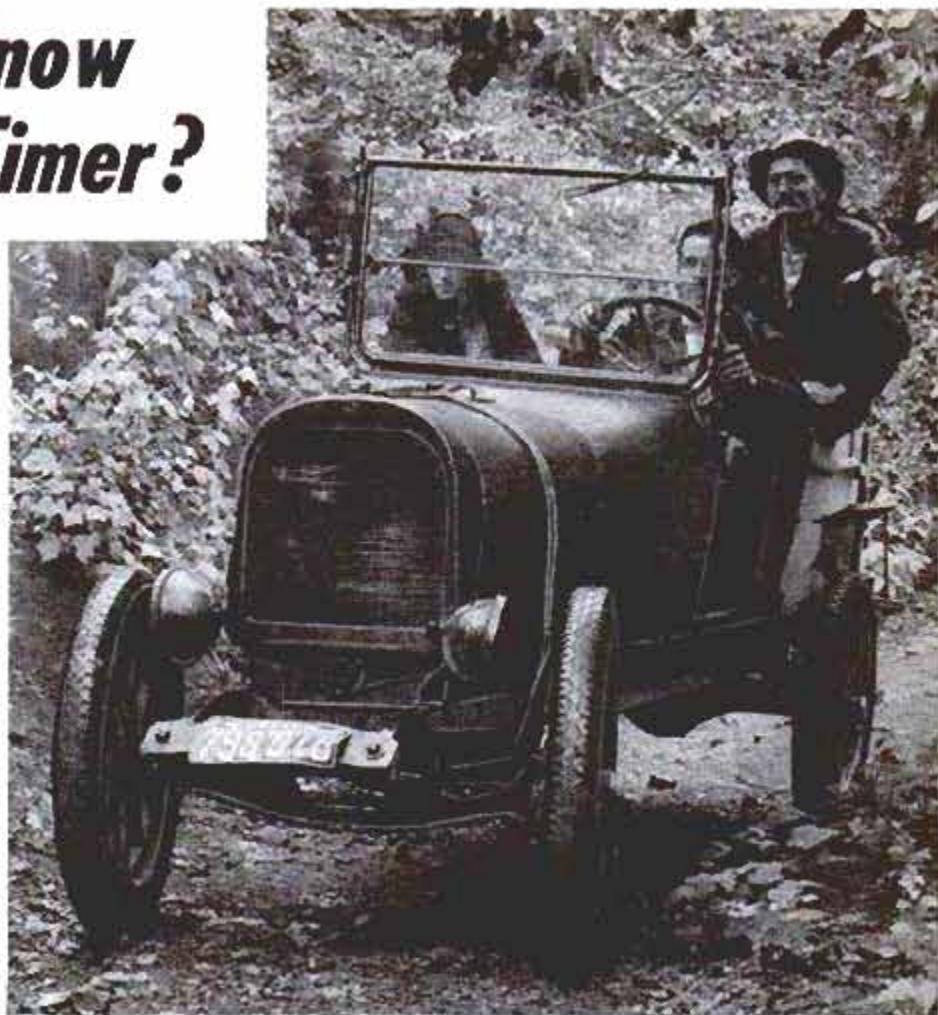
OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL  
**National Radio Institute**

WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914



# Do You Know This Old-Timer?

STRIPPED DOWN a bit, yes. But you should recognize this famous car — although there are some foolers in this picture. The license reads 1933, and the photograph was taken, believe us or not, in the year 1934 on a byroad in the Chelan National Forest, Wash. That won't help you decide the model year, nor will the rope (not standard) around the hood and the wall-eyed headlamps, which were not intended to be helpful on winding roads. As we said, it bears a famous name and an ancient vintage. See answer, page 230.



U. S. Forest Service photo

## Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

### EARN UP TO \$1,000 AND MORE PER MONTH

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. ONE BOUGHT A FARM WITH JUST THREE YEARS' PROFITS! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as septic tanks and drainfields, sewer lines, fuel tank installations, foundations and footings, gas and water lines, field tilling and many others. The Sherman Power Digger mounted on a Ford Tractor travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than \$5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from earnings.

**SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
Dept. 1736 Royal Oak, Michigan



Send Now for FREE LITERATURE!

Sherman Products, Inc.  
Dept. 1736 — Royal Oak, Michigan

Send me information on how I can get into the excavation business on my own.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

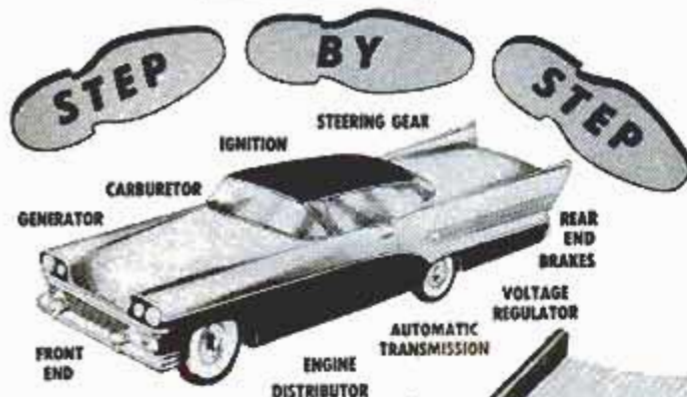
*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**81-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**



# HOW TO FIX ANY CAR



**FREE 7-DAY TRIAL**

ANY tune-up, service or repair job on ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C when factory experts show you how-to-do-it one step at a time. That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch" — tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from 1949 through 1958!

**Everything You Need to Know in 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages!**  
NEW, REVISED, 1000-Page Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on 24 different makes. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy. 2,500,000 COPIES SOLD!

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 1G, 250 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19.

**Same FREE offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual**

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon

**MOTOR'S  
AUTO  
REPAIR  
MANUAL**

Covers All Models — 1949 thru 1958

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willlys

**YES, you can own a  
MOTORCYCLE**

for only  
**\$179**

and up



**ZUNDAPP**

Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS on the world's 10 most exciting motorcycle, moped and scooter values. From 3 to 42 HP, 4 Models under 5 HP (approved by many states for boys at 14). SALES-SERVICE AGENCIES FROM COAST TO COAST

Write today:

BERLINER MOTOR CORP., Dept. PM-1, 2432 Grand Concourse, N. Y. 58



**You can start a \$40.00 a Day Business**



**In Your Spare Time!  
Make Big Cash Profits  
In Your Own Home...  
Sharpening Household,  
Garden and Shop Tools**

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 719 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

**HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS**

**Earn While You Learn at Home**



Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW — easy step by step directions—what tools to use, EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder — PM-7 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.



**HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA**

Earn a High School Diploma at home! Prepare for better job, more pay. Study in spare time. No classes. Materials furnished. Certified teachers. Valuable diploma awarded.

Write Today for Complete Information  
**SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY**  
Box 144A Sta. E Atlanta, Georgia

**JEEP OWNERS**

RE-POWER NOW WITH A V-8 ENGINE — Use  
**FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY**  
in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, M. J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits \$43.25 to \$59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model (2 or 4 Whl-Dr) of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. Also Kits for FORD 6 engine.

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**

312 S.E. 6th St. Phone OR 6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon, U.S.A.

**STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG  
ON YOUR Jeep**



**OVER 100,000 NOW IN USE!**

Warn Hubs on your 4 w. d. give double-duty value—economical, free-wheeling 2 w. d. (with added pep!), normal 4 w. d. — automatically with Lock-O-Matics, manually with Warn Locking Hubs.

See your 4 w. d. dealer!

**WARN HUBS**

**WARN MFG. CO., Inc.**  
Riverton Box 6064-A7  
Seattle 88, Wash.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**  
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**  
Desk 1G, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

**MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

**MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$3 in 7 days and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash with order.)

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$9 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.



# Here's the **BEST DEAL YET.**

## for the man who needs a **BETTER JOB—MORE MONEY**

R. C. ANDERSON  
President  
CTI

If you're just "breaking even"... if you're "in the hole" every month... if your wife wants to look for work—you need *more money, a better job!* You can have a good job with top pay and security in the old, established, but *fast-growing* Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry. This field needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics every year. It needs ambitious men to open service shops. *It needs you!* Don't say you're no mechanic! We know that. We also know we can *train you at home* to become a skilled mechanic. CTI has a real good deal for you. *Just fill in and mail coupon* and we'll rush full details.

**NOW YOU CAN LEARN  
AIR CONDITIONING  
AND REFRIGERATION  
by practicing at home  
with real equipment!**

### YOU GET "FIELD EXPERIENCE" AS YOU TRAIN

You train at home in spare time. CTI sends you 23 big kits of parts and tools. You assemble a commercial-type, heavy-duty, 1/4 h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated at right.) Then you build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler. All equipment included with training! No extra cost.



In another kit (right) you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits develop skill, let you get experience, eliminate years of low-pay apprenticeship.

### You Get Kits Like These

At left is photo of tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Kits are sent on a planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. You learn fast, too!



### YOUR BIG CHANCE TO OPEN A SERVICE SHOP

Want to be independent—be your own boss? The air conditioning and refrigeration field is one of the best. It's big, uncrowded, packed with opportunity. Start small and grow big. Many students do service work on a monthly fee basis—do repairing for shops, food stores, meat markets, etc. Others answer home calls. In time, they build up a customer list, open a shop. You could, too!



**FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE**



### Add to Your Income by Earning Cash as You Train

CTI training is practical, just like working on actual jobs. Like other students, you'll want to do repair work for profit soon after starting. Many students pay their tuition this way, add to their incomes, even get started in a business. Get the facts about this. *Mail coupon.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE • 1400 Greenleaf Ave. • Chicago 26, Illinois

### MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

#### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. R-499

Rush me your booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Sample lesson. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"



## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

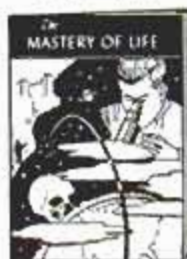


**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**  
(A Rosicrucian)

**WHY** was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe X.L.P.

**THIS BOOK FREE!**



**The ROSICRUCIANS**  
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

—SEND THIS COUPON—

Scribe X.L.P.  
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)  
San Jose, California  
Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_



## unlimited opportunity for graduate engineers

Important firms visit campus regularly to interview seniors. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income . . . rapid advancement. Grasp your chance for a better life now! Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.

### Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes; personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write *Jeas McCarthy*, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

478 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

## REAL ESTATE

**BE A BROKER**  
PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans.



**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
2020 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



Material Cost Of This Cut 3/4c  
Selling Price \$1.00 And Up

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM7, AURORA, MO.



## make your own Gems 36<sup>50</sup>

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. P, Burlington, Wis.



## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECFE accredited, G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H. S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. D VALPARAISO, INDIANA



## HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!  
**MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood**  
Dept. P257, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS**

• **COPYRIGHTS**

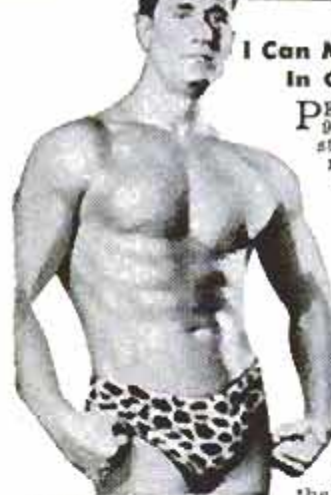
• **PATENTS**

**135-Y VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



# Hey SKINNY!

...YER RIBS ARE SHOWING!



I Can Make YOU a New Man, Too In Only 15 Minutes a Day!

PEOPLE once laughed at my skinny 97-lb. body. I was ashamed to strip for sports. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered "Dynamic Tension." It made me such a complete specimen of manhood that I hold the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

### What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, handsome, fellow smiling back at you—you'll be amazed at how fast "Dynamic Tension" GETS RESULTS. It's the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY. No gadgets to fool with. You simply use the dormant muscle-power in your own body—watch it grow into solid LIVE MUSCLE. See your shoulders broaden your scrawny chest swell with inches of new muscle... those spindly legs and arms bulge with new power... and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

**CHARLES ATLAS**  
Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

those spindly legs and arms bulge with new power... and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

**FREE** My 32-Page Illustrated Book Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glance through it may change your life. Rush coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 87, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 87,  
115 East 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photos, valuable advice. This book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or write plainly)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## New Table Top Invention Puts You In... PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make \$9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies



Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$1.50 each. Make up to \$9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-H, Chicago 26, Ill.



## Your OWN—Modern DIAL TELEPHONES

For private circuits or extensions to main line; easy to rig up, invaluable for residential, farm, industrial, estate uses. Surplus phones, slightly used, fully standard, base complete with dial, bell, cord, etc. Instructions and diagram included.

Working order guaranteed 100% GOVT COST: \$32.50  
**\$8.50** ea. Send check we pay postage; or C.O.D. plus postage  
**BOHNSACK EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
Box 10 Germantown, N. Y.

## "MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times Its Size!



That's what a popular publication says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 378, 350 8'way., N.Y. 13

## Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, circulars, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Good Profit; easy rules sent. Raised Printing like engraving, too. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. Sold direct from factory only. We furnish everything. Write for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES, Y-37 Meriden, Connecticut**

## LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. \$2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-N Olympia, Wash.



**WHY PAY MORE!**  
25 YEARS IN BUSINESS AT THE SAME ADDRESS

"We Have No Rent to Pay." That is Why We Can Sell For Less.

**FREE** GUARANTEE BOND given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. SEND AD.

**EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% off ON EVERY TIRE**

"EXTRA SPECIAL" TOP QUALITY all size 4-ply pass. **FREE TIRE** with 2 or more of these — W.W. \$1.00 EX. **GIANT TIRE SALE. \$8.72**  
12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE EA.

600-16	\$5.22	670-15	\$5.32	700-15(6)	\$8.22	700-20	\$11.82
600-16(6)	6.72	710-15	5.42	750-16(8)	10.72	750-20(10)	15.72
650-16	5.62	760-15	5.82	700-17	10.02	750-20(8)	13.32
650-16(6)	7.12	800-15	6.22	750-17	11.02	825-20	19.42
750-16(6)	8.02	820-15	6.22	800-20	9.22	900-20	19.42
640-15	4.92	700-16(6)	6.22	850-20	11.52	1000-20	20.62
1100-20	20.32	WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA.		1100-20	20.72		

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2, No C.O.D.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**



DeVry Tech CAN PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME...

for a Profitable Future in

# Electronics

as used in

## Guided Missiles

ETC.



**No Previous Technical Experience  
or Advanced Education Needed!**

If you think you need a "pull", advanced education or previous technical experience to prepare for a profitable career in the fast-growing, big opportunity field of Electronics—you're mistaken. The most important thing is a sincere desire to be somebody and to get somewhere.

During the past 27 years we have successfully trained farmers, store clerks, factory hands and men of practically every calling from 17 to 55. If these men can do it in their spare time, why can't you?

Regardless of your experience, we urge you to fill in coupon below for full FREE facts about our modern training that follows the same basic method used in our Chicago and Toronto Laboratories. It will cost you nothing for information that may prove to be the turning point in your career. Act now! Send coupon TODAY!

*An INDEX to a Better Job,  
a Brighter Future*

Communications • Radar • Television

Micro-Waves • Radio • Computers • Indus-

trial Electronics • Automation Electronics

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member  
of National  
Home Study Council

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DIFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.



### Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

### Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates—and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

### FREE BOOKLET!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.



### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVry Technical Institute

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PM-7-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Please Print

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if subject to military training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

1958



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**  
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!**

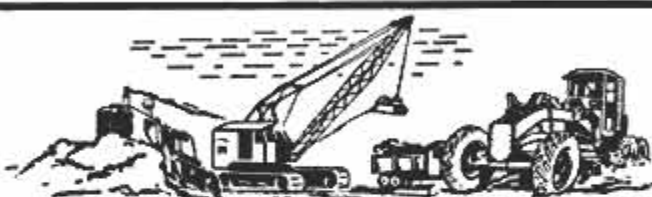
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

H-216 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me **FREE** lesson with facts about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

**VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits!**

Write **TODAY** for **FREE** School Catalog,  
no obligation, to either address

**National School  
of Heavy Equipment  
Operation**

P.O. Box 8243, Dept. D-22  
Charlotte, N. C.

**Western National School  
of Heavy Equipment  
Operation**

P.O. Box 527, Dept. D-22  
Weiser, Idaho

## GIANT 6 FOOTERS 59c



Wow! Genuine Neoprene government surplus (never used) . . . giant 6 ft. across, 21 ft. around . . . at a fraction of original cost. Durable. Can paint on advertising message, inflate and fly. Visible for miles. Great for attracting crowds to fairs, openings, school proms, gas stations. Fun for young and old in backyards or picnics, at the beach, etc. use as water markers & buoys. Order today — 59c. 2 for \$1.

**Special 13' — \$1.95 ea.**

Calif. Res. Add Sales Tax.  
We pay postage on prepaid orders.  
3930 SUNSET BLVD., DEPT. PM758  
LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.

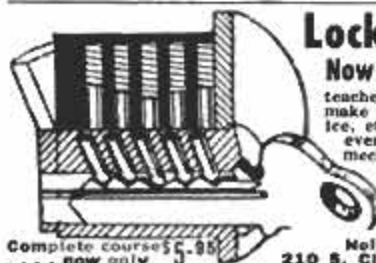
**FRANK SALES**

## UNMATCHED SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS



Of all makes of 7½ HP and up on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. No re-building of lower unit necessary. Each wheel specifically engineered for motor on which it is to be used.

Other propellers for superior water skiing, cruising, general operation. Also complete line of skis, speedometers, boat accessories, described in our 1958 catalog. Send postcard for **FREE** copy. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. PM-7, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$5.95 . . . now only 5.00  
Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. GS-2  
210 S. Clinton Chicago 6, Ill.

## RUBBER STAMPS

Finest Quality Supplies and Equipment for manufacturing rubber stamps.

Write for Price List.

**LOUIS MELIND CO.**

3526 N. Clark

Chicago 13

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific **CRIME DETECTION!**



We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Fingerprinting, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for **FREE** "Blue Book of Crime."  
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1358, Chicago 30, Ill.**

**MEN  
PAST  
40**

## Troubled With GETTING UP NIGHTS

**Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Tiredness** Then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Dysfunction by **NON-SURGICAL** Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.  
**Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. 6119, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.**





# RCA INSTITUTES



# OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING



**COURSE I  
RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS**  
**COURSE II  
TV SERVICING**  
**COURSE III  
COLOR TV**

The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



**SEND FOR THIS  
FREE BOOK NOW**

Resident School courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

**RCA Institutes, Inc.** Home Study Dept. PM-78  
A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me **FREE** 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

Name.....  
Please print

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

**CANADIANS**—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

**RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.**  
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard



# AUDELS GUIDES

## NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE New from cover to cover tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK 1728 Pages. Fully illustrated. Priced at only \$5. CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

## CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES



PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by precise illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof-framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 illustrations. Whole set only \$8 CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

## AUTO MECHANICS

Big, practical book gives full information with working diagrams. Covers principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of cars, trucks and buses. Overal Engines, Hydraulic and Fluid Drive fully explained. Priced at only \$6. 1696 Pages 1500 illus. CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

### 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books, you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 P7  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

EMPLOYED BY \_\_\_\_\_

1 8 13  Check Here for Free Complete Catalog

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

## BOAT KITS 50 Models 8' to 18'

Free Catalog in Full Color

Runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing, \$41.75 and up, Freight pd. Luger boats equal factory built; yet save you to 2/3 cost. Methods assure a perfect assembly by anyone. FREE color catalog includes: Fiberglass, trailers, paints, hardware, accessories. Write now.



LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.  
9200 Access Rd.

Dept. B-7  
Minneapolis 20, Minn.

## BIG MONEY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!



Earn \$8,750.00 Your First Year! Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, upholstery and auto interiors ON LOCATION by a world-wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring \$8,750.00 NET profit in year. Employ others and multiply profits. You will be only service in town to get Nat'l Advertising, Parents' Seal, 25 other regular services. Easy terms. Send now for FREE booklets. DURACLEAN CO., 8-167 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

## BRONZE FOUNDRY



Schools • Home Workshops • Inventors

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. \$26.50; \$33.50; and \$46.00 f.o.b. Marysville or Lakewood. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. (Dept. P-7) Box 6022, Marysville, Kans. or Box 7543, Lakewood, Colo.

Would You Like to Make \$1,000 A MONTH?



That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Write for Free sales kit.



MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto Div.,  
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-15L, New York 16, N. Y.

## MAKE STRIPES with new PAINT PEN

Straight, curved, single or double With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall-board. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze... on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Ask your dealer or order direct.



Single 1/16" stripe model \$1.25

Other single \$1.75 stripe models 1/4", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32" & 1/8"

Complete Kit \$5.00 (all 7 tips)

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4" tip—\$1.20

DEALERS Master paint stripping tool in display carton. Write for discounts. Order now.

HOBBY "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. Order now.

MFRS Ask about heavy duty industrial stripping tools.

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL \$3.25 5 COMBINATIONS.

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 342 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



## TRAIN TO OPERATE HEAVY EQUIPMENT CONTRACTORS NEED MEN NOW

The big federal and state super highways program is now in progress. Train to operate bulldozers, shovel, motor-grader, scrapers, etc. YOU can make big pay in the construction industry if you learn these skills. NOW contractors WANT our graduates.

Write or call TODAY for full information.

THE MIDDLE-WEST SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION  
SAXTON, KENTUCKY  
(Phone Jellico, Kentucky—Harrison 4-6653)

After the city,  
Before the state  
The ZONE keeps your mail  
From being late

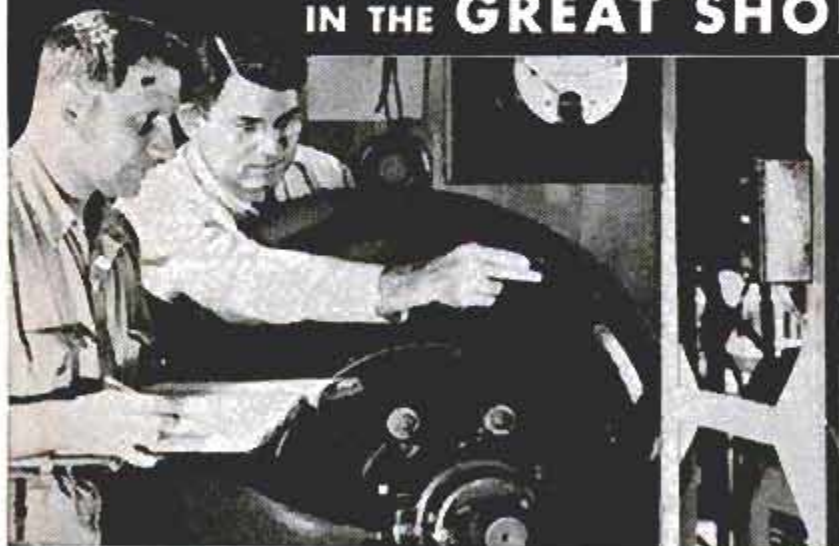
The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include your zone number in your return address — after the city, before the state.



TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF

# ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT  
IN THE GREAT SHOPS  
OF COYNE



**LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED  
SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.**

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.



## OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics*—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio. Send coupon for more information.

*Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.*

**YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO**—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

### START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

### VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. Send coupon for details.



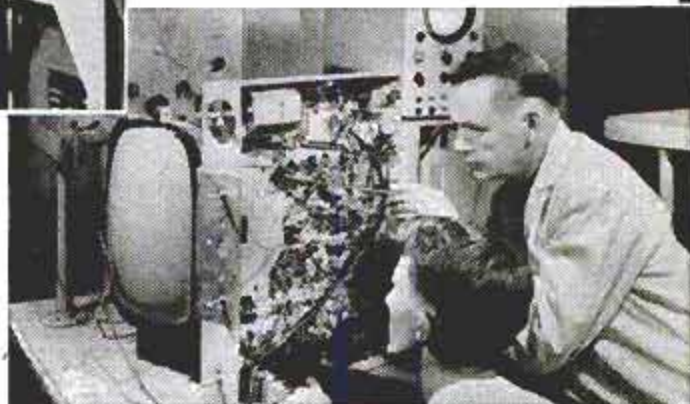
1. You are told the how and why of each job.



2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.



3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.



## TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and now Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

### Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Illustrated Book, "Guide to Careers" gives you all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.



Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 88-3C  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send **BIG FREE BOOK** and details of all training you offer. However, I am especially interested in

- Electricity-Electronics     Television-Radio  
 Combined Electronics Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

R. W. COOKE JR., President

**COYNE** FOUNDED 1899  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit

500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 88-3C

ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS



# Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

430-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## Take the **ache** out of **GUMS RUBBED SORE BY FALSE TEETH**

Get quick-soothing relief of sore, throbbing gums by applying medically-formulated NUM-ZIT Adult Strength. Thousands of false teeth wearers have already had this blessed relief. Pleasant-tasting NUM-ZIT eases discomfort while you break in new false teeth. Works wonders, too, for relief of toothache, neuralgic pains. Keep it handy for quick first aid. At all drug counters.

### Adult NUM-ZIT

Another fine Purepac product



100  
POUND  
SET  
\$11.80

Extra  
Plates Only  
10c Pound

### BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$18.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.  
Lyndhurst 9, New Jersey

earn  
**\$15**  
HOUR as **TAX EXPERT**

Our students earn as much as \$3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time. Also operate lucrative year-round Business Tax Service. Digitized home-office business. Experience unnecessary. We train you; help you start. State approved home training program. Write today for free prospectus.  
UNION INSTITUTE, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 20L, N. J.

Get Yourself **FIXED** for LIFE

## with the ONE Shoe Line That Serves Everyone from Baby to Pop & Mom!

Outstanding success opportunity. Since introducing an amazing new kind of shoe construction, called Spring-Step Cushion, Ortho-Vent sales have sky-rocketed to an unbelievable, unequalled 1000% and are still going up! The men who answer this ad quickly will be set up for life in one of the biggest money-making businesses in all selling! For thinking men we do not have to draw fancy pictures. Facts—sales—tell the story. Facts show that men have "struck it rich" with our amazing new kind of shoe and a selling plan back of it that has no equal in the industry today. Ortho-Vent offers the only complete line of shoes for all the family—from baby shoes to men's and women's latest styles. We show you how to make an eye-opening demonstration of over 200 different styles for all the family that is an order getting wonder. We give producers (spare or full time) what has been called "a regular portable shoe store" plus their own shoes as a bonus—samples—every help needed to put you on the road to bigger income at once. Mail coupon today for huge new Selling Outfit now ready!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO., 1187 Brand Road, Salem, Va.



THE GREATEST DEMONSTRATION  
IN THE SHOE BUSINESS PROVES  
**Spring-Step**

WORLD'S MOST COMFORTABLE SHOE!



**RUSH COUPON NOW!**



AN EXTRA  
PROFIT  
ITEM!

**SPRAY SHINE**  
SHINES SHOES AT  
TOUCH OF PUSH-  
BUTTON CAN!

**ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO.**  
1187 BRAND ROAD, SALEM, VIRGINIA

I want to sell Spring Step Shoes and make BIG MONEY. Rush me the complete ORTHO-VENT LINE and special Salesman's Proposition.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine  
CAN MAKE YOU \$5.00 AN HOUR

The machine is turning out a job that will bring operator \$2.58, by mail. Material cost, only 11c!



Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then—with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN—can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

### No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time business. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. I-2-11  
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

## 250 POWER . . . .



only \$3.49 postpaid

### Telescope Lens Kit

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM-71

## MECHANICAL DENTISTRY



To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY  
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 78, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

## Learn ACCOUNTING

Business Administration

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved. Write Dept. A.

**Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

JULY 1958

**SAM HANKS**, 1957 "INDY 500" winner says:  
"I'd like a NATIONAL SCHOOLS trained mechanic on my crew... any employer would!"

Sam Hanks holds American Closed Course record (182.5 M.P.H.); also many state and national racing titles.



## MASTER ALL ENGINES AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME NATIONAL SCHOOLS AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE

INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.



"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



Top-quality Socket Wrench with fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

"I've worked alongside National Schools-trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because they get all-around training, and they know how to repair fast and right the first time. No wonder National Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment, practical methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Approved for GI Training



Resident Training at Los Angeles  
If you wish to take your Auto-Diesel training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles, check special box in coupon for full information.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles 37, California

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW  
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DB-78

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

## OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS        | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS      | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR  | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING       | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR |   |

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

## ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved  Civ. or  G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902

# GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box G, 2236 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

## Exclusive Double-Bearing HEAVY-DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY  
Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60" high; or 3,000 GPH from 25" well.  
1 1/2" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft.  
TYPE X-2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. . . . \$10.95  
TYPE X8—Ball bearing model. . . . \$12.95  
Postpaid if cash with order. Rush your order today

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 2, N. J.



## FABULOUS, NEW

# 5 FOOT LONG BALLOONS

Twist into A Thousand Shapes!

GIRAFFES-DACHSHUNDS—Pets of All Kinds

Made of Live latex **200 \$1** Add 25c Postage and Handling

Delight Kiddies—Grown-Ups, Too!

Fantastically flexible Live Latex! Like no other balloons you've ever seen! Twist 'em, bend 'em—they won't break! Cut them in half or any size—twist, and they reseal! The kiddies will have a whole of a time making them into Davy Crockett hats, pretzels, giraffes, lions, fish—a whole zoo! You'll want them for unusual party or recreation room decorations! Live up a party with a contest for making the funniest shape of all! Complete instructions.

Almost 5 feet long when inflated. Balloons this size usually sell up to 25c each!

Send only \$1 now. Plus 25c postage and handling for 200 in a variety of gay colors! Supply limited at this low price, so order several sets NOW for GUARANTEED PROMPT DELIVERY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

**MURRAY HILL HOUSE**

Dept. B-17-A, P.O. Box 251, Bethpage, L.I. N.Y.



**WAR  
SURPLUS  
BARGAINS!**

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

**\$500,000.00 INVENTORY  
for QUICK LIQUIDATION**

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.


**Page After Page of Values**

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! **SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY**

# STARK'S

**10c**

212 W. Madison St.  
Dept. PM-587  
CHICAGO 6, ILL.



WANT  
**MORE  
MONEY?**

GET INTO  
**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N.Y. 48th Year. Approved for Vets.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

Dept. 49 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.



Own and  
Play the **ACCORDION**

for fun...for popularity...for profit!

Buy direct at amazing savings from America's biggest importer of fine Italian made accordions. **5 DAY FREE TRIAL** Easy Terms. Free Lessons—Easy to learn. Personalized selection service. Trade-ins accepted. Write today for big Color Catalog and our low wholesale prices. **FREE!** Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet

**5 DAY  
FREE  
TRIAL**

**SAVE UP TO 50%  
on famous  
ITALIAN MAKES**

2003 West Chicago Avenue • Dept. R-78 • Chicago 22, Illinois



## BUILD A UNICYCLE

Use bicycle parts. Send \$1.00 for easy-to-use plans. Be first to build and learn to ride this new fascinating cycle for all ages.

**TRI-R-PRODUCTS CO.**  
Box 64 Troy, Ohio

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

25X-45X-75X

**NEW** 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X, 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 23 power for ultra bright images. 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.



Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

**CRITERION CO., Dept. PMB 59, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.**

# RUPTURED?

## NEW LASTING RELIEF

**ENJOY NEW FREEDOM**

of action, amazing peace of mind and comfort at work or play. New pleasure replace rupture pain. The proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—bringing you new lasting relief as it has thousands of others. **FREE!** Write for relief FACTS too. Send name and address to:

**FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 1-K**  
Exclusive Manufacturer  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND



**ENTIRELY DIFFERENT**

**Get FREE FACTS**



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly

payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-F, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for training Korean Veterans

**ENGINEERING  
DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS**

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 bldgs.; dorms; auditorium, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter Sept., December, March, June. Catalog. 1678 E. Washington Blvd. Fort Wayne 2, Indiana. Keeping pace with progress.

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

## SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only \$5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!**

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course," NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 265-2, Chicago 6, Ill.



# AMMUNITION

for a fraction  
of regular cost

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. New 200-page Lyman Reloading Hand Book shows you how, safely and easily. Ten big sections loaded with data and pictures show you how to have more fun with rifles, pistols, and shotguns. \$2.00 at your dealer, or sent direct postpaid.



**THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.**  
MIDDLEFIELD • CONN.

## Especially for APPLIANCE REPAIRMEN! YOU NEED ELECTRIC APPLIANCE SERVICE NEWS

**EASN**—now in its 8th year—is the Only Publication Serving the ENTIRE Appliance Repair Field.

**EASN LISTS** sources of supply for parts on all types of household electric appliances, such as washing machines, dryers, ironers, vacuum cleaners, ranges, sewing machines, toasters, irons, mixers, coffeemakers, and so forth.

**EASN OFFERS** a "Buyers' Guide," listed alphabetically by product name, to help you get the parts you need.

**EASN ADVERTISERS** send free mailings of catalogs and other pertinent market information to subscribers, from time to time.

**EASN BRINGS NEWS** of appliance repair schools and clinics in your area.

**EASN OFFERS** free information service to its subscribers; answers many of your "where to get it" questions.



505 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

**TRIAL OFFER**

**ELECTRIC APPLIANCE SERVICE NEWS** (Published Monthly)  
505 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Enclosed find  Check  Money Order  Stamps  
 Cash to cover my subscription as I have indicated below:  
 \$1.00 for 5 months trial subscription, or  
 \$2.00 for 1 year  \$3.00 for 2 years  \$4.00 for 3 years

By (Individual) .....

Firm Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

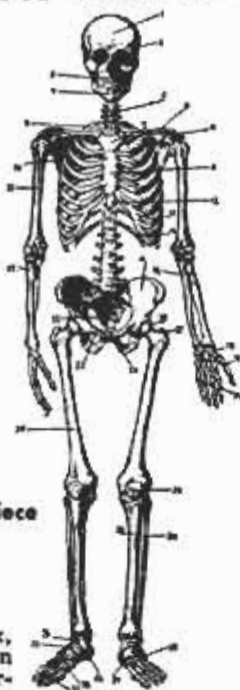
(Please enclose your business card or letterhead stationery) **PM**



## EXACT SKELETON MODEL

ONE FOOT HIGH  
AMAZING ANATOMICAL  
REPRODUCTION

- 1/6 scale of 6 ft. man
- Fully articulated, working model
- Accurate detail, contour, bone color
- 4 year work, \$20,000 production tooling
- A triumph of model making applauded by doctors & teachers
- Instructive, fascinating to own or give—magnificent conversation piece



NOW \$295  
ONLY

Developed after years of work, this precise human skeleton model is fine for doctors, nurses, students etc.; perfect fun for office, den, desk or club. (And what a gag! "ideal" business partner; eye-catching store display; car ornament.) Parts interlock, snap together. With identification chart, \$2.95. With stand, \$3.95 ppd. (Obviously a must for everyone's closet). Money back guarantee.

CHABON SCIENTIFIC CO.

ROOM 411-G, 60 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17

## 95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss, Operate a SIMPLEX lawn-mower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.



**SIMPLEX**  
—4 Machines in One!  
Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.  
Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel.

Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.  
Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company • Dept. PM-7, Plymouth, Ohio

## Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

### Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you at home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish. Save your hunting trophies; decorate home and den. MAKE MONEY. Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big sparetime profits. INVESTIGATE TODAY.

**FREE BOOK** with 100 game pictures, 48 pages. Hunt, get yours! It's Now Free. Send postal card TODAY—This Minute! State your AGE.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERM, Dept. 2507, Omaha, Nebr.



### ... Swiss or American

Unique Swezey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches modern methods... professional short cuts. Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 178, Chicago 47, Ill.

## LEARN UPHOLSTERY

**EARN MORE MONEY**  
YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big opportunity field in good times and bad. FREE illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Vets.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. GL-312, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED**. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For FREE information regarding price and terms WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.  
**MAKER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM**  
Box 36, Studio PM-7, Kensington Station  
Detroit 24, Michigan

## HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

Learn Special Conditions of Light, Temperature & Humidity Needed!

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY - PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS. SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER offers COMPLETE illustrated instructions. Tells HOW TO START. Explains every thing you need to know about growing Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Dendrobiums and others. Many Orchids GROW WITHOUT SOIL, get food from the air. Instructions include real BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT. FREE - full details and 3-months Subscription to the "Orchidist," the "show-how" publication for home Orchid growers. WRITE TODAY! Airmail reaches us overnight.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 37A, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 6, Cal.



## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GB45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting            | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses  | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician      | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building      | <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician   | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine       | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading       | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical  | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists             | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making            |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL COUPON NOW





# LEFAX

## TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

### POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man

**\$1.25** each

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Television & FM
Illumination	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity, AC
Electrician's Data	Math Tables	Per. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, DC
Builder's Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. & Charts	AC Motors and Generators
Lumber Data	Trig-Log Tables	Phys. & Thermo-dynamic Data	Conversion Tabl.
Air Conditioning	Gen'l Chemistry	Metallurgy	Steel Forms
Building Constr.	Chemical Tables	Hydraulics	Welding Data
Reinf. Concrete	Analytic Chem.	Metals	Transformers, Relays & Meters
Piping Data	Mech'l Drawing		
Surveying			

Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 book, or \$6 for any five books to

**LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PM-78, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**

# LAW

## FREE BOOK

### THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
 Founded 1890 Dept. 50-B, Chicago 1, Illinois

### BUILD YOUR OWN

# AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars

**INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW... 75c EACH**

- "HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
- "HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
- "HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
- "HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
- "HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile, 2 Ton capacity, Brand New Parts—\$119.00 and up.

**COOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. E-7, 1318 N. Clybourn, Chicago 10, Ill.**

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
 2 Books—\$1.00  
 3 Books—\$1.50  
 or all 5 for \$2.00

**FREE!**  
 Instructions and Literature on kits.

# FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

## POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

**LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
 SUITE 7E, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

# SELL TO UNCLE SAM!

Most fantastic way to make money you ever heard of. Do ALL your "selling" BY MAIL to one customer—the U.S. Government. Uncle Sam will buy all the junk jewelry you send in at \$35.00 AN OUNCE for the gold in it, less a small handling and refining charge. Send no money—just your name. I'll teach you the secrets that made me one of the most successful gold buyers in the U.S. No charge for facts. Write now to **Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison, Dept. 9-K, Chicago 6, Ill.**

# RUPTURED

## BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

**Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 8305. Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

# TELEVISION

## RADIO • ELECTRONICS

These two **FREE** books will show you how

You get all information by mail. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

**19 BIG KITS** YOURS TO KEEP

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING IS—

- BETTER**—Proved and tested in Resident School Shops and Laboratories
- MORE COMPLETE**—You learn ALL PHASES of Television-Radio-Electronics
- LOWER COST**—You get Servicing, Communications, and Advanced TV in One Master Course at One Low Tuition.

### TOP PAY... UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES

### LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay—in ALL PHASES, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects, and many others.

**NATIONAL Technical SCHOOLS HOME TRAINING** trains you at home for business of your own, good jobs in industry, and many technical job opportunities leading to supervisory positions.

**YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU**—plus new TV picture tube. All at no extra charge. FREE book gives you all the facts. Don't wait. Mail coupon TODAY!

**EARN AS YOU LEARN.** We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many students pay for their course—and more—while training. So can you!

**YOU GET...**

- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fi
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

Accredited by National Home Study Council

# NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.

Approved for GI Training

# NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RB-78**  
 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

**RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES**

If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios, check special box in coupon





## SKILLS FOR AMERICA CAREER SERIES FIVE

# BUSINESS PROFESSIONS — ACCOUNTING



The accountant, the indispensable man, is the backbone of business success and is the most sought after skill in business today. His responsibility, accounting, registers the very life-beat of business. He gathers and correlates the results of the production, distribution, sales and financial policies of his firm. And his profession is a stepping-stone to management.

**T**HERE ARE OVER 4,000,000 firms and corporations in the United States. Not one of these concerns could borrow from any bank, sell a security, secure any form of credit, or engage in any type of financing without submitting a financial statement that would show an efficient and approved accounting system. Moreover, every business transaction however large or small, whether it involves manufacturing, sales,

customer service or payroll is recorded and represented by an accounting entry. Accounting is the systematic language of business which graphically portrays the total efforts of people and the activities of a business enterprise in terms of cost, profit or loss.

Accounting records are needed for every type of business, and are the tools with which management works to evaluate the strength or weak-



**"Here at Aldens, Inc., we believe wholeheartedly in the value of correspondence courses as a means of education. Half of our executive organization have had some correspondence training, for it is our policy to encourage employees to improve their abilities and one of the best ways to do this is through home study schools. I would recommend correspondence courses to any man interested in getting ahead in business. For example, without the over-all background I received through home study education, I couldn't be where I am today."**

*Jack C. Staehle, Vice-President, Aldens, Inc.*



nesses of their company and to measure its progress. The accountant has the responsibility of recording transactions of business and the later analysis and presentation of summaries of these transactions to management. His work is interesting and varied, dignified and highly profitable. There are five areas of accounting in which an accountant may work: governmental accounting; general accounting for retail business; cost accounting for industrial concerns; corporate accounting for corporations of all types; and public accounting representing those independent accountants who review the work of the Accounting Departments of all other types of businesses.

In public accounting, the ultimate goal is to study for and obtain a certificate and license to practice as a Certified Public Accountant. The CPA stands in the front rank of professional accountants, for he is considered the authority in the field of accounting and auditing theory and practice, federal income tax, and commercial law. His license certifies that he has met strict education and experience requirements and has passed the examination prepared by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

The enormous growth of business of all types has expanded greatly the demand for thousands of astute, qualified accountants. There is today a definite shortage of qualified accountants, and the opportunity that exists now for getting into this rewarding profession has never been better.

According to "The Journal of Accountancy:" "The accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us. There is a need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

That the accounting profession is a stepping-stone to management is a proven fact. Records show that there are more corporation presidents who started their business careers as accountants than through any other profession except for law.

The accountant is in close contact with the business policies and financial position of his firm at all times . . . every opportunity is present to acquire an expert knowledge of business economics and organization. His reports are constantly before the officers and directors of his company; he is given full latitude for the exercise of his ability; his opinions are considered with respect as coming from one who knows; and he is thus a most logical candidate for promotion.

Any person who has an analytical flair, and



**"The most sought after skill in business today is the accountant with experience in costs or cost control.** One of the finest methods of training for this profession is through correspondence courses. Our company welcomes accounting graduates of home study schools because we find they are adequately prepared for business careers. In my case, the experience I gained in the several correspondence courses I've taken has been invaluable in my work."—*Verne Milde, Vice-President, Acme Industrial Co., Chicago.*

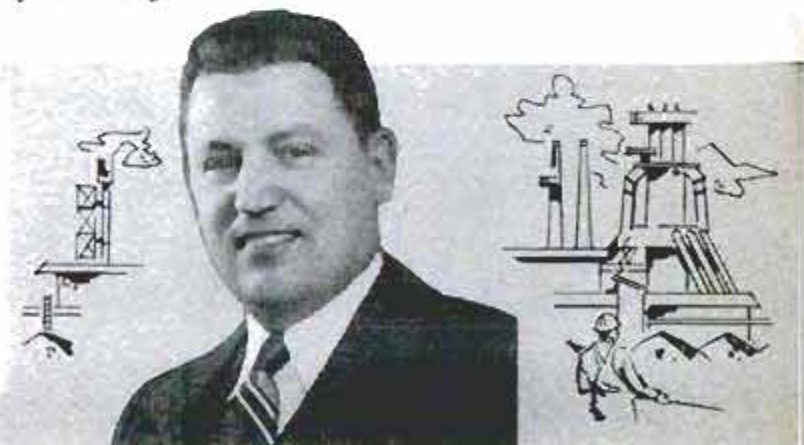
has an interest in working with figures, will find the accounting profession fascinating. To become qualified as an accountant, you must be well grounded in accounting theory and practice. Your education may be obtained by means of an accounting major at college; by home study; or by business school study. One of the best methods is by taking courses through a private home study business school.

Home study enables you to train and progress as rapidly as your free time study opportunity and understanding of the subject permit. The educational program available through home study courses will enable you to specialize in any of the five areas of accounting, and will prepare you for a CPA examination.

There are many excellent home study business schools to choose from in planning your courses for accounting. We suggest you select several of these schools and write to them now for information and advice. On their staff are professional accountants and CPA's who will counsel you on the opportunities and outlook for a rewarding career in accounting.

If you elect to develop for yourself a career in accounting, you will find your profession is a vital, constructive force in business, that adds greatly to the sum of business progress, and is a profession eagerly sought after and highly paid by industry.

**"The type of education provided by good correspondence schools can be a real factor in a successful business career for any man with ambition, initiative, and the energy for hard work.** A substantial part of my business and accounting fundamentals were received from the courses which I completed at a private, home study business school. A home study school diploma in accounting from a reliable correspondence school is given due recognition as a qualifying factor if an applicant for employment in our company is otherwise eligible for consideration."—*Russell L. Peters, Vice-President — Finance, Inland Steel Company.*





# ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Student in Electrical Laboratory

**American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds**

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

### Degree Courses:

- Radio-Electronic Eng.
- Electrical Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architecture

### Diploma Courses:

- TELEVISION  Color TV
- Radio-Electronic Tech.
- Industrial Electronic Tech.
- Tool & Die Design
- Architectural Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

**Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"**

Send for FREE Information Heald Engineering College

Est. 1863

Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.M. San Francisco, California

Enroll Now for New Term

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

# MECHANIC



Greer trains you to earn top pay. Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies; steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time — 540 hours — 10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

## OPERATE EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Wanted: Men to operate bulldozers, trucks, loaders & scrapers (4 wk.—200 hrs.) \$375; motor graders & compactors (4 wk.—200 hrs.) \$375; 7 wk. combination of above (350 hrs.) \$650; cranes, dragline & backhoe operation (4 wk.—200 hrs.) \$375; construction-type dump truck, trailer dump & off-highway truck course (2 wks.—100 hrs.) \$195. All courses include preventive maintenance—Special weekend courses available—60 miles from Chicago—Economic housing & board — Write for details NOW.

Please send FREE information on

- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANICS TRAINING
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
 ATT. M. G. Hutch, Box 276, Braidwood, Ill.



## Colorcretors are Needed Everywhere

C-9



More Colorcretors are needed to supply growing demand for the enduring, colorful beauty possible only from Colorcrete. Time-worn concrete, stucco and other old or new masonry walls are quickly transformed into clean freshness from a selection of 30 tints, tones and shades. Cementitious base—tough, tenacious, enduring. Colorcrete is applied under pneumatic air pressure by authorized Colorcretors. Machine is easy to operate and readily mobile. Opens up opportunities for men of modest capital. Broad markets with high income potentials. Write for Opportunity Book.

**COLORCRETE** COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.  
 570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

### RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS?

not for **LOCKSMITHS**

LOCKSMITHING is not affected by recessions, layoffs or strikes. Get into this well paying, uncrowded field now. Learn from experts in spare time. Make money while learning. All special tools, equipment supplied. Low rates. Illustrated, easy lessons.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-104  
 150 Park Ave., East Rutherford, N. J.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprd. for Vets

### MAKE TREMENDOUS PROFITS

Have fun! Earn Big Money! Cast plaster figurines, bookends, plaques, novelties at home in your spare time with X.L. rubber molds! NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Models and rubber for 3 molds, only \$1.50 ppd. Send 25c (refunded with order) for 40 page catalog now!

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. PM2  
 MUNCIE, INDIANA

### GET THE HABIT OF READING

OUR CLASSIFIED ADS.

Wonderful Opportunities Amazing Bargains

### MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per Week and up

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
 226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 73 Nashville 3, Tenn.

### High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HB45**  
 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois



# THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

## ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR

## OR CPA

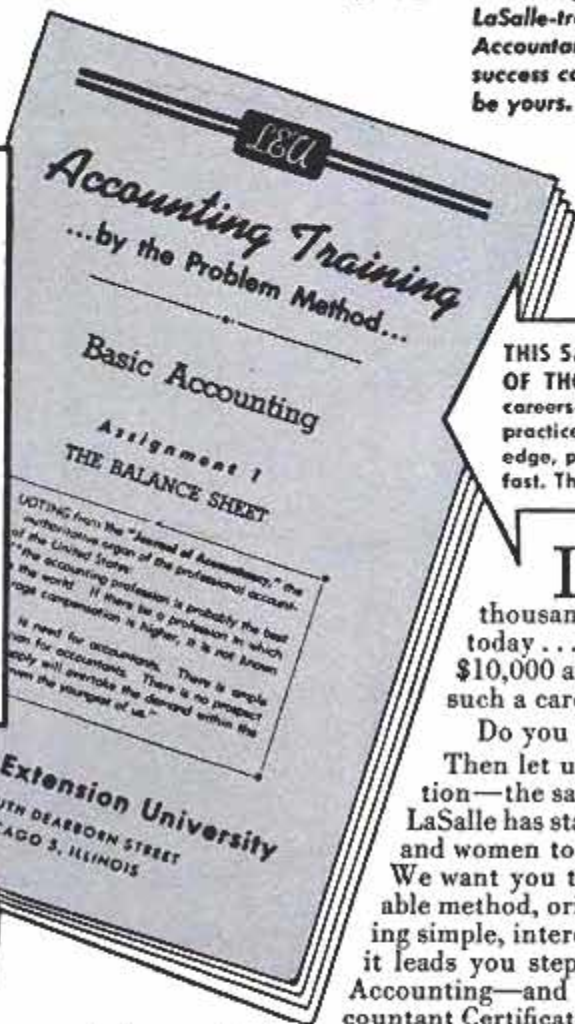


This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.

### FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.



THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$5,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter

whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

### Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 764HA, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"... without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

### GOOD-PAY JOBS IN MANY FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.



## LEARN PLASTICS FABRICATION AT HOME!

Complete  
Low-Cost  
Home Training  
Course NOW  
Available

There's exciting opportunities for you in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial Arts Teachers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished. For men, women.



Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE  
Dept. C-3, Portland 12, Oregon  
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



FREE!  
SAMPLE  
LESSON

## TO PROVE YOU CAN LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Don't wait! Prepare now for the big pay jobs and the great future offered in RADIO-TELEVISION! You can learn at home in spare time... and we'll PROVE it! Just send coupon below for our big new "Making Money" book and actual sample lesson... FREE! Get practical experience with kits we send. Earn good money while training. Get the facts... FREE! No salesman will call. Write today. Our 27th year!



Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television  
Dept. 10-J, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.  
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

RUSH  
COUPON  
Today!

## FLY YOUR OWN Bensen HELICOPTER

Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-

view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for \$1 or motor powered Gyro-Copter \$2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.



Send \$1 or \$2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-78  
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 78A  
NEW YORK CITY

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**  
Registered Patent Attorney  
801 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.



## INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS  
428 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation  
**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
78-PM WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929  
Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
PATENT LAWYER

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
Registered Patent Attorney  
934 Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.





# Catalog of 3100 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget time-savers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, any guns, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—get for friends!).  
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO.** Dept. 649 Detroit 7, Michigan

## 12-Foot BULL WHIP

**HARD HITTING! LOUD CRACKING!** Experts knock ashes off cigarettes. Yank people off feet. Used by trainers, ranchmen. Loud cracker like shot-gun blast. 4-ply hand plaited all leather. With loop handle.  
 6-ft. \$1.98. 8-ft. \$2.69. 10-ft. \$3.29. 12-ft. \$5.45.  
**Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 649, Detroit 7, Mich.**

## Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. **WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.**

### ACADEMY FOR ADULTS

30 W. Washington, Dept. PM-78, Chicago, Ill.

TV DAN, THE MUSCLE MAN SAYS



## I'LL GUARANTEE YOU RIPPLING MUSCLES

IN 6 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK  
 You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" courses build your body in a way no other method can match. Get course FREE with order. Lowest factory price.

**DAN LURIE BARBELLS**  
 50 lb. set \$ 8.98 a 100 lb. set \$14.98  
 150 lb. set \$21.98 a 200 lb. set \$27.98  
 Extra wts. — 1 lb. per lb. 50% cash.  
 balance C.O.D. FOR FIXAT  
**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**  
 52-M-7 Bristol St., Dept. 859-G, Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE! SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG

## SUPER SONIC WORMORINO WORM HARVESTER

No Electricity — No Digging — Portable — Simple — Efficient  
 Easy — Humane — Shock Proof — Fresh Lively Bait.  
 Be protected. Why be caught short of bait. Carry with your tackle box. Send cash, check or money order.

**\$2.98 Postpaid** Dealer Inquiries Invited  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** Pat. Pending

### ROBERTS & KARN

923 N. MAIN ST. ROYAL OAK, MICH.

## SPARE-TIME MONEymaking OPPORTUNITIES

READ OUR CLASSIFIED ADS

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS AMAZING OFFERS

## NEW! IMPORT-Mail Order

PROFITABILITY — START AT HOME

Sell RARE EXOTIC IMPORTS

by MAIL ORDER Exclusively! No experience required, no face to face selling. We want a limited number of ambitious men and women to participate at home in a new, exclusive IMPORT-MAIL ORDER Business proposition. We do all IMPORTING, furnish expensive literature, names, addresses, and fill orders for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming direct to your own mail box. Hurry, for Big Profits!

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Import-Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. A-7 Los Angeles 61, Calif.

## RUPTURE-EASER

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after-operation support. Give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. State right or left side or double. We pay postage except on COD's.



Right or Left Side \$4.95

Double \$5.95

**PIPER BRACE CO.**

811 Wyandotte Dept. PM-78 Kansas City 5, Mo.

# TRAIN AT HOME

## in Your Spare Time or in the Great Allied School

1338-42 South Michigan Ave.  
 Chicago 5, Ill.

### DRAFTING—All Branches

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Aeronautical Drafting

### ENGINEERING

- Industrial Engineering
- Tool and Die Designing

### AUTO MECHANICS

### AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration — Heating & Cooling

### TOOL & DIE MAKING

Machinist Trade

Choose the Allied Way for Best Pay

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

Prepare for the best jobs in your spare time at home. With ALLIED'S practical home study program you can progress so rapidly that big new opportunities will soon be open to you. Students planning a career in engineering can begin their training in short courses at Home or at Allied Institute and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 31 months. Allied is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Department of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Department of Justice.

**ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,**  
 1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PM-78, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAFTING    | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STRUCTURAL DRAFTING    | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING  | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING | <input type="checkbox"/> TOOL & DIE MAKING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TOOL & DIE DESIGNING   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOME STUDY             | <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VETERAN                | <input type="checkbox"/> NON-VETERAN       |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





# BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way



**NOW IT'S EASY** to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just **START RIGHT OUT** playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Low Cost. Over 900,000 students including TV Star Lawrence Welk. (Our 60th year.)

### Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for FREE Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today.

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Studio 307,  
Port Washington, N. Y.



**FREE BOOK**



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 307, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me Free 36-page illustrated Book. I would like to play (Name instrument).....

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**\$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00!**

**TESTED AND GUARANTEED**

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa. **TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 788, Simpson, Pa.**

**As a Cavitex manufacturer you can supply all the units to build all the walls of the "Cavalier" for**

X-9



\*National Average

**\$96213\***

Blueprints available \$15.00 per set



Superfine masonry at sensationally low price explains why the local manufacturing of Cavitex has such great potentials as a community enterprise. Local processing of local materials effects vast economies . . . enables low prices to builders yet upward of 100% mark-up on basic costs. Hundreds of choice franchise-protected territories open. 5 years to pay for machine. "Cavalier", shown above, indicates the kind of price-appeal which helps sell Cavitex for every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Write at once for "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.

16" long  
2 1/4" high  
8" and 4" thick

• Modular dimensions  
• Large voids for insulation qualities

• Range of 14 shades and tones

• Striated or plain face



**W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.**  
409 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

## BE A DIESEL-AUTO MECHANIC EARN \$450 MONTH AND UP

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or worry about being laid off? We have a nation-wide waiting list of good pay jobs for our graduates.

THAT'S YOUR GUARANTEE that we offer the best in Diesel-Auto training. Costs less because you get both Diesel and Auto training for the price of one.

WITH OUR PRACTICAL "learn-by-doing" shop practice method, we train you thoroughly in less time.

IF YOU'RE DRAFT AGE:—Our catalog contains information vital to you!

Part-time jobs and housing provided. Write at once for free booklet.

61

APPROVED!

**WORLD FAMOUS**

**BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
1634 S. GRAND AVE. • ST. LOUIS, MO.

## PLATE AUTO CHROME

MADE MONEY - SAVE MONEY - PLATE ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP OR GARAGE

NOW with our NEW PORTABLE SELF-POWERED ELECTROCHEMICAL outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint, but a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY \$5.95 or send \$5.95 now and receive it post-paid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. G-23, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.**

## MONEY in WORMS

Sell 20,000 fishworms per week @ \$4 per 1000 from a bed 3 feet wide and 8 feet long. We teach you how to raise and where to sell fishworms and crickets. Write for free literature. **CARTER WORM RANCH, PLAINS, GEORGIA**

**TAFT CRUISER KITS**

DEPT. PM-758

**FREE 40 pg. Color CATALOG**

18 ft. Sedan Cruiser \$490.00 frt. inc.

All models 18 ft. cruisers. Big complete line of runabouts, fishing boats. **NO WONDER WE'VE SOLD SO MANY!**

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
636 - 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

## \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive \$\$\$\$\$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

**EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME**

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

**REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED**

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible \$20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area! Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send No Money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. B-7.**





# IS THERE A PINK SLIP IN YOUR FUTURE?

It's time for straight talk and serious thought! Six months from now may be too late.

For your own sake and your family's sake, take careful stock of yourself. Are you as secure in your present job as you'd like to be?

If not, what can you do? **First: check up!** Let us tell you about spare-time training. Send for the three free books—"How to Succeed"—the Opportu-

nity Handbook for your field—and a sample lesson.

**Second: sharpen up!** Prove your worth by improving yourself. I.C.S. can help you—just as it has helped hundreds and thousands of men and women, in good times and bad!

**Third: step up!** Qualify yourself for promotion and more pay. Your best defense is a strong offense. Take the first step *now!* Start with coupon below!

**WHAT I. C. S. OFFERS YOU:** 1. Low-cost, individual instruction. 2. Spare-time training—no interference with other activities. 3. Rapid progress. 4. Regular progress reports to your employer, where requested. 5. Expert career counseling. 6. Diploma to graduates.

**WHAT I. C. S. STUDENTS REPORT:** "My salary has gone up 204%!" (N. E., Bellingham, Wash.) "Now I'm able to compete with others!" (Miss H. A. R., Rahway, N. J.) "My I.C.S. Course made me eligible for electronics school in the Navy!" (W. A. G., Lancaster, Pa.)

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 35299G, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Heating</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints</li> </ul> <p><b>ART</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine &amp; Book Illus.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting</li> </ul> <p><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician</li> </ul> | <p><b>AVIATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft &amp; Engine Mechanic</li> </ul> <p><b>BUSINESS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management</li> </ul> <p><b>CHEMICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making</li> </ul> | <p><b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping</li> </ul> <p><b>DRAFTING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting</li> </ul> <p><b>ELECTRICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)</li> </ul> <p><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Good English</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing</li> </ul> <p><b>LEADERSHIP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Supervision</li> </ul> <p><b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making</li> </ul> <p><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Engr'g</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing</li> </ul> <p><b>RAILROAD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive</li> </ul> <p><b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman</li> </ul> <p><b>TEXTILE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warming and Weaving</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing &amp; Dyeing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Warming and Weaving</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

# AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

## 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 160 Power — Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed  $f/10$  mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-H. \$29.50 f.o.b. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

## 4 1/4" REFLECTING ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs. Stock No. 85,006-H \$74.50 f.o.b.

## MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See December, 1957 issue of POPULAR MECHANICS—Pages 188-192. 4 1/4" MIRROR KIT—Contains ready-to-use 4 1/4" diameter concave, aluminized objective mirror, lenses for 1" focal length eyepiece, and aluminized first surface diagonal mirror.

Order Price  
 Stock No. 50,074-H \$16.25 postpaid  
 4 1/4" Mirror only  
 Stock No. 50,051-H \$15.00 postpaid  
 We have additional eyepieces, tubes, tripods, in fact everything you need to build telescopes.

## New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Order Stock No. 30,059-H \$4.50 Pstpd.

## SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Gov't. Cost \$1218—Now Low as \$39.50 Used Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L.  $f/6$ . In 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range. Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm ( $f/6$  to  $f/22$ ) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3 1/2". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Stock No. 85,059-H 24", used. Price \$39.50 f.o.b. Utah  
 Stock No. 85,060-H 24", new. Price \$59.50 f.o.b. Utah

## HAND SIGHTING LEVEL

Described in Popular Mechanics March 1958 issue, page 212 Sight it like a Telescope. Gives you a level line of sight, for laying out gardens, drives, new construction, ditches, etc. Complete instructions included. When images of bubble, reticle horizontal line and object are coincident, object is level with eye of observer. May be used to measure differences in elevation between two points. Stock No. 105-H \$2.50 postpaid

## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

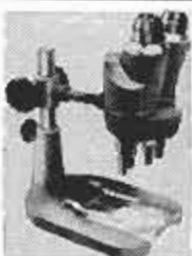
A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14 1/4" diameter f.l. 14". Stock No. 70,130-H Fresnel Lens \$ 6.00 Pstpd.

Stock No. 70,130-H Fresnel Lens \$ 6.00 Pstpd.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY**

## STEREO MICROSCOPE



American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image—Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . Complete satisfaction or your money back. Order Stock No. 85,056-H. Full price . . . \$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J. (Shipping wt. approx. 11 lbs.) Send Check or M.O.

Check, Measure, Inspect with this

## 6 POWER POCKET COMPARATOR

(Complete with Leather Case) MEASURES • Angles • Radii • Circles • Linear—in both decimal inches and millimeters. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges; to check threads, chamfers, wear on cutting tools, etc. Stock No. 30,061-H . . . New Low Price . . . \$19.50 Pstpd.



## NEW! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless. Stands 14" high. Turn the handle and two 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. Countless tricks and experiments. 24 page instruction booklet included. Stock No. 70,070-H \$10.95 Postpaid



## INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War Surplus Sniperscope M-2. Contains the famous 1P25A image tube. Gov't. cost about \$1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available. Stock No. 85,053-H \$150.00 f.o.b. Save still more money: Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Catalog "H."

## DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE

— 50 POWER Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions. Stock No. 30,225-H \$7.95 Pstpd.



6X FINDER TELESCOPE—base fits any diameter tube. Stock No. 50,121-H \$8.00 postpaid

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS—double and triple your telescope's power. Stock No. 30,200-H \$8.00 postpaid

KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1 1/4" outside diameter. Stock No. 5223-H \$7.95 postpaid

MOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—40 mm x 55 mm—10° angle—mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors for solar observation. Stock No. 30,266-H \$5.50 postpaid

REFLECTING TELESCOPE EYEPIECE MOUNT—Rack and pinion focusing—takes standard 1 1/4" eyepieces. Stock No. 50,077-H \$9.95 postpaid

# FREE CATALOG-H

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.



REQUEST CATALOG-H



**WORLD'S  
BEST  
WANT-AD  
MEDIUM**

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS



Advertisements in this section \$1.25 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the

20th of the second month preceding date of issue

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

### AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

**MAGIC** Whitewall tire cleaner. \$1.00 of ingredients will last life of tires. Guaranteed. \$1.00 postpaid. Gulf Coast Kemamix, Box 932, Port Arthur, Texas.

**EXACT**, Official retail prices. Any American car and equipment \$1.00. Briggs, Box 52, Hempstead, N. Y.

**BOY'S** Power driven auto. Build your own. Plans, parts list, 35 cents. B. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

**NON-Profit** organization offers automobile literature. Old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

**BOOKS**; Hundreds of subjects. Big 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

**ARMY** Oil filter elements for Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth, Dodge, other cars, trucks. Over 100,000 sold! Instructions included. 3 elements \$2.00. 6 elements \$3.50 postpaid. Send cash, check. Advise car model, year. Nu-Era Distributors, 307 Greenwich, New York 13, N. Y.

**ENGINES**, Chevrolet, Ford, Oldsmobile, etc. 1955, 1958 near new. Reasonably priced. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 4, Texas.

**JEEP Owners**—V-8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 14.

**OFFENHAUSER**—1958 Catalog available on all items manufactured and distributed. Only 35¢. Offenhauser Equipment Corp., 5156 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

**SUN** Portable carburetor tester for automobiles, trucks, marine. List price \$120.00. Net \$60.00. Condenser tester \$5.00. Wilt Surplus Sales, 7829 So. Racine Ave., Chicago 20, Illinois.

**SURPLUS** Jet helmets. Make swell crash helmets. \$5.00. Speedway, 1719 "N," Lincoln, Nebraska.

**FREE** Oiant auto parts catalog. Thousands scarce accessories stores don't have. Gadgets, custom equipment. Send 25¢ postage (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PM-7 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

**FREE!** 1958 Automotive catalog. 260 pages, 75,000 items. Parts of every description for stock cars, hot rods, custom cars, trucks, and station wagons. Save up to 50%. Same day service. Quality guaranteed or money back. Send 25¢ (refundable, first order). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PM-7, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

**FORD T and A parts?** Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisneski, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

**POLISHING** Mitten, impregnated activated cleaner combined waterproof paste wax. Double surface. Guaranteed satisfaction. Lasting no rubbing shine. \$1.00. Auto, 156G West 86 Street, New York City.

**AUTO-Bed** conversion kits with complete instructions. Works on all two and four door sedans, club coupes, station wagons and convertibles. Reclines back of front seat, making a complete bed in your car when needed. Only \$19.95. Send cash, check or money order, along with make and model of car. Auto-Bed Co., Reidsville, Ga.

**REVOLUTIONARY** Gasoline saver device! Particulars, send 10¢, refundable. Grable Enterprises, 26314 Normandy, Roseville, Michigan.

**RING-Valve** job while driving. \$6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham, Penna.

**SELL** Safe-T-Blok. One minute demonstration. Safety device for all automobile owners. No competition. \$3.95 delivers demonstrator. Write Safe-T-Blok, P.O. Box 453, Fort Worth, Texas.

**NEW** And used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, 1924 and later. Largest in the West. Jeep and army parts specialists. Newest type shifting hubs for all Jeep and all military and latest production front end drive vehicles. \$27.50 and up. Write. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue, Denver 17, Colo.

**SAVE** Money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep or G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE!** New catalog. Speed, power, mileage increasing equipment. Discounts! Almqvist Engineering, Milford PM5, Penna.

**METAL** Emblems, souvenir decals. Lists 10¢. Box 504, Nyack, N. Y.

**AUTOMOTIVE** Books. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

### AUTO TRAILERS

**CABIN** Trailer kits. Pleasure or business. Write Burlington Manufacturing Company, Burlington, Iowa.

**DON'T** Buy anything until you've seen the "new look" in camping. New camp trailer, a new cartop camper, new camp kitchen. Free illustrated brochure. Write: Helite Trailers, Inc., Dept. P.M., Lodi, California.

**DISC** Wheels—All types, sizes. Pneumatic. Semi-pneumatic. Axles. Free information. Mobile Wheel Products, 1510 McClellan, Detroit 14, Mich.

**BUILD** Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10¢. Fram-Mar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

**MIDGET** Auto \$25.00; 1954 Whizzer \$20.00; Cushman motorscooter \$25.00; motorcycle \$10.00. Rush 25¢ (35¢ first class mail) for new catalog #962 listing amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorcycles, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

**DOODLEBUG**—New line. Scooter parts available. Price's, 673 Sycamore, Oakland 12, Calif.

**MOTORCYCLING** Your hobby? Your motorcycle enthusiasm is a valuable asset! You can make it pay off in your own motorcycle dealership. Build your own profitable business with the popular, fast selling, BSA and Ariel motorcycle lines. Choice territories available where we do no; now have a dealer. Write for full information. BSA Incorporated, 639 Passaic Ave., Nutley, N. J.

**DOODLEBUG** Motorscooter \$10, Indian \$17, fiberglass sport car \$75, less engines. Whizzer engine \$3, Harley \$10, Crosley pickup \$60. (Mailorder only). Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for directory-catalogue number 84, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**NSU** Scooters and motorcycles. BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 h.p., shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York City 24.

**HARLEY** - Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories for all models. Bulletin, catalog 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 1753 Muskego, Milwaukee, Wis.

**PARTS**, New, used. List 10¢. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

### AVIATION

**BOOKS**, Aviation. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-PM7 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

**AVIATION** Opportunities, earnings, and how to get into it. \$1.00. Gaither, 136-A East End, Statesville, N. C.

**HELICOPTER** Mechanics urgently needed. Train at home. Write: Southern Cross Helicopter Institute, 378B Baldwin, Jersey City 6, N. J.

**PROPELLERS**, Plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**BOOKS**; Hundreds of subjects. Big 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

### BATTERIES, GENERATORS

**EDISON** Nickel storage batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power plants, generators, motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.



## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**APPLIANCE** Parts wholesale, irons, percolators, ranges, vacuums, etc. Catalogue 25¢. Sico, 26 S. 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

**LAMP.** Electrical parts, wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25¢. Brown Lamp, Box 305, Clayton 5, Mo.

**HOUSE Wiring**—Electrical repairs. Booklet. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair, Chicago 11.

**LAMPS**—Parts catalog containing wiring instructions, 25¢. Gyro Lamps, 3438P N.W. 54 Street, Miami, Fla.

## WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**ACETYLENE** Welding outfits, new \$54.50, arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. P.M., 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**WELDERS.** 110/220, \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, New York.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

**ANY** Circular handsaw cuts perfect angles with Universal jig. Free folder. Barnes Tool Service, Box 135, Pulaski, Tenn.

**BEST** Quality precision vernier calipers 1/128" and 1/1000" with inside, outside and depth gauges. Labind, 801 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

**RUBBER** Tired disc wheels. All sizes, axles. Free information. Mobile Wheel Products, 1510 McClellan, Detroit 14, Mich.

**PREGROUND** Tool bits, other tools. Free list. Tool-Craft Co., C5, Coudersport, Penna.

**OIL** Drum cement mixer assembly kit. Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Mich.

**VACUUM** Pumps. For water or oils. Contractors, farmers, homeowners, industrial. Free catalogue. Jess W. Wright, 18 Thea Lane, Huntington, N. Y.

## SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

**NEW** And guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list M-87. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

**1/2 HORSEPOWER** Electric motors, a.c. 110, used, good \$5.00 each, f.o.b. Plant Machinery Corp., Richmond & Norris Sts., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

**GAS** Engines: Briggs Stratton: 2-2 1/4 h.p. Brand new. Recoil. Horizontal or vertical shaft. Were priced \$64.80. Our special price \$39.95 freight paid. Money back guarantee (details free). Northern, 172-M Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

**WINDING** Data, 275 motors, single and three phase, \$1.10. Data Company, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

**ALTERNATING** Current generators, 750 watt \$42.50, twincylinder compressors with 1/2 horse \$22.00, motors, 1 horse \$38.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

**DIESEL** Injector parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Bares, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**REWIND** Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell, Michigan.

## BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**BOAT** Plans. Full size patterns, Frame kits. Modern inboards and outboards for amateur builders. Complete new catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. New speedboat inboard hardware catalog 25¢. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

**FREE** Catalog! Boat kits, trailers, fiberglass, marine hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. M-7, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

**FLAGS** And how to fly them. Nautical gifts, 20 page catalogue 25¢. Refund first order. Lighthouse 31-A Court, Plymouth, Mass.

**FIBERGLAS** Boat covering, wholesale prices, free literature and samples. Seifert's, Box 31M, DePere, Wis.

**FIBERGLAS** Repair kits repair anything anywhere \$5.00, \$2.50. Send \$1.00 for sample kit and wholesale prices. The only permanent boat patch. Royal Fiberglass, 19711 St. Marys, Detroit 35.

**FREE** Car top boat plans. Handling cost 10¢. Totten, Dedham, Mass.

**MOLDED** Plywood water ski kits, \$10.95. Quammen's, St. Croix Beach, Stillwater, Minn.

**PROPELLERS.** Plans, supplies for airboats, snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301P, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**FIBERGLASS** Your boat! Wholesale prices. Send for information, sample. Aqua Glas, Box 99, Altadena, Calif.

**KITS**—Build, sell. Water skis, boats and accessories. Make money at home. Send for free catalogue and tips. Hill Mfg. Co., 1901 So. 75 St., West Allis 19, Wis.

**SAVE** Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-M State, Boston 9, Mass.

**FULL** Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of naval architect-designed cruisers, runabouts, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Hardware and equipment catalog, \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-66, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

**NEW.** Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

**I** Want to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**FIBERGLAS** Permanent boat waterproofing. Special 25% discount. Complete kits, \$9.45 up. Guaranteed materials. Easy application. Full instructions. Free literature. Ajax Plastics, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 1323, Fort Worth, Texas.

**MARINE** Conversions. Ford, Chevrolet, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972D Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

**BUILD** Small boats. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

## ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

**NEW** Body, health, strength, muscles. Gain, reduce. Any age. Easy! Amazing guaranteed discovery uses only a rope! Free details. Roperice, 4834 Art, Studio 1-A, San Diego 15, California.

**FREE** Muscle building information. Bodytone, Box 638B, North Miami, Fla.

**JUDO.** Defeat bullies. 36 lessons \$1.00. 1112 Tipton, High Point, N. C.

**BARBELLS.** Dumbbells. Courses. Booklet 10¢. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

**DEADLY** Oriental fighting art. Power that splits planks bare-handed. Profusely illustrated home training manual. \$3.98. J. Yim Lee, 584 Valle Vista Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

**JUDO**—20 Best tricks. Offense-defense. Easy to learn. Fully explained. Rush \$1.00 to: National, P.O. Box 63H, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

## SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**BOOMERANG** Throwing. Fascinating pastime. Free literature tells how. Jones, 25 Panoremic-rd., N-Balwyn, Victoria, Australia.

**KNIVES** For sportsmen, collectors. Write now for free illustrated list. Supply limited. Cap'n Ball, Dept. P, 110 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Florida.

**SKIN** Divers, used equipment, guaranteed. Dower, 215 Essex, Holyoke, Mass.

**FISHERMEN:** Buy a Rap-A-Rod and rap it yourself, \$6.50 plus postage. B-C Company, 9045 16th S.W., Seattle, Washington.

**BEADED** Devil casting spoon. Northern pike strike furiously. \$1.00. 2 spoons \$1.60. Tibbetts Baits, 503-18th Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin.

**LEARN** Water skiing at home. Expert instructor. Free details. Walter, 6617 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**JAP** Rifle altering to 30-06, \$6.00. Jap-shells, \$3.95. Catalog 5¢. T. P. Shop, West Branch 11, Mich.

**TRAP.** Catch small animals alive. Metal trap model 15A. 4"x4"x15". \$2.95. Young's Trap Co., Box 33, Sunnysvale, Calif.

**10,000** GUN Bargains! Kentuckies, Colts, Lugers, Mausers, hunting guns! Armor, Swords. Catalog 50¢. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-G, New York.

**GOLF** Balls—Play the famous English tournament "Dunlop 65," \$9.00 dozen. Best Buys, P.O. Box 338, Hamilton, Bermuda.

**CAMPING** Equipment, world's largest selection, low prices. Send 25¢ (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of tents, camping equipment, national camp sites guide and camping handbook. Morsan, 10-21R 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale! 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841-A Levee, Dallas 7, Tex.

**REVOLUTIONARY** Device guarantees big catch. Inexpensive fish attractor. Details free! Homer Gronendyke, 317A Wysor Bldg., Muncie, Ind.

**MOLDS** For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York.

**BIG** Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia.

**5000** BARGAINS. Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Firearms, Runnede, N. J.

**MAGIC** Fish bait oil. Guaranteed to catch fish or money back. \$1.00. Luroil, 5032 Hammond St., Baton Rouge, La.

## EARTHWORMS—CRICKETS

**EARTHWORM** Raising. Big paying business. Operated anywhere, sparetime. No experience. No capital. Free details. Goocher's Earthwormery, Box 863, Menlo Park, California.

**REDWORMS.** Breeders 200, \$2.00; 1000, \$5.00 postpaid. Free raising instructions. H. Dammers, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey.

**AFRICAN** Giant redworms. 100—\$2.00. (Dealers quoted.) Ozark Worm Farm-J, Willow Springs, Missouri.

**SPECIAL** July and August. 500 large African jungle worms. Complete instructions for raising \$10.00 postpaid. Dealers inquiries solicited. Kolb's 4, Maysville, Mo.

**FREE** Literature—Amazing profits raising giant fishworms and crickets. Carter Redworms, Plains, Georgia.

**FREE** Picture folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard. Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 56, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**DO-IT-Yourself** booklets, 32 different home and hobby projects. Send for 1958 book catalog 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

## BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

**BUILD** Your own reflector telescopes. Complete kit; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DPM 43, Hartford, Conn.

**REFRACTOR** And reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS,** Telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. P 68, Hartford, Conn.

**BINOCULARS**—Twelve imported models, from \$16.50. Lightest miniature 6x15 (5 ounces) to superb 16x50; featuring 7x35 with widest field, 578 feet. Free folder. Arlo Products, 68 West Merrick, Valley Stream, New York.



**DYNASCOPES**—Sensational new reflector telescopes. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DP 46, Hartford, Conn.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope kits \$7.25 (3") to \$175. (12"). Mirrors, cells, focusing mounts, tripods, eye systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Optics, also binoculars, microscopes, optical instruments. Free catalog. Also ready to use telescopes from \$25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

**REFLECTING** Telescope, 60X, completely assembled \$29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

**WAR** Surplus bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CH. Write for catalog "CH," free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

**AMAZING** Prices, precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

**ANOTHER** First—The Escope 5" reflector completely assembled, 115X \$59.95. Free information. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

### PLANTS, SEEDS, BULBS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

**GROW** Dwarf trees! Pot, sell. Instructions and seeds, 25¢. Mail Order Specialties, 1439 Sabraton Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

**WORLD'S** Greatest cash crop. Free information. Write Ginseng Gardens, Asheville, N. C.

### PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

**MONKEYS**—All types for pets. Price list 10¢. Wild Cargo, West Hollywood, Fla.

**HAMSTERS**—Golden: Young, \$3.00 pair, breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 20-U, New York.

**FREE**. Information about "Your Dog's Legal Status," and new automobile coin dispenser. Attorney Robertson, Dept. PM, Box 6838, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

**PUGS** (Like toy boxers). Free pictures. Herb Miller, 513 Kent, Lubbock, Texas.

**PETS**—Birds, animals, reptiles. All kinds. Catalog \$1 (refundable). Blakey's Zoo, Florida, Alabama.

**BEAUTIFUL** Pure white pedigreed German shepherds. Ansonia Kennels, McHenry, N. Dak.

**EARN** \$10,000 Yearly raising Angora rabbit wool for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 12, Montana.

**LIVE** Texas horned toads, \$1.25 each. Pair, \$3.00. Postpaid, guaranteed. Tex's, Box 253, Brownwood, Texas.

**RAISE** Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, feeding, breeding, marketing, etc. Plus bulletin, 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

**MAKE** Money raising chinchillas, mink, nutria, rabbits, cavies for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

**DESCENDED** Skunks, monkeys, hawks, reptiles. Illustrated catalogue, 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms, cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 171, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**HAMSTERS**—Ideal pets, \$2.95 pair. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2216 East Broadway, Muskegon 13, Mich.

**RAISE** Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

### FUR BEARING ANIMALS

**MUTATION**, Best quality nutria. Beautiful pelts. Deen's Nutria, Dorsey 3, Ill.

**RAISE** Nutria, Colors. Brooks Fur Ranch, Route 1-248, Lenexa 3, Kansas.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Eel, Wisconsin.

### FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

**TEXAS** Resort and retirement property at 5 beautiful lakes. Lots \$127.50. Easy terms. Folder free. GS-26, Box 50, Kingsland, Texas.

**FOR** Sale. 600 acre ranch. Good soil and water supply. Particulars: Vincent Kucey, Reid Lake, B.C., Canada.

**FLORIDA**: 2½ Acres, near gulf. Elevation 50 feet up. Farming, citrus, poultry, electricity, good roads, \$15.00 down and month, price \$695 up. Information and picture free. Russell Hancock, Box 765, Brooksville, Florida.

**FREE** Strout catalog! Farms, homes, businesses, resorts, retirement properties. Over 2900 values in 34 states. 57 years' service. World's largest! Write Strout Realty, 7-MP So. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.

**HOMESITES** \$15 Monthly—California's finest garden section. Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, California.

**FLORIDA**. Nice homesites, \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**IF** Interested in a Summer Cottager's Co-op on Ontario's Rideau Canal, write, Capt. Paul Chamberlain, Heilbronn Station, APO 176, New York.

**OZARK** Specialty farms. Terms. Description mailed free. 20 years service. Armstrongs, Shook, Missouri.

**OPPORTUNITIES!** Government land. U. S., Alaska, Canada. Sledge Surveys, Macon, Mississippi.

### FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

**ELECTRIC** Welders. New, heavy-duty. 180 amp. Free trial. Dealerships open. 20 year warranty. 8159 South Pleasant, Department A1, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

**SENSATIONAL** Garden tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 68, Wisconsin.

### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**MAKE** Flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-M Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 25, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**AUCTIONEERING**—Home study course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

**BUY** Wholesale! 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841-B Levee, Dallas 7, Tex.

**RAISE** Pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

**MONEY** Plans! "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters made \$2500 first month! Work home. Publicoos, Oceanside, Calif.

**\$60.00** WEEKLY, Sparetime — Easy! Home Venetian blind laundry. Free book. Burt, 2434ES, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 99, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**SAVE** Money! Buy wholesale! Free catalog general merchandise. Norris, 487-M Broadway, New York City.

**SPARETIME** Repeat profits taking magazine subscriptions. Special offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach, Florida.

**BIG** Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Wormery, Plains, Georgia.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**MAKE** Money writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-27, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

**SKYROCKET** To success via mailorder. Amazing facts revealed. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

**BECOME** Independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**MAGAZINE** Subscriptions—Largest commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agency, 451KA Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**FREE** Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610-43 Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**LIFETIME** \$10 Hourly blueprint. Men, teens, housewives. Coates, 14831 87th Road, New York City 35.

**HOME** Mailorder beginner's manual, sources, methods, opportunities, 25¢. Carnahan Bros., 9610 Acacia, Fontana, Calif.

**BECOME** A gold buyer. Instructions \$1.00. Davis, 1305 Paul, Norfolk 5, Virginia.

**WHOLESALE!** Nationally advertised merchandise. Fabulous profits, savings. Write Wholesale Buyers, 111 Meramec, St. Louis 5-PB, Missouri.

**MAILORDER** Business. Professional, pandemic, profitable! Dynamic, Box 295M, Rutherford, New Jersey.

**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, cheaper, easier. Newest developments free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxur, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**INVESTIGATE** Accidents—Earn \$125 week to start. Claim investigators are urgently needed to investigate more than 490,000 accidents daily. Work full time for insurance company, railroad, steamship line, or government office. Or step into your own profitable spare time business. No experience needed. Free book, now! Universal Schools, T-7, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

**EASY** Summer-time cash. Hurry! Bayer, 938P Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

### BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

**OUTER** Space picture map, color, 33x42, distances marked. \$1.00. Catalog 25¢. Schools Picture Service, 701 Tennessee, Gary 2, Indiana.

**AMAZING** Free catalog British books. Any subject. Transbook, Box 1-PMY, Wantagh, N. Y.

**COMICS**, Magazines, pocket novels, remainders. Wholesale, retail. Catalogue. Groner Sales, 2704 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

**MAGAZINES**, Comics. Wholesale-retail catalogue 10¢. Stamps or coins. Backdates, 1181 E. Lombard, Baltimore 2, Md.

**McGUFFEY'S** Readers. Reprints original 1879 revised editions. Free circulars. Old Authors, PM, Rowan, Iowa.

**FREE** Catalog. Self-help books. Write: Wilshire, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 46P.

**ALASKA!** Informative, interesting booklets, magazines! Send \$2.00. Alaska Specialties, Ketchikan, Alaska.

**EDUCATIONAL**, Business opportunity, personal improvement books. Rainone Publications, Middle Village 79, New York.

**"SCIENCE** Milestones." Records march of science starting 400 years before Christ, right up to date. Amazing facts revealed. 312 pages packed with startling information that will thrill you. A real history of science. \$5.00. Literature free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-SM East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**JOHN** Friend, bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free search service. Box 2570PM, Long Beach 1, California.

**EXCITING** Catalog packed with books covering most everything. Think of it—From cover to cover you will find described and illustrated hundreds of books telling how to fix and how to build almost anything. How to remodel your home: do your own decorating, plumbing, electrical work, carpentry, painting, furniture making and refinishing. How to build your own boat, home workshop tools. Best books on photography, welding, hobbies, homecraft. How to make a home freezer. Send now for 1958 book catalog—only 10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.



NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1956. Periodical Service, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware.

RARE Magazines, catalog 10¢. Nationwide Exchange, Box 1375-P, San Antonio 6, Texas.

BOOKFINDERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

OUT-Of-print books at lowest prices! You name it, we find it! Fast service. No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

### GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

AMAZE Friends with pocket sized gag. \$1.00. Tempo, 3925 Pueblo, Chicago, Ill.

### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

MECHANICAL Coin and card tricks. Outfit \$1.00. Scinta, 22790 Rausch, E. Detroit, Michigan.

FREE Catalogue! Popular jokes, magic, novelties. Carling's, 758-B, Howard City, Michigan.

LIGHT At will 40 watt bulb in your hand. No wires \$1.50. Killerspoon, Box 354, Linden, N. J.

SMOKEBOMBS, Gigantic! 25¢. 7—\$1.00. (Nonpoisonous.) 4463-PM Greene, Philadelphia 44.

PATEST Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous catalog. 500 tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 10, Dallas, Tex.

"VENTRILLO." Voice-thrower 25¢. Ventriloquist puppet 75¢. Box 971-PM, Philadelphia 5.

CLOWN. "How to Be a Clown" for fun or profit. Professional copyrighted instructions with makeup and expression charts. \$1. Enterprises, Box 7755, Washington 4, D. C.

ITCHING Powder, trick matches, cigarette loaders, 13 packages \$1.00. Arlane's, Philadelphia 44.

VENTRILLOQUISM, easiest method. Details free. Smith, 2125 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10¢ trick novelties \$1.00! (Profits!) 1746-PM Market, Philadelphia 3.

STINKBOMBS. Potent aroma! 12/\$1 Kits. 1452 Drake, San Pablo 10, California.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10¢. Johnson-Smith, D-424, Detroit 7

STINKERS. (El Skunko), 35 for \$1.00. Potent! (Harmless!) "Ameri-Trix," Philadelphia 44.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25¢. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

BREAKAWAY Fan 50¢ (Comedy magic!) Catalog free! Box 1352-PM, Philadelphia 5.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 12, Illinois.

BE A magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35¢. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

COMEDY Juggling props \$3.50. (Easy! No skill!) 4462-PM Germantown, Philadelphia.

### COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10¢ for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-B, Costa Mesa, Calif. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 58 years.

7 GENUINE Coins, 7 generations British royal family. George III to Elizabeth II, \$2.00. International Coin, 157 Rupert, Winnipeg, Canada.

32 PAGE Informative U.S. illustrated coin list 10¢. Stoney, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

COINS From Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 51, New Hampshire.

BARGAINS, U.S. coins: 1893 Columbian world's fair half dollar, \$1.00. Ten different Indian pennies, 75¢. Two-cent piece, and 3-cent piece, \$1.00. Gold ¼ eagle, \$9.00. Gold ½ eagle, \$12.50. Beautiful coin bracelet, \$1.00. Many coins available. What do you need? Rare Coin Company, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2.

14 COINS 14 Parts British Empire with colorful 44x34 in. map, \$2.00. International Coin, 157 Rupert, Winnipeg, Can.

COMPLETE United States coin bargain lists, Indianhead cent, 10¢. Economy Sales, 156-A Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SAN Francisco mint closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Stamp & Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COIN Collector's Magazine, large gloss illustrated pages. Sample 25¢. Subscription \$2 year. "Flying Eagle," 229 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

POCKET Pieces—19th century silver dollars. \$1.99. Send \$2.00 and receive Indian head penny change. Etna Elliott, P.O. Box 351, Reno, Nevada.

BRILLIANTIZE Coins safely. Prepaid, guaranteed \$1.00. Stephenson's, Inc., Ames, Iowa. Dealers needed.

10 DIFFERENT Indianhead cents, lists \$1.00. Lists, curious coin, 10¢. Elliott, 235 Juniper, Coraopolis, Penna.

LINCOLN Cents—1916-S, 1917-S, 1918-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for \$2. Gasser's, Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

LARGEST Coin magazine, 180 pages, 35¢. Scrapbook, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (not buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 5¢ for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Box 750-A, Costa Mesa, Calif.

6 DIFFERENT Canadian cents before 1937 in Whitman coin board, plus "Canadian Bulletin" \$1.00. Marles, Box 833, Calgary, Canada.

COIN Price list and supply catalogue. 25¢ cash or stamps. Texas Coin Exchange, Inc., 2011 Cedar Springs, Dallas 1, Texas.

SELLOUT Values, U. S. coins. Long list only 10¢. Hugh's, 522-M, Second Ave., N.W., Hickory, N. C.

WANTED! Coins! Highest paid! Confidential catalog. \$1. Sullivan's, Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

RARE 1880 To 1885 CC mint dollars \$5.00 ea. Uncirculated roll ea. for \$250.00. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

STARTER Collections. 20 different Indian cents \$2.50; 13 different liberty nickels, \$2.50; 20 different Barbour dimes \$5.00 in folders, postpaid. Prager, 476 27th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

44 DIFFERENT Coins, \$1.00. 44 different bills, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

OUR New coin catalog just out. 15¢. Holden's, Garwin, Iowa.

1958 GIANT U. S. coin catalog 25¢. Ace, 107 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

TWENTY Different Indian cents \$2.50; ten different \$1.00; three different flying eagles \$5.75; list. Collectors Bargains, New Hope, Penna.

UNCIRCULATED Silver dollars. 1879-O through 1885-O, \$2.50 each. Butts, East F. Torrington, Wyo.

CASH For Lincolns, Indians, all coins. Catalogue information. Buying, selling list 25¢. Bourse, Box 274, Fort Wayne, Ind.

LINCOLN Cents: 1931-D, 1931, 1932-D, 1932, 1933-D, 1933, 1934-D, 1939-D, 1909-VDB. Condition fine. Only \$4.00. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

WOW! Silver dollar. Brilliant. Uncirculated. 1885-O only \$1.50! Postpaid. And you get our new price list with it free! Free also, with your order a brilliant, uncirculated, Mexican coin! Thousands of coins in stock. Proof sets. Gold, silver dollars, cents, etc. We also buy coins. What do you have? And please name your price. Postal Products Company, Post Mail Order, Joe Gordon, A.N.A., 5614-MC California Street, San Francisco 21, Calif.

LARGE Cent, 2¢ piece, bargain list only \$1. Delmaco, Box 1123, Wilmington 96, Del.

PROOF—Sets of coins. 1958 set only \$2.65; 1957, \$3.00; 1956, \$4.00; 1955, \$6.00; 1954, \$7.00; 1953, \$12.00; 1952, \$18.00; 1951, \$29.00; 1950, \$47.00. Complete set 1950-1958 inclusive, \$120.00. Postpaid. Prompt shipment. Money-back guarantee. Free price list. Dan's—Dan Morafka, A.N.A., 432P 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21, Calif.

100 MEXICAN Coins \$1.00. Coins, 328-11th, West Bend 1, Wisconsin.

### STAMP COLLECTING

U. S. mint 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 stamps) \$1.00; flag set, complete, \$1.00. Free price list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

100 DIFFERENT 10¢ With approvals. Roger Davis, 525 Main St., New York Mills, N. Y.

ITALY—100 Different 10¢ with approvals. DeRespinis, G.P.O. Box 771A, New York 1, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 5, Wisconsin.

FREE U. S. stamps. 1943 flag, commemoratives included in collection of 25 different, plus valuable \$5.00 stamp. All for 10¢ mailing charge. Approvals. Willlett Co., Box 338-A, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

FREE 50 Worldwide introducing inexpensive approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 95, Tamiami Station, Miami 44, Florida.

FREE! Over 100 different, \$2.50 value, including space satellite, Israel, British, U. S., first U. N., Siberia. Approvals, catalogue. Send 10¢ for mailing. Gatewood, Box 346, Winston-Salem, N. C.

WORLDWIDE, 50 All different, absolutely free. Just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

64 PAGE U.S. catalog free. Stone, 193 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Steppney 75, Conn.

INTRODUCING Our better United States approvals, we offer 15 United States stamps including Columbian, Pan-Pacific, famous American, airmail, others; only 10¢. Ocean Stamps, Box 64-PM, Brooklyn 29, New York.

UNITED States price list. 116 pages, price 25¢. Mark Hanna, 335 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

U. S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

ECONOMICAL ½¢-3¢ Approvals, 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-N, West Englewood, New Jersey.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

SELL Your surplus good grade stamps. Write, describing fully what you have. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00. Only 10¢ to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

100 STAMPS, 10¢ With approvals. Smith, 508A Brooks, College Station, Texas.

OLD Scarce U.S. seconds on approvals. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Herfield, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935. \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies, used—mint. Kingsbury, Fairfax, Vermont.

ICELAND 10 Different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. A, Milford, Connecticut.

1-2¢ EACH! Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps. Free examination. Cole, Box 223-A, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

100 DIFFERENT Austria, 10¢. Approvals. Aronson, Box P, Newton Centre 59, Mass.



**WEIRD** Diamond shape coffee stamps. Lovely flower triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, idol dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 2, Mich.

**25 DIFFERENT** Commemoratives 1893 up 10¢. U. S. approvals, K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

**FREE** Sample! Interesting, informative, illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**FREE!** 15 Mint French Colonies; interesting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 624-M, Oakland Park, Fla.

**FREE** Stamp wallet, perforation gauge sent to new approval customers. Robert J. Clark, Box 728-P, Evanston, Ill.

**FREE** Stamp collection. 100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3¢ to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield 30, Massachusetts.

**WANTED**—Stamp collections, accumulations. Murray Gold, 62-95p Saunders, Rego Park 74, N. Y.

**FROM** Fabulous Las Vegas comes the most unique system of building real value collections ever devised. This system developed after years of study by expert philatelists. The one sure way of filling those blank spaces in your album and completing country by country. This system puts your duplicates to work for you and gives you what you want. For limited time only, \$1.00 for one full year's membership. Las Vegas Stamp Service, 558 Oakley Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada.

**TWO** \$5.00 United States stamps plus 20 different, 10¢, with United States approvals. Irwin, Box 1105, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**FREE!** 25 Different pictorials. Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

**FREE** 103 British Colony stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10¢ for handling. Niagara Stamp, St. Catharines 671, Ontario.

**FREE** 102 Worldwide stamp assortment. Approvals. Send dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 618, Ontario.

**FREE** 1958 Illustrated U. S. price list. H & S, 45 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

**FREE** U. S. list for advanced collectors. National, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

**NEW** Collector packets. Free gift. Free price list. Hi Dee Co., Box 111, Hillside Branch, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

**FIRST** U. N. set. Among world's prettiest. Only 10¢. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246R, New York City 8.

**FREE!** Bicolored Armenia, value 50¢, to approval applicants. Hills, 2007 E. Cambria, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**SELL** Stamps to our readers. Your ad in this space will be read by thousands of stamp buyers. I'll prove that to you. Write now for Folder "S." F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**TERRIFIC** Stamp bargain! Israel, Iceland, Vatican assortment—Plus exotic triangle set. Also fabulous British Colonial accumulation. Plus large stamp book. All four offers free. Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

**WOW!** 110 All different Germany 10¢. Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values, etc. Giant catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A78PM, Jamestown, N. Y.

**EXCHANGE:** Send 200 undamaged, lightly-cancelled, well-centered, hinge-free, paper-free foreign for 200 of mine. Osterhouse, Carthage, Illinois.

**COLOSSAL** Bargain! Over 100 different stamps including birds, flowers, sports, triangles. Everything 10¢ with approvals. Guy Faquet, Box 189E, Quebec 8, Canada.

**FREE** 5 Mint British Colonies to approval applicants. Handling 5¢. Miller, Box 600, Guilford, Miss.

**77 DIFFERENT** U. S.—25¢. Approvals. Utechs, 1134D North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**FREE** Packet! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine. Fascinating approvals. Coral, Box 7095, (Ludlam) Miami 55, Fla.

**DEALERS**—Wholesale list. Postage 3¢. Frank, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

**STAMP** Finder, world map and encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5¢. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem K1, New Hampshire.

**ALBUM** Only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

**MONACO** Nudes complete 25¢. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua, Penna.

**GIANT** Pictorial collection, only 25¢. (Extraordinary "trade your duplicates toward our approvals" plan included.) Variety Stamps, Box 98, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

**FREE!** Free! Round the world packet to approval applicants. Stevison, 131 Dryden Dr., Meriden, Conn.

**U. S.** wholesale list free. Tanney's, 73 Lawn Terrace, Cranford, New Jersey.

**GIANT** Approvals, thousands different, 1¢ and 2¢ each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008P Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

**FREE!** Ghana's first stamp! Approvals. Keating, 2520-P Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.

**800 MIXED** U. S. Various issues 25¢. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

**FREE** Russian pictorial stamps. Approvals included. L. Isenberg, Dorsey, Illinois.

**PENNY** Approvals that satisfy. Robert Moed, P.O. Box 62, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

**50 DENMARK**, 10¢ With approvals. Salsman, Box 702, Berkeley, Calif.

**FREE!** Wonderful, new 84 page U. S. catalog. Handling 10¢. Norrisco, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

**72 OLD** U. S., flags, famous Americans, commemoratives with approvals, free packet 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312NY, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**NOW** Try our U. S. and foreign approvals. They satisfy. Laclede Stamps, 4973A Columbia Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

**FREE** Foreign stamps when ordering five power Illuminated Magnifier. Examine coins, stamps, gems, etc. Double lenses. Uses standard batteries, not included. \$2.98 postpaid. Arlo Products, 68 West Merrick, Valley Stream, New York.

**500 FINE** Mixed U. S. 15¢. Wright, 201M Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland.

**FREE!** Worldwide assortment. Colorful 1¢ and 2¢ approvals. Stewart, 1345-A Washington, New York City 56.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA** Olympics complete 10¢ with attractive approvals. Edison, Box 51246, Miami 51, Fla.

**MOZAMBIQUE** Company, bicolored triangles, airplanes (ten) given "approval buyers." William Deems, 2266 Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

**25 PHILIPPINES** 10¢. Worldwide approvals. Moffat's, 740-A Milton, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

**TERRIFIC!** Penny approvals. Thousand varieties! Marshall, Box 451-P, Long Beach, Calif.

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

**SCALPING** Knife, spearhead, thunderbird \$4.00. Catalog free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

#### PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

**MINERAL** Specimens for collectors. All varieties, world wide localities. Choice quality, lowest prices. List free. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, California.

**SIX** Beautiful uncut genuine western petrified wood 1" size \$5.00. Postpaid. Atlor Enterprise, 313 Gene Ave. N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**SEMI-Precious** uncut gems. Ten different for \$1.00. Request list 26. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**EARTH** Science, the rockhounds national magazine. Subscription \$2.00. Sample 35¢. Box 1357-PM, Chicago 90, Ill.

**ROCKHOUNDS:** Free circular. Come visit Heike's rockhound paradise, Wenona, Illinois.

**TEN** Polished gems, baroque shaped, only \$1.00. Bargain lists, gems, jewelry mountings, 25¢. Gem cutting equipment, 25¢. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**CUT** Gems, make jewelry—For profit or fun. 100 page magazine tells how: where to get supplies. Sample 25¢ or request free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 2, Calif.

#### HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

**FREE** 3-Color American flag armband with order of 100 new military insignias. Postpaid \$2.00. N. Kimmel, 10436 Cheviot Dr., Los Angeles 64, California.

**SEASHELL** Collection \$1.00. Shells, 8425 West Gulf Blvd., St. Petersburg, Fla.

**NAZI** Insignia, 12 different \$1.00. Medals, patches, armbands, flags, daggers. Illustrated lists. 15¢. Hobbyland, 1207 1st St., W., Calgary, Canada.

**INVENTING** Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

#### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3441, Chicago 14.

**FREE!** Free! 72 page photographic catalog packed with hundreds of fine values in still and movie cameras, projectors, lenses, accessories and supplies, both new and used. Write now for your free copy to "Chicago's largest and most complete photographic store." Photographic headquarters since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 117, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**NEW** 1958 Electric eye cameras. Tremendous discounts name brands. Free photographic catalog. Mailers, Box 135-EE, Felham, New York.

**RETIRE!** Use car battery, camera for electrolytic etching nameplates, signs. Graphart, Box 9647, Northside Station, Jackson, Mississippi.

#### PHOTO FINISHING

**ROCKET** Service. 20 exposure Kodachrome, 8mm. movie \$1.25, Ektachrome-Anscochrome \$1.00. Add 25¢ for "rocket service." National Color Corporation, Box 12156-C, Atlanta 5, Ga. Box 8370-C, Chicago 80.

**BIG** Bargain trial roll 25¢ with ad. Jumbo prints, quality unexcelled. Club Photo, Box 5208, Chicago.

**ENLARGEMENTS** Eight 5x7's or twelve 2 1/2x3 1/2 \$1.00. Bovenzi Photo Service, 47 Locust St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

**KODACOLOR** Film processed, 90¢. Prints, 32¢ each. 25% discount with this advertisement. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-M, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**KODACHROME** Processed. 20 exposure, 8mm. roll movie \$1.00. Anscochrome, Ektachrome \$1.00. Free mailers. NU-Color Laboratories, Box 191, Hartford 1, Conn.

**KODACOLOR**, July special offer. 8 exposure roll \$2.75. 12 - \$3.75. Western Photo, Box 298, San Francisco 1.

**OIL** Colored 8x10 enlargement complete with never tarnish gold metal frame from any negative, snapshot, or old photo, only \$2.95 work guaranteed. Ambrose Studio, 623 Smithfield Street, Desk 10, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

**100** PHOTO Stamps \$1.00. Send negative or picture. 8 jumbo including 4x5 size 28¢. Limit 4 rolls. Box 44815, Los Angeles 44.

**FILMS** Developed—Complete color and black and white service. New low prices. Best quality, fast service. Write for free mailers and price lists. Photo Mail, Box 216-B, Madison Square Sta., New York City 10.

**TRIAL** 8 Jumbo roll 35¢. 12—50¢. Western Photo, PM 78, Box 298, San Francisco 1.

**SUPERIOR** Quality. Prompt service. 8 jumbos in album 40¢. 16 contacts 50¢. Jumbo reprints 5¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also complete color film finishing service. Write for free circulars and mailers. Fast-X-Photo, Box A, Jersey City, N. J.

**KODACHROME** Processing by Kodak. 8mm. roll or 35mm., 20 exp., \$1.35. Prompt service. Write for mailers and prices. Color Pix, Dept. P, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

**TWELVE** Exposure rolls 39¢. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. K, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.



8-HOUR Service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c. 12 exposure 55c. 16 exposure 70c. 35mm. 20 exposure 75c. 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo deckle reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P.O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

**PARTICULAR?** 8 Jumbos—40¢, 12—50¢. Special; 35 mm., 36 exposures \$1.25. Introductory offer. Flash Foto, Box 36M, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**CUSTOM Work**—One day service out of lab. 8 exposure 40¢; 12 exposure 60¢; 35mm. fine grain. 20 exposure \$1.00. Jumbo prints. Zipp Photo Co., Box 307, St. Andrew Station, Panama City, Fla.

TWO Beautiful prints from each picture on roll. 8 exposure 40¢; 12 exposure 50¢. Thirty-seven years of satisfied customers. Quick Service, Lens Photos, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis.

40¢ FILM Developed 8-12 jumbos or 2 prints each exposure and roll your size film \$1.00. Malters. Big Pic, Jefferson City, Mo.

### MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

5,000 8-16MM. Movie films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

**MOVIE Camera film:** 8mm. roll \$1.50. 16mm. 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b.&w. movie film!** 8mm., 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-R, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

**FREE Catalog.** Save dollars. Fresh 8mm., 16mm. b&w and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

**FREE!** Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2" x 2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in U.S.A.! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 14, Iowa.

16MM. Sound, projectors, films. Sale, rental, exchange. Visit store or write for catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., New York City.

8MM.-16MM. movies—79¢ special introductory offer, comedies, cartoons, travel, animals. Send 79¢ now. Free catalogue with order. MovieLand Films, Inc., Box 10, Van Nuys, Calif.

### MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**WIRE** Your home for music, hi-fi, \$10.95 a room. Details free. H&B, Box 8338, Denver 10, Colo.

1958 **ACCORDIONS** Wholesale—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 PM-7 Belmont, Chicago.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting and recording. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Building, Boston.

**ACCORDIONS!** Lowest wholesale prices guaranteed. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Free color catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 78-R, 2003 W. Chicago, Chicago 22.

**VIOLIN** Bowhair replacement. Easily applied. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00 each. \$10.00 per dozen. Eternal bridges (metal eyelets) same price. Reginald Bowman, 1007 Pineheights Avenue, Baltimore 29, Md.

**VIOLIN Makers** supplies. Free catalog. 309 W. Fourth, Los Angeles 13.

**HI Fidelity** sets for sale. Write: Arkay Dist. Co., P.O. Box 581, Church St. Station, New York City 6, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Don't mail poems or songs anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service P, 333 West 56th, New York City 19.

**YOU** Write the words—We write the music. Our songs broadcast currently, recorded by Victor, MGM, Decca. Ethical offer. Jomar Music, Suite 12, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**ACCORDIONS,** Wholesale to everyone. Save up to 60%. All national known brands. Free catalogue. Del Principe, 29 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

**SONGWRITERS,** Here is your golden opportunity to turn your work into cash, greatest offer yet, complete information. Write: Talent Tracer, P.O. Box 1846, Pensacola, Florida.

**VIOLINMAKERS, Repairers.** Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MPM E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**WRITE** Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

**PHONOGRAPH** Records cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-M, Williamsport, Penna.

**SONGS** Into dollars. Share \$33 million dollars yearly for new songwriters, song poets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28 PM, California.

**SONGPOEMS** And lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**WANTED!** Poems, lyrics, songs, ideas. Bengol, 93 Jefferson, Chelsea 50, Mass.

**POEMS** Wanted for new songs and recording. Immediate consideration. Send poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

**COMPLETE** Music service for songwriters. Jerry Colonna, Box 888-M, Burbank, Calif.

**YOUR** Songs arranged and recorded for publisher's presentation. For information write: Vance Studios, 3409 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif.

**SONG** Poems wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 FM Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-C West 32 Street, New York City.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin PMM, Covina, California.

**POEMS**—Songs needed by recording artist. Zeal, P.O. Box 152-M, Jackson Heights 72, New York.

### RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

**RECORDERS, HI-FI.** Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 215-PM East 88, New York City 28.

**FREE!** Giant bargain catalog. Transistor, "Sun" radios, kits, portables, audio, electronics, photographic, optics, tools, household. Write Lektron, 131M Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.

**TAPE** Recorders, hi fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02M 174 St., Flushing 65, N. Y.

**SIMPLE** Television repairs. Marvelous booklet or book. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PMR, Covina, California.

**PORTABLE** Radio repairs \$3.00, transistorized \$5.00, parts additional. Jerome, Dalton, Penna.

**RADIO** Course only \$22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 556B, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

**DO** It yourself. What? Repair TV, build furniture, make barbecue, plumbing repairs, build boats, do house wiring, remodel home, lay tile, modernize kitchen, repair home, and scores of other things you can do yourself. Books covering each subject only 25¢. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-LB East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**START** Your own business on credit (U.S. and Canada). Be your own boss. 1425 dealers sold \$5,000 to \$32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

\$250.00 **WEEK** Profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating printing method. \$5 starts you. Send no money now. Free confidential facts and valuable samples. Screen-Print JY, Los Angeles 61.

**AUTOMATIC** Saw filing—Earn cash at home. Free book tells how. Victor H. Foley Co., Columbia Hts., Minn.

**MAKE** Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell advertising book matches. Union label. All sizes. Cuts for all businesses. Powerhouse selling kit free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. MX-758, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**MAIL** Order! Succeed with your own proven mail order business. No inventory. We dropship and show you how easy big profits can be made. Write Giftime, 919 Walnut, Dept. 106, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

**LET** Me sell your products nationally. I'll send you free information on how to establish spare time-full time Cascraft business. You build! We sell! Everything supplied. Abars!, 807-SN Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**WANT** Sound, profitable mail order business? Specialist, many years experience, unique success record, offers several tested, exclusive opportunities. Moderate capital. Free program, bulletin, proof. Erol Slater, 305 West Eighth, Los Angeles 14, California.

**INVISIBLE** Reweaving: \$5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skill-weave, Dept. C-167, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

**FREE!** Secrets—Dollar making mail plans. Unknown! Opportunities. Sumas, Washington.

**WANTED**—Limited number intelligent men and women to work at home on exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling, we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), JY, Los Angeles 61.

**HOME-Import** mail order business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 Imports," details. Mellinger P707, Los Angeles 24.

**GROW** A living miniature forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable home-business opportunity. Free seeds and plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JY, Gardena, California.

**GROW** Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitability! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. JY, Gardena, Calif.

**HOME** Gift shop opportunity. 200% profit. Write: S. Smith, 208 Page, Dallas 8, Texas.

**OPPORTUNITY** Knocks. Open the door. Berryman, 153 Victoria, Northlake, Ill.

\$400.00 **MONTHLY** Raising redworms, mealworms, crickets. Clean soilless method. Free brochure. Charlie Morgan, 116E, Bushnell, Florida.

"50 **NEW** Home-Business Ideas" booklet. Sample free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-JY, Los Angeles 61.

**FREE** Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610 - 43 Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**TYPISTS** Unlimited profits home business. Juan-Studio, 1-E. P. O. Box 3053, Chicago 54, Illinois.

**FREE** Sharpening plan. Earn money. Precision sharpening cutters, saws, scissors. Treco Products, N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

**SPORTSMEN!** Homeowners! Renters! Portable storage compartments. Free materials at your finger tips. Assemble in seconds! Unbreakable! Everlasting! Details \$1.00. Guaranteed. Tommy Lynch, 2330 Springlake, Dallas 34, Texas.

**INTERNATIONAL** Home mailorder business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. Write: Foreign Traders, Mera-mec Building, St. Louis 5-PB, Missouri.

**SPARE** Time income. Start your own floor sanding rental and contracting business. Details on getting backing, financing, buying sources, trade secrets. Send \$1.00. H. Wieland, 7523 Troost, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

**DEALERS** Wanted throughout the U.S.A. Sub-miniature camera in the low price field. Free sample camera to prospective dealers. For full details write, Mycro Camera Co., 712 S. Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 21, California.



**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, cheaper, easier. Newest developments free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxur, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**LIQUID Molding rubber**, free sample, shellcraft supplies, Chaney's, 1907-A East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**\$125.00 WEEKLY** Spare time repairing appliances! Start first day! Details free! Scott, Box 388, Great Neck, New York.

**LEARN** To earn \$50 daily repairing typewriters. Write: New England Training Service, Carmel 2, Maine.

**80% DISCOUNT**—Wholesale catalog 25¢. Refundable. Seegay, Box 10126, San Antonio 21, Texas.

**LARGE Commissions** on private mortgages approved your locality. Part, full time brokers needed. Details \$2.00. John Haggerty, Endicott Corporation, 418 Main Street, Wakefield, Mass.

**WANTED**—1000 People to make \$1000.00. No investment necessary. Write for information. Selfridge Co., Clymer, N. Y.

**CASH** From sawdust, tin-cans, newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-XAH, Norwood, Ohio.

**SPARE Time business**. \$1.00 brings large wholesale catalog plus dealers authorization. \$1.00 refunded first order. W. R. Watkins & Sons, 123 W. Ivy, Hanford, Calif.

**LADIES' Nylons** \$4.95 dozen. Allsheer Mills, 21831 Cloverlawn, Oak Park 37, Michigan.

**INTERNATIONAL Mailorder directories**. Dropship dealership offers, publications, prospectus and book 25¢. Bayou Enterprises, 119 North Sterling, Lafayette, Louisiana.

**WANTED: Home producers**, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our clearing house service. Thousands of easily made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 7-PM, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**EASY** New soilless method raising redworms. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tenn.

**MAIL Order advertising agency** executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home; minimum capital; positive profits. Free details: Impact! 3407 Prospect Avenue, Dept. 11-7, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**CANDIED Popcorn** and potato chip equipment. Eakins, Box 933-A8, Springfield, Ohio.

**"EVERYBODY Likes candy"**—Make professionally home. (Our 47th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, B107, East Orange, New Jersey.

**OPERATE Mailorder folio business!** Details, stamp. Ballard's, 425 East Catherine, Louisville 3, Ky.

**UNBELIEVABLE Profits** making concrete drain tile. Details free. Ceeten Products, Cornelia, Ga.

**EARN Big profits!** Import without capital! United Wholesalers, 1265-GG Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**LUCRATIVE Travel club franchise** offered those capable organizing, directing sales. Exceptional profits, no investment. National Travelers Association, Monroe 2, New York.

**967 MEN** Wanted to make big money helping plain women look glamorous. Hundreds men already earning to \$5 per hour spare time. \$50 day. 60% profit. You reveal Hollywood beauty secrets, show famous nationally advertised cosmetics, take orders from women everywhere! Later hire others and multiply earnings. Free details, samples. Write Studio Girl, Dept. 1287T, Glendale, California.

**HOUSEWIVES**, Others. \$30-\$100 weekly assembling and distributing our pre-polished rockhound jewelry at home spare time. Free details. Viking, Dept. 24, Box 2066, Inglewood, Calif.

**START Home business spare-time** Good opportunity. Make extra money. Experience unnecessary. Free literature. Picard, 20201 Broadacres, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

**FREE "Profits."** Independence for life. Little capital. Write: Capt. Wm. Lewis, Tampa 9, Florida.

**IMPORT Information**. Source, costs, other details available on imported items. List of new products printed monthly. \$1.00 per year. Global Traders, 1840 Irving Park, Chicago 13, Ill.

**BE Appointed notary public**. Instructions \$2. Sterling, Corona 68, N. Y. Money back guarantee.

**START Now!** No experience necessary! Big profits possible in mailorder. Free literature! Tom Gambrel, Box 872, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**A \$25,000 Distributorship business** lies under the hood of your car. Become financially independent simply demonstrating how you drive your car without spark plugs. Act now! Electra, Benson, Jenkintown, Penna.

**PROFITABLE Mailorder merchandise business**. Everything supplied. Lester, 2311 Foxhills, Los Angeles 64.

**OUR Postman** last year left \$4,852 monthly average in our postbox. Complete mail order method showing how we did it and how you may do it too. \$5. Operate anywhere. Chapman, 1848 Stewart, Springfield 6, Missouri.

**YOUR Own high profit business**. Sell name brands, full or part time. No inventory, no investment. More than 2,000 name brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of name brands. Million dollar inventory. Send for free, beautifully illustrated catalog now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 11, 145 W. 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

**SELL** By mail. 20 lesson course by recognized specialist teaches you how to start in sparetime, with limited capital. Free details. Alfano, 19 Pine, Closter, New Jersey.

**RAISE Rabbits** on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

**SALES-By-Mail** could be your opportunity. Valuable food for thought free. Rawson Wood, 3974 Milwaukee, Chicago 41.

**\$1.00 MONTHLY** operates home business. Big profits. Instructions free. Wenzinger, 7205 33rd St. No. St. Petersburg 14, Fla.

**WANT More business?** Here's an amazing opportunity to increase your sales. Talk to thousands of interested readers of "Mechanica Popular." Our Spanish Edition covers the Latin American countries like a blanket. They're real mailorder buyers. Classified rate 75¢ per word. Try an ad in our next issue. Classified Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

**BIG Profits** importing, free details! Mullins, 2929 Long Street, Kingsport, Tenn.

**INCOME** Year round in your spare time. Pennies grow to dollars in the fascinating flower business. Send \$2.00 today for details. Money back guarantee. Mrs. Denta Gariepy, Barrett Lane, Augusta, Georgia.

**MONEY Plans!** "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters made \$2500 first month! Work home. Publicco, Oceanside, Calif.

**REBUILD Batteries**; repair dolls; make rubber stamps. "75 ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

**BIGGEST Money makers** in the field; Acme saw and lawnmower sharpeners. Free literature. Max Mfg. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, Calif.

**FREE "Franchise Profit Letter,"** describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**TO \$100.00 Weekly**. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National, Los Angeles 34.

**LEARN** Real estate by listening to records. Lee Institute, Brookline 46, Mass.

**CAMERA Owners!** Earn \$50.00 week-ends! Instructions \$1.00, information free! Kline, 935-PM North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

**COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery** made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

**PIANO Tuning** learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

**BUY Direct** from factories—Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PM-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

**BRUSH Plating outfits** for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, silvering mirrors, spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Illinois.

**WANT** To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 6234 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**\$70 WEEKLY**—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757A, Los Angeles 34.

**MINK Raising** information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EEL, Wisconsin.

**MAKE Flexible molds**. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-R Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

**NATURAL Molding rubber**, extra thick. Free sample. W. Woolley, 1016-A Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**BIG Money** raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia.

**VENDING Machines**—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 26, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**I want** to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**TREMENDOUS Possibilities** in mail order. I retired after five years. Write Norris Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

**11,000 NEW Prospects** daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. M. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**FIX Typewriters**. Inexpensive home course teaches factory secrets. Free booklet. Atbey, Tarentum, Penna.

**PLATE** Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Platem, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser**, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

**FREE Catalog**. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S. Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U. I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PM-3, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb.** dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 172, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home. Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**INTERNATIONAL Mailorder business**. Complete setup service—Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

**PLASTERCRAFT Molds**, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**VENDING Machines** make money. Free catalog. Rake, 609P Spring Garden, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

**MARKETS** Everywhere. Make artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Stucco-rock walls. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-K Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**MARY-Mac agency**—motorized vibrator. Cushions, chairs, tables, belts. Mary-Mac Factory, 1012 Powhattan, Dallas, Texas.

**FREE Folio "85,000-\$45,000. Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

**MAKE \$46** From square foot plywood; jig saw necessary. Free details. Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.



**QUICK Profits**, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 310, Mount Morris, Ill.

**\$5,000 YEARLY**. Spare time at home. Nothing to buy. No local selling. Dignified. Guaranteed. Home Harvest, Rt. 3, Box 3491-A, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**FREE Picture folder**, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 38, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations"** and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, \$2.00. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Va.

**LEARN Mailorder selling**. Pays big! Free Colliers' reprint! Elliott, 216-A W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

**GROW Orchids** at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free! Full details, Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**\$34.70 TWO Hours**. Manufacturing. No selling. Carlayne Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

**MAKE Money** selling recipes and household hints by mail. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CA-27, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 28.

**MAKE \$50,000.00 Yearly** from home. Informative plans free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

**LEARN Sewing machine repairing**. To \$125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**CIGARETTES**—Improved roller makes 20 for 9¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 821, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**AMAZING Successes** through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**FREE Folio** "\$5,000-\$45,000. Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

**READ Progressive Mailtrade**, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

**BIG Money** raising, fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Hatchery, Plains, Georgia.

**SELL Titania gems**. Far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-M 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**VENDING Machines**—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 27, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**DOLLARS Every day!** It's magical—You keep all the dollars. Setup free. Otto Miller, Box 588-W, Oshkosh, Wis.

**JOIN The prosperity parade** with a mail order bookshop in your own home. Valuable information free. Practical Publications, 3974-F Milwaukee, Chicago 41, Ill.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried**. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 173, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**FREE "4000 Word Report"** on new depression-proof business opportunities. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

**\$15,000 PROFIT** in one year possible, investing \$5.00 weekly! Respectable field. Method of purchase guarantees 15% profit! No advertising, inventory, selling or experience necessary. Complete detailed plan, only \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-PM, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY**. Raise redworms soil-less way. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Fla.

**WEAVE Rugs** for profit! Write for information! Or. Rug Company, Dept. 6832, Lima, Ohio.

**FREE! Moneymaking homework opportunities** galore. Write: Soles Service, Windsor, Missouri.

**HOTTEST Mail order plan ever!** Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free details! Profits Unlimited, Dept. 1K, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

**MEN—Women!** Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.50. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-2-H, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 28, Ill.

**HOME Mail order sales**. Sell my booklet, "Successful Job Interviewing"! Perfect for unemployment period. Large profit per booklet. Sample, instructions \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Box 717, Endicott, N. Y.

**PHOTO Murals**. Beautiful Kodachrome. See special section this magazine. Colorful brochure with price list 10¢. Brennen, 1404 Carolina, Middletown, Ohio.

**EARN Money** evenings copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Box 133, Station "E," Louisville 8, Kentucky.

**EASY To start rubber stamp business** at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-2-H, Chicago 28.

**WIN Contest money**. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25¢. General Contests, 1609 1/2 East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

**\$100 WEEKLY** At home without selling. Money comes in daily in mail. Sure thing. One dollar brings kit with sure money making plan and enough material to bring you two dollars! No investment required. Uncrowded field. Start now! Home Supply Company, Dept. O-7, Box 82, Arlington, Texas.

**FREE Folio: 600 home money-plans!** Shows how! Stan's, 258 N. Freeman, Inglewood 3, California.

**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, cheaper, easier. Newest developments free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxur, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**MAKE \$200.00 Monthly** spare time with jigsaw. Free details. Elkman, 346F North Summit, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

**WRITE An English column** for small foreign papers. Full details, subjects, send \$1.00. Anthony G. Oliver, 7259 Fulton, North Hollywood, Calif.

**START Big-pay business** at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-2-H, Chicago 28, Ill.

**LEARN Pest control!** \$1000.00 monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New short-cut methods! It's easy, fascinating. Huge demand. Free details. APCA, Dept. 1K, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

**INVENT Deliberately**. Multiply output and profits. Proven scientific formulae. Guaranteed. \$1.00. Dr. McLean, 216 W. Monument, Baltimore, Md.

**MAKE Money**, operating mail order business, selling business cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444A Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

**43 SUCCESSFUL Ways** to make money from home. Airmailed \$2.00. Glo-Ern Creations, Rt. 5, Box 430, Tampa, Fla.

**EARN To \$7000.00 annually** in spare time. No product to manufacture or sell. Send name to Box 103, La Mirada, Calif.

**\$500 MONTHLY** With postcards. Complete instruction, 50¢. Asmis, 60 Clifferest Dr., Toronto 13, Ontario.

#### FORMULAS. PLANS. ETC.

**PRACTICAL Formulas**. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

**LATE**, Modern manufacturing formulas. List free. Moon Chemical, Martville, New York.

**FORMULAS** For latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-D, Tampa, Florida.

**FORMULAS**: All kinds, latest, best. Literature free. Kemixal, Park Ridge, Ill.

**FORTUNES** in formulas, 10,000 formulas \$5.00. A. Hanlon, Malvern, Penna.

**MODERN Specialty formulas**. Profit engineered products. Free literature. Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte, Indiana.

#### EXPORT—IMPORT

**IMPORT** From Africa, France, Germany, Italy and other foreign countries. Over 250 sources. List \$1.00. M. J. Brown, Box 78246, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

#### PLASTICS

**NEW Liquid casting plastic**, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25¢. Castolite, Dept. H-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

**PLASTICS!** Casting, molding, modeling and accessories. Illustrated catalog 25¢. Castacraft Corp., Dept. C-63, P.O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

**BEAUTIFUL Decorative plastic sheets** for your hobby. Send 25¢ for samples. Oriental Plastic, P.O. Box 68, Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

**LAMINATING Supplies**. Free price list. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

**BOXES, Plastic**. Free list. Althor, 170 Bay 23 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**PLEXIGLAS**. Square foot cost, 1/16", \$1.20; 1/8", \$1.52; 3/16", \$1.86; 1/4", \$2.21; 3/8", \$3.23; 1/2", \$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Artiscrot Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

**LEARN Plastics fabrication** for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3, Portland 13, Ore.

#### CHEMISTRY

**500 CHEMICALS** in small quantities. Apparatus, glassware, biologicals. Catalog 25¢. John H. Winn, 124M West 23 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

**CHEMISTRY Books**. Descriptive information free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**CHEMISTRY Set**, chemicals, experiments, 50¢. Kits, 1452 Drake, San Pablo 10, California.

**AMAZING New book** of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25¢. National Scientific Co., Dept. PM-7, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

**EXPERIMENTERS: Bargains galore** catalog, 25¢ (refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25¢. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology** 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

#### AGENTS WANTED

**FABULOUS Profits**. Pictures of birds made with real feathers in breathtaking colors. Free brochure. California Imports, 1436 Ellsmere, Los Angeles 19, California.

**2 PRECIOUS Opals**, \$1.00. Details. Kendall, Sanmiguel d'Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico.

**BIG Profits**. Stamp social security plates, key protectors. Sample 50¢. Catalog free. General Products, 188-PM State, Albany 10, N. Y.

**FREE Sample!** Beautiful feather pictures. Sylviak, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**AGENTS—300% Profit** selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-D West Newport, Chicago.

**GOLD Or silver letters, numbers**. Windows, doors, trucks. 1" to 6". 500% profits. Free samples. Atlas-T, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**PRINTING**, Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania name plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, sign letters. Free samples. Ralco, XL, Boston 19, Mass.

**EASY Handwork** makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.



**YOUR Own business**—Used suits \$1.50, overcoats 65¢, mackinaws 35¢, shoes 12½¢, ladies coats 30¢, dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

**BE The Popular Mechanics** representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 305M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11.

**WHOLESALE Clothing catalog** plus real merchandise samples. Bostonian, 14-B Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

**MEN And women**—122% profit selling nationally advertised famous Turtle Wax-Plastone products for car and home. Finest quality made. Unconditionally guaranteed. Super fast and easy to use. Amazing 30-second demonstrations. Products now sold in over 100,000 stores around the world. Choice restricted territories open. Large, continuous all-year earnings. Unlimited sales field. This is the first sales opportunity in 10 years with our company. Act now! Send today for free details. Plastone, Chicago 51, Illinois.

**\$500.00 EXTRA** in spare time! Plus chance to win Bermuda cruise. Show friends Sunshine's outstanding nationally advertised Christmas cards. Box of 25 conventional size cards sells for only \$1.00, \$1.25 for slim cards, worth much more, cannot be purchased in stores. Luxurious cards sell on sight. Sunshine offers other outstanding card values. Special fund raising plan for churches, clubs, etc. Write for details and samples on approval! Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., 58 Warwick, Springfield 1, Mass. (West of Rockies, write Pasadena 1, Calif.).

**SEND** only 25¢ for 50 fine Christmas cards. Introductory offer to prove how easily you make \$25 to \$200 showing friends our thrilling new Christmas cards and gifts. Free personal album, assortments on approval included. Boulevard, 235 S. Wabash, Dept. 554-E, Chicago 4.

**SEND** No money, just your name, for 21-card assortment of beautiful Christmas cards on approval. Show sensational \$1 value to friends, neighbors. \$75.00 to \$500 possible between now and Christmas. We'll include free catalog with 76 other money makers; also free samples popular name-imprinted cards. Wallace Brown, 11 E. 26th St., Dept. H-242, New York City 10.

**NEW Invention**—Patented, low cost consumer product, no competition, million dollar potential. Write Austin Co., 3440 Main, Hartford, Conn.

**RUN A spare-time greeting card** and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1958 Christmas and all occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 84, Ferndale, Michigan.

**NEW Bathroom deodorizer.** Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 50, Akron, Ohio.

**TAKE Easy orders** for new Christmas card and all occasion assortments. Make \$50-\$250 extra money plus bonus. Feature assortments on approval. Free album personal Christmas cards and stationery. Rush name, address for everything needed to start, and money-making plans. New England Art Publishers, North Abington M-75, Mass.

**DAMASCENE Earrings!** Exotic orientalism. Huge profit. Ohga, PM-114, Siganokusatu, Japan.

**GOOD Money** selling housewives exclusive new \$1.00 kitchen necessities. Details free. Lighthouse, 11-A Court, Plymouth, Mass.

**I'LL Send you free stocking sample** newest advancement in hosiery since discovery of nylon. Full-length; stays up without supporters; amazingly comfortable. Patented. Make money fast introducing to friends at 70¢ a pair less than nationally advertised price. American Mills, Dept. 653, Indianapolis, Ind.

**MEN-Women agents:** Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted, plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission. We deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Ave., Chicago 47.

**EARN \$12,000 Yearly**—Only two sales daily. World best seller, the Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margaret's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 7, Penna.

**FANTASTIC Earnings** part or full time with fabulous Polar plating kits. Needed by car owners, farmers, equipment operators. Revolutionary bonus plan brings tremendous commissions. Free sales kit. Conklin, Inc., Box 5626, Nokomis Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

**EXCLUSIVE Line** of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PM, Roanoke, Va.

**EARN Extra income** without changing jobs! Use your spare time for profits. Show and sell fascinating new gifts, greeting cards, gadgets, novelties, toys, jewelry and cosmetics. Make up to 92% profit! Write today for free money-making kit and big colorful catalog. Samples on approval. No obligation. Greetings Unlimited, 8-177 Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**\$13.50 HOURLY Profits** possible, introducing 5 valuable farm books your area. Published by Popular Mechanics. Farmers buy on sight. Details free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 64-B, Chicago.

**\$1.00 PAYS \$16.00.** Enclose \$1.00 bill, receive charges prepaid materials for making \$16.00 worth sensational new tire cleaner discovery. Lifetime opportunity. Money-back guarantee. Speedee, Rosebud, Missouri.

**\$25 DAY, Easy.** New fire extinguisher. Retail \$2.95. Profit \$2.00. Free sales kit. Edconco, 115 East 44th Street, Dept. P7, New York 17, New York.

**AGENTS**—Rural, suburban areas. Big profits. Sell new enzyme septic tank, cess-pool cleaner direct to homes or wholesale. Excellent repeat business. Forest Chemicals, 411 South Chicago, Rockford, Ill.

**EXCLUSIVE Territories!** Hottest automotive item ever! \$1.00 seller, up to 300% profit. Fantastic demonstrator. Sell retail and wholesale. Maco Products, Falls Church 4, Virginia.

**YOUR Ad** in this space will get some good agents for you. Yes, I'll prove it. Write for Folder "A" right now. F. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

#### BUY IT WHOLESALE

**HANDMADE Western boots.** Wellingtons. Jodhpurs. Free catalog. Hall Boots, Box 7302, El Paso 5, Texas.

**BUY Wholesale!** Tremendous discounts! Write United Wholesalers, 1265-M Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**WHOLESALE Automobile catalog**—Discounts to 25% or savings to \$1200.00 or more. Also big multicolor wholesale catalog: Housewares, appliances, binoculars, luggage, radios, phonographs, recorders, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 158, Illinois.

**MY Six 80% money-saving catalogs.** Amos Mail Order, Yountville, Calif.

**GOLF Equipment wholesale.** Free price list. Crystal Golf Sales, Crystal, Mich.

**POCKET Books.** Samples 20 cts. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**LARGEST Wholesale supply source** in U.S.! Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, tools, sporting goods, hobby supplies, farm equipment, imports, new products, bargain merchandise. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-DD, Burlington, Iowa.

**WHOLESALE Catalog clothing, shoes, linens, housewares.** Bostonian, 14-C Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

**USED And new watches \$2 up.** Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

**ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale.** Free catalog. Carvin PMW, Covina, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale!** 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841-C Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

#### SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

**MAKE Big money** selling the Security hand pressure dry chemical fire extinguisher. Information free. Hurry. Hudson Mfg. Co., Sheridan 6, Michigan.

**SIMPLE Demonstration** of our new invention amazes business and professional men. Write Frank Brown, Jr., Dept. P-7, Box 97, Milan, Missouri.

**OPPORTUNITIES Unlimited,** thousands of uses, easy sales for auto, home, boats, all institutions. Two guaranteed liquid flexible coatings. Flexlife for leather, leatherette, and plastic; Toplife liquid plastic for all convertible tops. Waterproofs and preserves. Stays flexible. Severely tested. Nothing in America like them. McKeown Flexible Coatings, Box 266, Wilmette, Illinois.

**EARN \$100 Weekly** part time. Embossed business cards, 14 styles, 40% commission. Large 9x12 catalogue, samples, supplied free. Pinson, 6770-M Yellowstone, Forest Hills, N. Y.

**IF You're interested** in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**MAKE Money!** Take big profit orders, famous fruit trees. Including sensational discovery, Starkrimson Delicious apple! Also dwarfs, shrubs, roses, vines. Sales outfit free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30179, Louisiana, Missouri.

**AD Matches!** Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-103, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**WILL You wear new suits and topcoats** without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 South Throop Street, Dept. B-626, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**TAKE Over your area** as a service distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Our nationally advertised 27-year-old line gives you 66⅔% mark-up. Tremendously successful money-making plan. Write K. N. Harris, c/o Novo, 1166 Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

**COMPLETELY New lawn sprinkler.** Sells on sight. Free demonstrator. 100% profit. Jaco, Box 2659, Lakewood 7, Ohio.

**MAKE Extra money.** Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell advertising book matches. Union label. All sizes. Cuts for all businesses. Powerhouse selling kit free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-758, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**EIG Profit merchandise.** Up to 300% profit. Catalog 25¢. Consumers Wholesale, 3310 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.

**\$1,500 MONTH!** 76% Repeats. Product, plan, literature, help. House of Macord, 7 Edgewood, Cromwell, Conn.

**CALENDARS, Advertising novelties, matches.** All styles, including religious, varnished, 12 sheet, girls. Hundreds of advertising novelties, book matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Sales Division, 6339 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**FLUORESCENT Daybright plastic sign** paint. Startling brilliant colors. Pint sample \$2.00, wholesale prices. Robbins, 1571 West Jefferson, Los Angeles 18, California.

#### EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**FLORIDA Bound?** Investigate first. Latest authentic information on employment, housing, opportunities, \$1.00. Suncoast Service, 12002 Central Ave., Tampa 4, Florida.

**OPPORTUNITIES** in foreign oil fields. Send \$2.00 cash for list of foreign oil companies. Foreign Services, 19 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

**PHOENIX**—General and employment information \$1.00. Lottann, Box 11265, Phoenix, Arizona.

**SUNNY New Orleans** and vicinity classified job opportunities \$1.00. Caillibotte, 908 Congress St., New Orleans, La.

**CALIFORNIA!** Jobs, opportunities. Write: Chesley, 2339-M University Avenue, San Diego 4, California.

**JOB Hunting?** Complete instruction packet. Tells how to find and land a job. Send \$1.00. Money back guarantee. National Publications, Box 3731, Washington 7, D. C.



**JOB**s — Prosperous Washington, D. C., has thousands of openings. Government information \$1.00; industrial, retailing information \$1.00, both only \$1.60. Art-Craft, Box 1508, Washington 13, D. C.

**AMERICAN Overseas jobs.** High pay, men, women. Transportation paid. Free information. Write: Transworld, Dept. 4D, 200 West 34th St., New York City.

**FASTEST** Growing city in the south, Jacksonville, Florida. Sunday classifieds mailed, \$1.00. Box 249, Ft. George Star Route, Jacksonville, Florida.

**HONGKONG** And Formosa job opportunities. \$1.00 each. P.O. Box 270, Taipei, Formosa.

**FOREIGN** Employment information. Make big money in Europe, Africa, South America, Canada, Alaska, Far East. Transportation paid. Construction workers, clerks, truck drivers, etc. Travel, adventure. Complete information, application blanks, sent by return mail. Send \$2.00 to Foreign Bureau, P.O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

**JOB**s American, overseas. Construction, clerical, men, women. Free information. Write Jobs, Suite 1005A, 79 Wall St., New York City 5.

**HIGH** Paying jobs, opportunities, foreign, U.S.A. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 57J, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

**FOREIGN** Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 foreign service directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for military and civilian construction, aircraft, oil, exporters-importers, mining. How-when-where to apply. 11th successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-S, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

**JOB**s Overseas! Janacek Development Co., 1090 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

**COPYRIGHTED** Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled, unskilled. Foreign, stateside. Men, women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail) (c.o.d.'s accepted). Including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska, Venezuela, South American opportunities, husband and wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PM Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

**CALIFORNIA** Facts. Living conditions. \$1.00. Confidential. Langdon, 526 Alameda, Los Angeles 36.

**JOB**s On merchant ships. Big pay. Box 8391, Jacksonville, Florida.

**FREE** Information—U.S.A. overseas jobs. High pay, transportation. Futures Unlimited, Dept. M, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

**LAS** Vegas! New booklet now available on fabulous jobs, salaries, living conditions. Send \$1.00 today! Maxwell, P.O. Box 4148, Las Vegas, Nev.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**BIRTH** Certificate service from any state. Millers Service, Inverness, Florida.

**RESEARCH** Information services, write today. Harold Deck, 1610 Foxworthy, San Jose 24, California.

### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**HOW** To cut hair at home. Photos, instructions, easy. \$2.00. Carter, 8450 E. Los Tunis Dr., San Gabriel, Calif.

**PROFESSIONAL** Investigators correspondence school. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, California.

**ENGINEERING** Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, electrical, mechanical, civil, physics. When writing, specify course desired. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University (operating as a College of Engineering only at present), 5719-B Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**BE** An investigator. Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, Dept. P, P.O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**EARN** Degree. Free bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

**STUDY** To be a doctor of psychology, metaphysics, divinity or philosophy. Correspondence courses only. The Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 9, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**STUDY** For Doctor's degree of psychology, metaphysics and divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-M, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushroom rooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 174, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**HIGH** School diploma at home. Licensed teachers — Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**BE** A real estate broker. Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

**LEARN** Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Armstrong, 11027-A South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**BE** A real estate broker. Study at home. Write for free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018P Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

**USED** Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**EARN** While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 256, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**PIANO** Tuning pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, Calif.

**INVESTIGATOR** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Kenneth, Chicago 39.

**PHYSICAL** Therapy and massage. Home training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

**EARN** College degrees, correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86-M, Glendale 5, California.

**BOOKS**, Free general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**LIFE'S** 4 Vital skills. Remembering, thinking, speaking, arguing. All 4 booklets \$1.00. Walsh, 185 Moore St., Hackensack, N. J.

**FINGERPRINTING** Course with diploma \$12.00. School of Fingerprinting, Box 185, Fairfield, Alabama.

**USED** Correspondence courses bought and sold. Free catalogue. C. B. Dudley, Broad St., Athens, Ga.

**COMPLETE** Your high school at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. XB45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**MASTER** Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-YO, Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**GRADUATE** And collegiate studies. General semantics, psychology, business. Fremont College, Yuma, Arizona.

**LEARN** Another language at home, easily, quickly, naturally with Linguaphone, the world's standard conversational method. You learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Modern Greek — any of 34 modern languages available on life-like conversational recordings. It's like living in another country. Complete language course available on free trial. Send for free book and details of free trial. No obligation. Linguaphone Institute, T-83-078 Radio City, New York City 20.

**INEXPENSIVE** Correspondence courses—Science, arts, psychology, engineering. Earn diplomas, degrees, colleges abroad. Aurecas, Central Valley, New York.

**WELDERS** Earn big money. Easy to learn arc, gas, automatic welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI approved, free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box M-781, Troy, Ohio.

**MATHEMATICS**. Consult our catalog in your local library. UCSM, Philadelphia 26.

**"HOW** To Read Blueprints and Estimate." Home study course. Gassin, Box 20591, Los Angeles 6, California.

**ENGINEERING** Textbook. How To Solve Problems in Elementary Mechanics. Simplified by 172 solved progressive problems and exercises. \$2.25 pp. Inquiries invited. Prof. Tracy, 166-24 26th Ave., Flushing 58, N. Y.

**COLLEGE** Correspondence courses, for Doctor of Psychology, Metaphysics, Divinity. Catalogue. Dr. Dorothy B. Arnheiter, Forest Park, Greenwood Lake, New York.

**MATHEMATICS** Made easy with Abacus calculator. Complete with instruction book. \$2.00 postpaid. Box 2097, Torrance, Calif.

**UNIVERSITY** Degrees—Test, correspondence. Oxford Institute, Box 3, Snowdon, Montreal, Canada.

**LEARN** By ear with Dormiphone. While you slumber, the amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; relaxation, habit training. Saves your time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating free book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 320-078 Radio City, New York City 20.

**LEARN** Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 16B, Chicago 40, Ill.

**FINISH** High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HF-85, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

### PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

**WANTED:** Book manuscripts, all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub., Atten. Mr. Zealand, 489 Fifth Ave., New York City.

**WANT** Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York City. Midwest office: 220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

**CARTOON** Lessons by mail! Expert personal tutor. Lowest rates. Lariat, 57 Lena Avenue, Freeport, N. Y.

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 97, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**LEARN** Profitable, fascinating tattooing. Illustrated information \$1. Zeis, 728-C Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

**PAINT** Signs. Use patterns and stencils. Many sizes. Catalog 10¢. Berge Co., Gouville, Minnesota.

**LEARN** Sign painting for security, independence. Write: Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, New Jersey.

**LEARN** Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C.

**YOU** Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10¢. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

**LEARN** Sign painting with fascinating system. Straley, 410 S. Western, Springfield, Ohio.

**CARTOON** Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-P, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

**MAILING** Lists most any classification \$5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.



**ADVERTISING, Result-getting ads prepared, placed newspapers, magazines, radio, anywhere! Lowest rates. Catalogue free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.**

**ELECTRONIC Equipment and devices. 1000 company names \$1.00. M. J. Brown, 6112 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.**

**"AMAZING New Book"—"Profits From Classified Advertising." Tells how and what to advertise. Be sure to read this book before you invest one cent in advertising. Write for your copy now. Just send 10¢ for postage and handling. W. Johnson, Classified Advertising Manager, 202 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.**

**MILITARY Mailing lists. Military family men. Annual salaries all over \$4200. Free offer. Military Mailers, P.O. Box 98, Kew Gardens 15, New York.**

**ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.**

**MAILING List—1000 names, gummed labels \$5. Standard Supply Service, King Ferry, N. Y.**

**NOW Ready: New, amazing Classified Advertising Record Book—prepared especially for classified advertisers. Here is a book that tells you instantly whether or not your advertising in any publication is paying you real results. You can tell immediately how many inquiries each publication produced—how much cash received from every ad. Spaces are provided for the name and address of the publication, date of issue, space used, rate, cost of ad, key number, etc. You have a complete record of each publication right before your eyes. Plenty of space to keep accurate record of 28 separate publications. You can have a copy by sending only 10¢ to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy now. W. F. Johnson, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 204 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.**

#### **RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES**

**NUMBERING Machines, stock rubber stamps, and staplers. Wholesale only. John Roby Co., 9045 16th S.W., Seattle, Washington.**

**AIR Mailed. 3 lines, regular \$1.80, now \$1.00. Guaranteed. C. P. Marshall Company, Payne Road, Bethel, Connecticut.**

**NEW! Rubber stamp catalog. Campfield, 14 Beaufort Circle, Springfield 4, Mass.**

**RUBBER Stamp, 3 lines 85¢. Hallenbeck, 302 Osborn, Loudonville, N. Y.**

**3-4 LINES, \$1.00. Hnath-1, Route 2, Box 207, Pottstown, Penna.**

**4 LINE Knob \$1.00. Free catalog. Escopma-1240 Lockland, Dayton 4, Ohio.**

**HIGHEST Quality rubber stamp, three lines, \$1.00 postpaid. Pad and case included. Marnell Service, Box 101, Nutley 10, N. J.**

#### **TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES**

**RECONDITIONED Typewriters, duplicating, printing devices. \$25.00 up. Supplies. Appliances. DixieGraph, King, N. C.**

**TYPEWRITERS, Duplicators, addressers. Rubber Plate Equipment, 3860 Van Ness, Dallas 20, Texas.**

#### **PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS**

**250—6 $\frac{3}{4}$  ENVELOPES Carefully printed. \$2.00. Western Press, Whitesboro, Texas.**

**1000 EMBOSSED Business cards \$3.50. Graban Service, 509 Tenney, Campbell, Ohio.**

**100 LETTERHEADS, (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11) \$1.00. Envelopes, business cards, same. Milton Press, Box 222, Milton 86, Mass.**

**EXCELLENT Printing—Low prices. Post card brings catalog, samples. Demarest, 3286 Wheeler Street, Hapeville, Georgia.**

**BUSINESS Printing, Letterpress. Offset. Forms. Salesbooks. Mandelstamm, 1128 Hyde Park, Chicago 15.**

**ENVELOPES Printed. All sizes, styles. Samples. Western, Box 587, Memphis, Texas.**

**500 BUSINESS Letterheads, 500 envelopes \$7.50. Murray Press, 108 W. Elm, Graham, N. C.**

**1000 EMBOSSED Business cards \$2.95. Postpaid. Letterheads \$7.50. Universal Arts, Scotch Plains, New Jersey.**

**CIRCULAR Printing. Photo offset. Send copy for prices. Box 295, Rutherford, New Jersey.**

**350 BIG Two-color 1x2 name-address labels \$1.00; 1000 quality business cards \$2.95. Gordon, Box 6055, Akron 12, Ohio.**

**1,000 BUSINESS Cards. Raised letters, \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park PM-7, New York.**

**ATTRACTIVE: Stickers, labels, circulars, cards. Samples. Fame, 291 Ellis, San Francisco 2, Calif.**

**FREE Illustrated printing catalog. Quality Press, 13199 McDole, Saratoga, Calif.**

**QUALITY Commercial printing. Reasonably priced. Samples. Porter Printing, 123 E. Robinson, Jackson, Michigan.**

**EMBOSSED Business cards. Reasonable. Free samples. Arthur's, 130-M Shepard, Lansing, Mich.**

**MIMEOGRAPHING, Printing. Best quality, reasonable rates. Frajimidot (formerly Currier), New Lebanon Center, N. Y.**

**FREE Catalog, postpaid printing. D M Press, Sebastopol, California.**

**BUSINESS, Personal printing—Labels, rubber stamps, accessories. Illustrated catalog, free! Brose, 196-A, Clerk, Jersey City 5, N. J.**

**MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.**

**1500 PERSONALIZED  $\frac{3}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Labels \$1.00. Your 3 line name and address printed with blue ink on fine quality white gummed paper. Money back guarantee. Hamilton-Ward, Dept. 10B, Westfield, Mass.**

**OFFSET Printing, 24 hour service—\$6.75 1000 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11. National Letter, 251 W. 42 St., New York City 36.**

**100 LETTERHEADS, 100 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " envelopes \$2.00 postpaid. Spicher Printing, 1230 Church Street, Indiana, Penna.**

**ADS Running under this heading sell printing. Ask me for proof. I'll gladly send you amazing facts. Ask for Folder "P." F. W. Johnson, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.**

#### **PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES**

**RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507-P N. Jefferson, Springfield, Mo.**

**DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.**

**TYPE Cases from manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Michigan.**

**MAKE Your own printing press. Wickizer, 564 Hooper Road, Johnson City, New York.**

**MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.**

#### **PATENT ATTORNEYS**

**C. A. Snow & Co.—M427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.**

**INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 803 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.**

**PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" free. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.**

**"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.**

**INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.**

**INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value, write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.**

**INVENTORS—Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 431-H Merlino Building, Washington 6, D. C.**

**INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. patent office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 81B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.**

**INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.**

#### **FOR INVENTORS**

**INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.**

**INVENTORS, Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.**

**INVENTIONS Wanted now by my manufacturer-clients. Patented, unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-A Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.**

**INVENTORS: Information on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 802 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.**

**INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.**

**INVENTORS! Have no facilities to build prototypes? Or is there a particular problem you cannot solve? Write us about it today. Labind, 801 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.**

**HIGHEST Cash and royalties for patentable ideas. Manufacturers, investors list. Write Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, California.**

**PATENT Searches \$6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.**

**ATTENTION Inventors! \$1.00 brings you list of really needed inventions. Christian Charrin, P.O. Box 1222, Culver City, Calif.**

**HOW I Invented, patented, sold, successfully. Booklet, \$2.00. James Crain, 350 Chestnut Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey.**

**INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 81A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.**



**PATENT Searches**, including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 432-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**SEARCHES**—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 936 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29, Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 78A Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Pay inventors when designed for profitable sales and effective patent control. I secure valuable patents at low definite fees: 30 years experience. Searcher, Joseph O'Brien, Patent-Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

**PATENT Searches** \$6.00. 48-hour service. Free invention protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS**, Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS Wanted**: Patented, patent pending. 27 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3120 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**INVENTIONS Wanted**. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**INVENTORS**: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 635-F St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS Wanted** now by my manufacturer-clients. Patented, unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-S Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**WE Market** worthwhile inventions. Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineers, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTORS**—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 571W, Fremont, Ohio.

**SUPERIOR Promotions**. Patented; unpatented inventions. Information booklet, free. Superior, 338-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

#### PATENTS FOR SALE

**NO Moisture** reaches tobacco, pipe, cigar, cigarette. Ward, 1485 So. High St., Columbus 7, Ohio.

#### MANUFACTURING

**MODELS**—Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

#### MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**ROCKET Kit** contains 10 tubes, jet material, fuse, parachute, instructions \$2.00. Central Rocket Co., Waupaca, Wis.

**POWER Models**. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. "Truscale" pipe fittings: Elbows, tees, valves, etc. Comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**SEND For** big 312-page hobbycraft catalog with thousands of hobby items. Planes, trains, boats, crafts. Send \$1 to Petey-Q Model Sales, 519 Davis St., Evanston, Ill. \$1 refunded with first order of \$5 or more.

**SHIP Model kits**, fittings and plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO gauge \$3.95. 1958 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N. J.

**SHIP Models**. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. SM, 242 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

**BALSA Wood** and model aircraft. 40-page catalog 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

**SHIP And yacht model fittings**: blueprints. Send 35¢ for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

**SHIP Models** and yacht supplies complete. Large 68 page catalogue 50¢. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

#### HOME CRAFTSMEN

**MAKE Cash** from your workshop. 2150 actual size artist-drawn patterns. Free catalog. Craftplans, 1322-A Wabash, Chicago 5.

**STYLECRAFT** "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, billfolds, filigree belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Pre-carved" kits also available. Send 25¢ for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**MAKE Lamps**: Cypress knees, \$11.00 dozen, postpaid. Gippel's, DeLeon Springs, Fla.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Send 10¢ for new 102-page catalog of tools, supplies, kits, including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable. Since 1910. Sax Bros., Dept. PM-7, 1111 N. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wis.

**BUY Picture frame moldings** at wholesale, actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Co., Box 533, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

**101 PATTERNS** of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills, plus. "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00. Mastercraft, 75M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

**PANCY Walnut, maple, cherry**. Squares, blocks and lumber. Free list. Midland Lumber Co., P.O. Box 124, St. Joseph, Mo.

**LINOPRINT**, 5 gouges, 1 handle, German made, 90¢ ppd. Send \$1.00, get 10¢ change. Bamberger Bros., P.O.B. 127, Cathedral Station, New York City 25.

**AMERICA'S** Newest revolutionary wood-working vise for house or factory. Handles jobs from few inches to 20 feet or more. Write for free folder. Clamp-O-Vise Mfg. Co., 6922 Aliceton, St. Louis 23, Mo.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Enameling, mosaics, shellcraft, metal tooling, many more crafts. Free big illustrated catalog. Kit Kraft, 287, Studio City, Calif.

**FREE "Do-it-yourself"** leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-Y26, Fort Worth, Texas.

**GUITAR Making**, books, plans, imported woods, tools. Free list. Store, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

**LEARN Art metalcraft and jewelry making**. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-3, Portland 13, Oregon.

**KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber**. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**OZARK Wood samples**. 11 identified varieties postpaid \$2.00. Check or m.o. Davis Lumber, Cabool, Mo.

**HOME Workshop books**. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 631 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**WOODWORKING** And cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-3, Portland 13, Ore.

#### DO IT YOURSELF

**REMOVE Cigarette burns**, rings and scratches from furniture. Restore color with "Finishing Touch." Specify color: Brown mahogany, antique white, red mahogany, walnut, limed oak, cherry, coral sand, maple, gray mist, blonde, pine, gray (contains black and white). Complete kit with directions \$1.98 prepaid. Blake Products, Inc., P. O. Box 540, Orlando, Florida.

**HOW To remodel**, basement, attic. Booklet or book. Send for 1958 book catalog—10¢. Popular Mechanics Press, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11.

**AIR Conditioners**, home, automobile. See Kool Engineering ad page 29.

**SWIMMING Pool and filter** built for \$450. Plans, photos, instructions \$1.00. William Wurtz, Box 63, Paramus 8, N. J.

**PAINTERS**. Keep brushes soft, ready-to-use. Air-tight container stores, cleans, preserves six brushes. \$2.25 Magnolia Specialties, 721 Magnolia Drive, Tupelo, Mississippi. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**WELDER From junk**, lasts always. Fain Electric, R. 13, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

**"HOME Improvement Guide"**. New, amazing 192 page volume. Packed with ideas, plans for remodeling, decorating, landscaping, built-in projects. \$2.95 prepaid. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-HQ East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

#### WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**WATCH And clock repairing books**. Free catalog. North American, 2320-AU Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**WATCHMAKERS' Tools**, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**GOLD Buying**, selling instructions 50¢. Beresh, 1501 Broadway, Detroit 26, Mich.

**FREE Folder**. New costume jewelry supplies. Modern Craft, Box 11088-R, St. Petersburg 33, Florida.

**WATCHMAKERS'-Jewelers' supplies**, instructions. Catalog 35¢. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

**COSTUME Jewelry supplies**, settings, rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., New York City.

**HIGHEST Cash** for old gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Building, Chicago 2.

**10 SWISS Watches** \$18.00. Catalog 25¢. Berkowitz, 1150 Castle Hill, New York City 62.

**FREE Illustrated catalog**. Costume jewelry parts, supplies. High quality. Low prices. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

#### TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

**CIGARS For less**. Free list. Tobacconist, 220 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

**SMOKER'S Articles**: Free catalog. Carl Fernandez, Box 7, New York 40, N. Y.

#### RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

**80 RAZOR Blades** for \$1.00. Guaranteed. Made in U. S. Powell, 8503 Friendship, Houston 24, Texas.

**RAZOR Blades**, single-double 100, \$1.00. Lee, Box 584, New Haven, Conn.

**SIMPLE Instructions** give four shaves per blade. \$1.00. Gabhart, 11 Lelia, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

**FREE Sample blade**, from Germany. Revolutionary accomplishment. First time in U.S.A. Paul Weil, Dept. M2, Box 157, New York 31.

#### OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**DRESSES 24¢; Shoes 39¢; men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20**. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld 164-S Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**SELL Fine fabrics**. Get yours wholesale. Box 863, Norwalk, Conn.



WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 176, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

YOU Can tell fortunes with "Gong Hee Pot Choy," \$1.25. Impic, 2916 Fillmore, San Francisco 23, California.

"LEPTY" Shears! 7" tempered steel blades. Magnetic tips. Triple plated. Excellent "southpaw" gift! \$3.95 postpaid. Foundation, Box 293, Yorktown Heights, N. Y. Free catalog.

SHELL Earrings \$1.00 pr. \$7.20 doz. pr. Gift catalogs 50¢, refundable. Schwartz's Gift Shop, Shawano, Wis.

WANT Extra cash? Send your name for money-making Christmas card samples on approval. Showing them to friends pays you as much as 50¢ to \$1.25 profit per item. \$150.00 easy! Free personal album; 30th anniversary gift offer. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 501-S, St. Louis 1, Mo.

KNITTED Kitten home knitting machine, over 5000 stitches per minute. Makes sweaters in 2 hours. Become our agent, make good commissions, we finance. Knitted Kitten, 9045 16th Ave., S.W., Seattle, Washington.

IMPORTED Japanese simulated pearl necklace, \$1.00 ppd. Hubbard, 1643 Lyola St., Benton Harbor, Michigan.

### PERSONAL

LOANS By mail. Borrow \$50 to \$500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential, no co-signers. Up to 2 years to repay. Low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska banking department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. PM-7, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

CALORI-Clocker monitors your diet every day. 50¢. Walsh, 185 Moore St., Hackensack, N. J.

SEND 10¢ For discount and unusual catalogs. VIN-gifter, 500 Woodlawn Ave., (Dept. PM), Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

CASH For old books. Free details. Solle-104, Omena, Michigan.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit 19, Michigan.

VITAMINS—Save 45%. Buy direct. All formulas. Free catalogue. Vitaspec, Box 4435T, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

INFORMATION About almost any matter or subject. We have the facilities and know-how. Reasonable fee. ITC, P.O. Box 1681, Chicago 90.

"YOU Can find out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.

MONEY-Saving secrets revealed in amazingly practical guidebook! \$1.00. Information free. Visor Publications, 19-H Brooks Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PAY Your bills now. Borrow \$100 to \$600 cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run 1/2 less than now, have money left over to spend. Loan order blank mailed free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. H-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

BORROW Money by mail. \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air mail service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 658N, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MY Fourteen months of remailing. Book has all the dates of letters remailed, the cost and money received. Copyright 1958. \$2.00 postpaid. Ross Hancock, 83 Bellhaven Rd., Toronto 8, Canada.

### REMAILING SERVICE

REMAILING Free. Confidential forwarding \$2.75 monthly. Sanchez, 425 East Fifth, Brooklyn 18.

HOUSTON Remails 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Remailing Services, Box 18114, Houston, Texas.

SAN Francisco remails 25¢. Receiving-forwarding \$3.00 monthly. Kent, Box 4606.

ROSE Bowl city, remails 25¢, 6 for \$1. Bennett, 312 No. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.

LETTERS Remaild 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. P.O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LETTERS Remaild 25¢. Jerry Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

MAIL Received-forwarded. \$3 month. Hedgpeh, Box 830, Alhambra 23, Calif.

HONOLULU—6 Viewcards \$1.00. Remaild free. Gifts available! Write: Fobel, 4503-A Aukai Avenue, Honolulu.

REMAILS 25¢. Monthly, \$3. Chicago Mail, 509 N. Union, Chicago 10, Ill.

REMAILS, 25¢—\$3.00 Monthly, classifieds \$1.00. Nally, 139 West Canton St., Boston 18, Mass.

COLUMBUS Mailing address for rent. Details free. Piece rates. William McLaughlin, 800 Stewart, Columbus 6, Ohio.

TEXAS remails 25¢. \$2.00 month. Smith, Box 448, Quanah, Texas.

GATEWAY To Ozarks. Mail forwarded/received. \$3.00 month. Kings-X, Box #1, DeSoto, Mo.

NEW York City remails 25¢, Sunday classifieds \$1.00. Reliable personal-business services. Greenberg, 805 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

REMAILS, 25¢. Receiving-forwarding, \$3.00 month. Hale, Box 1, Glenmont, N. Y.

CONFIDENTIAL Remailing service 25¢. 34 Ardmore, West Hartford 7, Conn.

ATLANTIC City remails, contacts. Geo. Holcombe, 8 Fourth, Pleasantville, N. J.

DETROIT Remails 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Howlett, 1020 Rademacher, Detroit 9, Michigan.

FLORIDA Confidential remailing. Tampa, Ybor City, Sulphur Springs, 25¢. Reliance Service, 12002 Central Ave., Tampa 4, Florida.

PUERTO Rico remails 30¢. Confidential. Box 12112, Lolza Station, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

CHICAGO Classifieds, information. Remailing 25¢. Hood, 14136 Wood, Harvey, Ill.

REMAIL 10¢, \$2.00 Monthly. Holland, Box 3263, St. Paul, Minn.

REMAILING 10¢, \$2.00 Monthly forwarding. Erickson, Box 135, White Bear Lake 10, Minn.

INDIANAPOLIS—Remailing 25¢. Receiving, forwarding \$3.00 month. Classifieds \$1.00. G. Martin, P.O. Box 488, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

### TREASURE FINDERS

SEARCHING FOR treasure? Coins, bullion, M-scope locates them for you. Lightweight, transistors, fiberglass case. Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-1, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE! Exciting book 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

GOLD, Silver metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detecron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

FIND Buried treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3 1/2 lb. "find-it" locator, only \$64.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1541 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

FREE Literature—Light weight, guaranteed metal detectors. Geiger counters and mineralights. Kits and assembled models. Electronic Applications, Dept. M, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

### FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

HEARING Aid batteries, wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna.

STAINLESS Steel beer can openers. Non-rusting. Last a lifetime. \$1.00 each. Light-house, 11-A Court, Plymouth, Mass.

FREE Illustrated catalog unusual gifts. Myco, Box 250, Runnemede, New Jersey.

### WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (quicksilver) containers supplied—Tantalum, tungsten, silver, platinum. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Penna.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

### MISCELLANEOUS

SECURE Your future with an exclusive franchise. Fascinating, profitable opportunities reported nationwide. Request details. National Franchise Reports, MP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WRITE For free catalog. New government surplus-GI self-instruction books. Value over \$7 each. Mathematics, history, foreign languages, accounting, farming, auto mechanics, establishing new business, etc., \$1.00 each postpaid. Choose from over 60 courses. Sual Co., Dept. N, Elsinore, California.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 nationally advertised products. Get amazing dealer catalogs. Complete details free. American Wholesalers, 1841-D Levee, Dallas 7, Tex.

RECEIVE Magazine samples, mails, catalogues, offers from everywhere. Get listed 25¢. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

NEW Snow Cone machines. All prices. P.O. Box 7803, Dallas, Texas.

YOUR Name wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 for 9¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 810, Owensboro, Kentucky.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 175, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

CESSPOOLS, Septic tanks, clogged drains. How they function and how to keep them working. Free literature. Chemical Cesspool & Drain Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

MEXICAN Food recipes \$1.00. Chef Paul, 1307 1/2 N. 4th Pl., Lamesa, Texas.

MAKE Fine hand lotion for yourself and family. Excellent money-maker for churches, and clubs, or sell to friends and neighbors. Send \$2.00 for recipe to: Lotion, P.O. Box 94, Great Bend, Kansas.

FREE Reference with Decimal Table chart. Students, instructors, engineers, draftsmen, architects, machinists. Complete line of drawing and measuring instruments. Send 10¢ for handling. Alvin Co., Windsor, Conn.

HOW To win prize contests—\$1.00. Zeller House, Marlow, N. H.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BIBLES Repaired and rebound. Free catalog. Florida Grower Press Bindery, Box 250, Tampa, Florida.

MAPS, 18th Century. Big, decorative, black and white reproductions 22x15. Six different \$3.00. Illustrated catalogue. Cartographics, Box 569, Lexington, Virginia.

SUPER Memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-M, Hollywood 28, California.

RECEIVE Big mail. Magazines, mail offers. Get listed now 25¢. Dowling, El Prado, N. Mex.

AMAZING Car shampoo needs no hosing before or after washing. Just wipe off! Does not dull or harm wax finish. 16 washes \$1.98. Guaranteed. Ned, 10830 Whipple, Chicago 43.

SADDLES, Boots, western wear, leather goods. Free catalog. Silver Spur, Box 1785-N23, Fort Worth, Texas.

CHAMOIS Specialist. French import. Guaranteed perfect. \$3.75. Harvey, 162 Chelsea, Stratford, Conn.

BIZARRE Fashions! Illustrated catalogue, \$1.00. Renee, Box 2804-R, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STUPENDOUS Mental power. Adults. Details 3¢. Wisdom, 846 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

JAPAN: Buy gifts, novelties direct, dropship. New 24 page catalog, manufacturers' names, addresses, business information. Send \$1.00. Clarence Yamagata, 202 Naka 7 Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

AT Last a flyreel especially built for monofilament nylon line. General purpose flyreel, detachable monofilament adapter, 300 feet 6 # line. Only \$3.95 postpaid. No c.o.d.'s. Springtime, Box 3911, Seattle 24, Washington.





# ENJOY LIFE MORE!

Take up a relaxing, rewarding hobby

Develop skills in exciting crafts

"Do-it-yourself" for fun, satisfaction

**These Popular Mechanics Books offer you and your family new horizons in fuller, richer living . . .**



## Toys You Can Make

Your children love toys . . . every child does. You'll become a very special kind of hero to your children by making their toys instead of buying them. Here are more than 140 wonderful toys to delight boys and girls of every age, easily made from inexpensive materials. Just a few examples are: pull toys, grand piano, figures that move on a string, rocking animals, play guns, kites, play cars, a slide, oil drum teeter-totter, merry-go-round that's motorized, play cottage, doll furniture, plus loads of games and puzzles. These toys will be perfect for all holidays, birthdays, to make as a hobby . . . or just to remember that special "someone" in your neighborhood. Each is designed for easy building by even the amateur. No special skill . . . or experience needed. Use simple tools and follow the amazingly clear drawings and plans. . . .

**\$2.50**



## 23 Boats You Can Build

Boating is tremendously popular with literally millions of people . . . build your own boat and join the fun! This new book contains over 500 pictures, drawings and diagrams and detailed step-by-step plans. Only limited tools and no previous experience needed. Materials lists are supplied wherever required and they include the lumber needed, hardware, sail cloth and fittings, etc. There are also hundreds of hints for building boats right, boats for beginners and tips for servicing boats after they are built. Contents include 11 1/2-ft. Cartop Rowboat, 10-ft. Plywood Dinghy, 16-ft. Canadian Type Canoe, 15-ft. Sailing Knockabout, 14-ft. Sailing Dinghy, 21-ft. Sloop, 6-ft. Boat for young sailors, 23-ft. Seacraft Cabin Cruiser, 12-ft. Plywood Outboard, V-Bottom Inboard, Motor-Driven Paddle Board, Duckboat, Bicycle Powered Pontoon Boat. . . .

**\$2.95**



## Modern Furniture You Can Build

This is the book that do-it-yourself home craftsmen have been asking Popular Mechanics to publish. Here you will find pieces of modern furniture you can build for every room in the home . . . and it's a lot easier than you think! What's more you'll build exactly the pieces you want and need most . . . and have worlds of fun doing it. This new book includes detailed step-by-step instructions for dozens of new designs by leading craftsmen and furniture designers. Projects range from a telephone stand to a beautiful desk-room divider. Each project is accompanied with a full and complete list of materials. Besides latest designs for all types of modern furniture, this new book offers full chapters on upholstering and remodeling furniture in modern style. Many pages are produced in true-to-life color. A wealth of pictures and drawings too! . . .

**\$3.50**



## 200 One-Evening Projects

An "evening" is a relative period . . . many of these projects can be finished in a couple of hours . . . others might keep you up till the clock strikes 12! But by morning, the paint will have dried and your handiwork will be put into admiring use by the family. Lots of these simpler projects make ideal gifts! Far too many to list here . . . the projects range from a handy spice rack to a garden wishing well. There are project ideas for mother, sister and for brother . . . and we're not forgetting dad either! The jig saw projects are illustrated with scale plans for laying out on the board or other materials. All the projects are completely illustrated. Materials is also given. Here's loads of fun for all! Paper-bound only. . . .

**85c**



## 100 Best Woodworking Projects

Outstanding woodworking projects selected by a board of Popular Mechanics magazine editors. Each is easy to make and accompanied by full instructions. The projects include: secretary desk, Colonial bookcase, bar-b-que chuck wagon, Dutch cradle, miniature bowling game, vegetable bin, magazine tables, clothes hamper, built-in shelves and cabinets, kitchen step stool, disappearing attic ladder, bric-a-brac wall cabinet, smoking stand, ironing board with folding legs, china cabinet, phono-radio, modern corner desk of plywood, garden lounge, spice drawer, work table, tie rack, baby's swing and many, many others. If you are a woodworking craftsman, or wish to build only a single project, you will be thrilled with this book. . . .

**\$2.50**



## All About Upholstering

Author John Bergen tells how you can reupholster any piece of furniture yourself and save large amounts of money! No need to throw away that old threadbare furniture. Chances are the frame is as good as new . . . and reupholstering will make it look like new. With some 648 photos, diagrams, and drawings, this book reviews every single step and operation of upholstering any new or old piece, from kitchen chairs to sofas, into smart, up-to-date furnishings. You learn the three basic forms of upholstered work; learn to recognize the various styles of furniture construction and the type of work best suited to each. Each step is covered so completely you can't go wrong . . . using only simple tools and recommended materials. . . .

**\$3.95**



## How To Take Better Photographs

Amateur, advanced or professional photographers alike will profit from this up-to-date and complete handbook which gives the reader a quick, basic grasp of lighting, composition, developing and enlarging as practiced by the most outstanding craftsmen. The latest camera equipment is discussed—covering exposure, and special effects. Includes darkroom procedure, setting up the darkroom, process prints and toning. Discussions by Wellington Lee, Americo Grasso, George T. Hillman, Glenn Dixon and Ted Farrington add to your knowledge. Over 200 excellent photos are reproduced, each with complete technical data, explaining how each picture was taken. If you take photography seriously, you'll profit from this outstanding book. . . .

**\$2.95**



## Ornamental Casting

Cast from life! Preserve the facial features of your children and other loved ones literally forever! Casting from life is a relatively simple procedure. The casts you make can be left in white plaster of Paris or tinted in natural flesh tones. May be used as a wall plaque or fashioned into a bust for table mounting. Here is everything there is to know about figure casting—clay mold—plaque casting—how to cast from life—whole heads and busts—how to model in clay—coloring and waxing. Explains how to work with marble—ivory—brass—concrete—papier-mache. It's great fun to make your own "novelties" . . . work with liquid marble. Also, a complete and detailed directory for obtaining supplies, materials and tools required for ornamental casting is listed. . . .

**\$2.50**



## You Can Make A Stradivarius Violin

The author, Joseph V. Reid, has made hundreds of fine, highly praised violins, following his studies of the methods of Stradivari and the other violin master craftsmen of the 15th and 17th Centuries. These methods, amazingly, are well within the scope of anyone with patience, the ability to use common hand shop tools and true pride in his personal craftsmanship. Here are all the secrets of the ages unfolded. This book tells what woods to select, how to fashion the belly, back, sides, neck and scroll as well as the other basic parts of the fine violin. Full size plans accompany the book . . . merely trace them and cut out the pieces. Finishing is covered completely. Full materials lists are also included. Making your own violin is a project worthy of your craftsmanship! . . .

**\$3.95**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 758, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

RUSH books I have checked below (postage prepaid). If not pleased, I can return in good order within seven days for full refund.

Remittance enclosed  Send C.O.D., U.S.A. only

- |   |                                       |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toys You Can Make  | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 Boats     | <input type="checkbox"/> 200 One-Evening Projects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Best Projects  | <input type="checkbox"/> Upholstering | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Furniture         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Casting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Stradivarius Violin      |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

*all from*

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded

← MAIL THIS COUPON



# EARN \$100 A WEEK AND UP

## BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC — EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 86, Nashville, Tenn.

### TV REPAIR GUIDE

#### DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

GIANT 96 PAGE BOOK with over 100 illustrations. Simple instructions teach you how to adjust and repair your TV set for 100% efficiency... spot and replace bad tubes; select and install best antenna; eliminate interference; improve sound, etc., etc.

Send \$1.00 for this big TV guide NOW! If not completely satisfied return within 10 days for full refund.

Send check, M.O., stamps or cash

TV BOOKS, Dept. C, 177 Greenwich St., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ma.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

### THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk B, Pickwick Building Kansas City 8, Missouri

## ELECTRONICS • RADIO-TV • COMPUTERS

prepare  
for a  
rewarding  
career!

At this pioneer school of technology, you can earn an A.A.S. degree (2 yrs) or a B.S. degree (4 yrs) in preparation for a successful career as an engineering technician or engineer. Scholarships, part-time work, job placement help available. Write for FREE career booklet. Give age and course preference.

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**  
PM 758, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

# BEAT THE HEAT

BUILD YOUR OWN  
AIR CONDITION SYSTEM  
AT A TOTAL COST OF LESS THAN \$50.00

LET US SHOW YOU HOW  
WE SEND YOU PRINTS AND INSTRUCTIONS  
WHICH WILL SHOW YOU HOW FOR

Only \$2.00 INTERSTATE AIR CONDITION CO.  
P.O. BOX 227 FREEPORT, ILL.

# Now... 1/2 price!

## METAL POCKET ADDING MACHINE

IT ADDS, SUBTRACTS AND CALCULATES TO

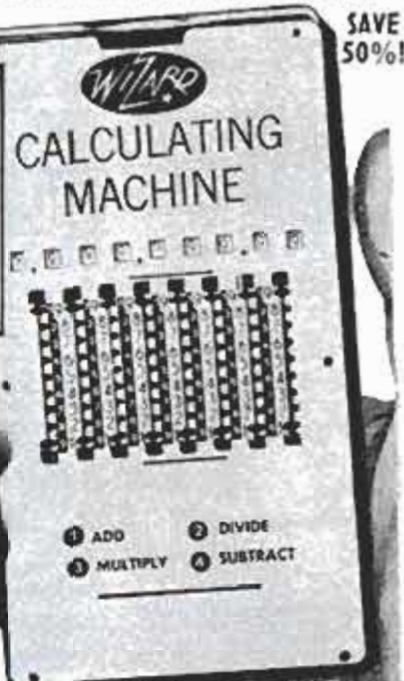
# ONE BILLION!

1,000 TIMES HIGHER THAN OTHER MACHINES!

NOT \$3.95

SAVE  
50%!

# 1<sup>98</sup>



## FREE HOME TRIAL!

- ★ Imported from West Germany
- ★ It Never Makes Mistake!
- ★ 10-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!

Just imported from West Germany—the finest super-sized AUTOMATIC Pocket Adding Machine in the world! New, metal Wizard Calculator—the only pocket machine that adds & subtracts, not only to one million but to ONE BILLION! Imagine—while others pay \$4.98 & \$3.98 for machines that add to 999,999, your Wizard Calculator adds to 999,999,999 — almost ONE THOUSAND TIMES HIGHER! Yet you pay only HALF PRICE—just \$1.98 complete.

HOW IS THIS VALUE POSSIBLE? We are the world's biggest importers of binoculars, telescopes, etc. from W. Germany. We've given plants & factories abroad millions of dollars of business. No other mail order import house has contacts like us or buys like us. We import by BOATLOADS! (We ordered 200,000 adding machines for 1958 alone!). That's why only Thoresen can bring you this miracle half-price bargain!

Use machine to check bills, purchases; for income tax returns. Keep score of card games, golf, etc. Check children's homework in a flash! Just press numbers and see running total pop into view like cash register! Add mountains of figures with lightning speed! No guessing, no double-checking, no messy erasures, no starting all over, no costly human mistakes that may mean MONEY OUT OF YOUR POCKET! Use to multiply, divide, for decimal fractions, even dollars & cents! This machine is as accurate as \$50.00 office machine. It never makes a mistake! Unbreakable in normal use. Never needs repairs, adjustment or lubrication. No loose parts to fall out. Fits pocket or purse. Slim, sleek design. Other machines made of heavy cardboard, cheap plastic or flimsy tin. Wizard Calculator mechanism constructed of sturdy Korium STEEL! 10-year replacement guarantee! Geared for heavy-duty use. Clearing lever clears machine to zero in flash! Works smoothly & silently. Comes with stylus—READY TO USE!

TRY before you BUY! Enjoy 10-day home use FREE. Your money refunded if you don't agree this is the biggest value of its kind. Rush HALF-PRICE, FREE-TRIAL Coupon DIRECT to famous importer for prompt delivery anywhere in USA or Canada. THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 6-G-118, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.



SAVE DOLLARS at market. Keep running total of purchases. Machine helps you stop "impulse" buying of items you may not need. Keep within budget. Check-out counters are crowded. Mistakes may be made. Now you KNOW what your bill should be — BEFORE clerk punches single figure on cash register!

### MAIL 1/2 PRICE FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 6-G-118  
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH amazing new Wizard Calculator on 10-day home trial. My money back if I'm not 100% satisfied.

- Reg. Model, \$1.98
- DeLuxe Executive Model in Genuine vinyl Case of handsome MOROCCO-GRAIN, with built-in Memo Pad, only \$2.98
- Check, cash or money order enclosed. Send postage-paid.
- Send COD plus COD fee and postage

PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



# BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL



**TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE.** Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

**COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE.** If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.



**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF** to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

**WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY**

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.  
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." (A-3)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**One of our BEST Values!**  
**2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY  
1/4" RAM DRILL**  
with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Reg. \$39.95—Our Price **\$14.95**  
plus 50¢ pp. & hdg.

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives 1/2" capacity in hard wood and 1/4" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 1 1/2 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3 1/2 lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present 1/4" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. 1/4" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc.** DEPT. F-7, 415 S. BROADWAY  
YONKERS, NEW YORK

**ENGINEERING DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS**

**B. S. DEGREE IN**  
Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical  
and Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry,  
Physics (inc. Nuclear Physics), Engineering Science prep.  
courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized in-  
struction emphasized. Government approved for G.I.'s.

**Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering**  
Spacious campus; 20 bldgs.; dorms, gym, playing field.  
Modern, well-equipped labs including new physics lab and  
wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter  
September, December, March or June. Big demand for grad-  
uates. Students from 40 states and 40 foreign countries.  
Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this  
large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and  
full information. Enroll now!

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

578 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 MO. B.S. DEGREES in:  
Aeronautical  Chemical  Civil  Electrical   
Mechanical  Electronics

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:  
Mathematics  Chemistry  Physics

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

<b>AUTOMOTIVE</b>	
British four-seater Jeep folds into box.....	83
Portable service ramp makes car lift itself (Bil-Jax, Inc., Archbold, Ohio).....	101
British motor scooter has built-in basket.....	106
<b>AVIATION</b>	
They're off to the (model plane) races.....	76
Model of future aircraft takes its test flights atop real plane	83
Portable ladder aids Air Force at isolated bases.....	107
Want a plane? Build it yourself.....	108
The Navy's smallest aircraft carrier.....	120
Anchorage flier builds plane for rugged bush-country service.....	130
<b>BOATING AND FISHING</b>	
Holder permits angler to snell hooks quickly (Rudy Masson Products, 4015 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.).....	88
Direction finder weighs 1 1/2 pounds (Geo. D. O'Day Assoc., 9 Newberry, Boston 16, Mass.).....	106
Three "pontoons" from single hull in new boat design (Plastic Fabrications, Inc., Miami, Fla.).....	131
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Aluminum ball-shaped house will shelter workers in Belgian Congo.....	107
Robot bricklayer builds cavity walls (Production Machines, 14 N. Court, Port Washington, Long Island, N.Y.).....	121
Here's one for the books—a real lumber stretcher! (Higgins Industries, Inc., New Orleans, La.).....	131
<b>FARM AND GARDEN</b>	
German motorcyclist combines fun and work.....	82
Wires from tip of post hold fruit-tree limbs (G. Well Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 408, Independence, Mo.).....	97
Cutting machine grinds up stumps (Vermeer Mfg. Co., Box 188, Pella, Iowa).....	106
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Forklift truck moves four ways (The Raymond Corp., Greene, N. Y.).....	62
Ten-day job for a patient man.....	64
Stretchable tape measures spot welds (Universal Process and Display Co., 166 N. LaBrea Ave., Inglewood, Calif.).....	93
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Dry shave for a week away from electricity (Royal-Matic Shaver Co., 5541 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36).....	4
Hi-fi phonograph built into organ (Thomas Organ Co., Sepulveda, Calif.).....	62
Builds model church with 60-year-old saw.....	78
Voices of the past preserved in antique record collection.....	97
Midget portable vacuum cleaner has built-in hair dryer.....	101
It's a bird, it's a plane—No, it's a water tank!.....	109
Sliding seat on frame helps move handicapped.....	109
What's behind the doors?.....	125
Crates for cattle.....	132
<b>MISSILES AND SPACE</b>	
Manned space station in five years.....	79
Is this the plane that fires missiles backwards?.....	88
"Ruby" on radiotelescopes tunes in outer space.....	208
Plastics withstand extreme heat.....	234
<b>OUTDOOR LIVING</b>	
Tail end of plane made into trailer.....	82
Collapsible cart aids hunters (Wilchek Cart Co., 34091 Pearl- dale Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio).....	109
Ski jump for divers.....	118
<b>PHOTOGRAPHY</b>	
Photo exposure meter pinpoints light readings (Potomatic Corp., 2603 Kessler Bend, Indianapolis 22, Ind.).....	4
Tilting photo reflector folds like a fan (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Helland Div., 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.).....	78
Recorder "files" photos on magnetic tape (Ampex Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.).....	78
Black-and-white film makes color projections (General Electric Research Lab., Schenectady, N. Y.).....	82
"Stick" light bulb cuts enlarger size.....	92
Slide holder has snap-on top (Karl Heitz, 480 Lexington Ave., New York City 17).....	130
<b>SCIENCE</b>	
Tree mortality rate improves.....	62
Why banana stalks are fireproof.....	78
Spectacles with pinholes reduce eyestrain (Sunset Glare Guard Corp., P.O. Box 1209, Palm Springs, Calif.).....	86
Bacteria extract metals from waste materials.....	92
Heating pad circulates warm air through built-in tubing.....	93
Water flows like molasses.....	100
Solar energy powers clock in Venezuela.....	106
Niobium and vanadium found in bodies of sea animals.....	109
Birds aren't bothered by ultrasonic tests.....	214
Intense radiation blankets earth.....	232
<b>WHAT'S NEW FOR YOUR HOME</b>	
Portable shelves make room dividers.....	98
Adjustable headboard.....	98
Removable muntin bars.....	98
Self-registering thermometer.....	98
Jar opener fits all size caps.....	98
Fruit peeler cuts through skin.....	99
Portable washing machine.....	99
Bed lamp aims light where reader wants it.....	99
Vacuum cleaner is nonelectric.....	99
Remote-control range.....	99
<b>Radio-Television, Electronics</b>	
The Karlson acoustic transducer for hi-fi and music (Karlson Assoc., Inc., 1010 Neek Rd., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.).....	133

(Continued to page 56)  
433 HEMPSTEAD AVE.  
WEST HEMPSTEAD  
L.I., N. Y.



# AMERICA'S LOWEST-PRICED 4" TELESCOPE WITH ALL THESE PROFESSIONAL FEATURES

Enjoy the Real Thrills of Astronomy with this Powerful, Precision-Made **DYNASCOPE**

It's the talk of the telescope industry — the big 4" reflector telescope at a price so low that it may never be repeated. Only our volume production makes this bargain possible, and rising costs of handcrafted parts may soon send the price up.

Don't confuse this superbly-crafted DYNASCOPE with cheap 'scopes that give distorted "half-see" viewing. You would have to pay at least double our low price elsewhere to match the quality features, workmanship and spectacular performance of this precision-made DYNASCOPE. It's the identical instrument now used by hundreds of leading colleges, universities and clubs. Triple-tested to government standards, certified accurate to 1/4 wave.

Now you can really explore the heavens, make discoveries that will amaze you and your friends. Splits double stars with ease. Reveals clearly the breathtaking mountains and lunar seas of the moon, rings of Saturn, Red Face of Mars, Moons of Jupiter and hundreds of other celestial phenomena.

Arrives fully assembled, ready for exciting enjoyment your first night. FREE bonus gifts include 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens" and Star Explorer. Take advantage of this opportunity while it lasts. Send check or money order today.

**CRITERION MFG. CO., Dept. PMD-2**  
331 Church Street, Hartford, Conn.



## INCLUDES ALL THESE PROFESSIONAL FEATURES:

4-inch Gensine Parabolic Mirror, Zircon-Quartz coated and finished to exacting specifications. Gives twice more light than 3" mirror. Resolution to theoretical Dawes limit guaranteed.

3 Achromatic Coated Eyepieces — 65X, 130X and 167X.

Rack & Pinion Focusing for quick, easy adjustments, greater accuracy.

4-Power Achromatic Coated Finderscope with cross-hair focusing.

New Improved Mount with free-moving Polar Axis that automatically follows stars in their course, with only one adjustment.

45" Re-inforced Bakelite tube for life-time performance; sturdy lightweight tripod with exclusive Tri-Lock legs.

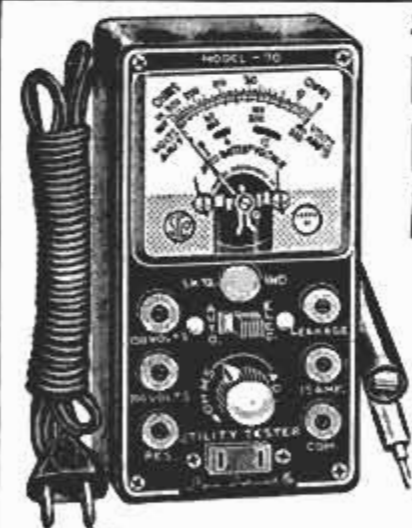
COMPLETE FOR ONLY

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

F.O.B. Hartford Shipping Wt. 16 lbs.

GET POWERS of 195X-400X-540X with our wide angle Amplifier Lens. Only \$9.95 extra.

TRY AT OUR RISK: You must be fully satisfied or your purchase price fully refunded. Production is limited. Order yours today.



## Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

# FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

### As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will

measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

### As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries
- Generators • Starters • Distributors
- Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays
- Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Stop Lights • Condensers •

Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.



**INCLUDED FREE!!** This 64-page book — practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing. Just read the following partial list of contents:

- What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law
- What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts
- How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage
- How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

- How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.
- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only...

**\$15<sup>85</sup>**

## SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.  
Dept. D-480, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$4 per month until total price of \$15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**What happened to your desires of 15 years ago?**

**LET ME PROVE YOUR DREAMS OF SUCCESS CAN STILL COME TRUE!**



Charles E. Bowes

A lot of men have waited long years for the "breaks"—only to discover a little courage is all it takes to make those dreams come to life. Right now, we are selecting a few men for independent wholesale distributorships of famous Bowes automotive products. If you really want success and think you qualify, write me at once.

**Here's what a Bowes Distributorship means:**

- Unlimited financial opportunity
- Freedom from worry about low pay, layoffs, old age problems
- You'll be your OWN BOSS
- You build a valuable estate for your family

Imagine yourself in a profitable business of your own. One that could give you a better home, a better car and even college for the kids.

A pipedream? Not if you are willing to work and can make a reasonable investment.

I can start you in a solid, depression-proof business in three or four weeks. You will call on service station operators who count on you to supply them with products they must have to run their business.

We know what kind of man will make a business like this go. And we will show him exactly how to get started. What's more, if we pick you, you will be thoroughly trained until you are well on your way to a substantial income from an exclusive "protected" territory of your own.

If this is what you are looking for, mail the coupon below. I'll send you a free copy of our booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" by return mail. Naturally, you won't be obligated in any way.

**CLIP THIS**

Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President  
The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation  
Dept. 2906, 5902 E. 34th St.  
Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Please send me a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes Distributor.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_

the famous "500" line  of car care products

(Continued from page 54)

**Craftsman and Shop Notes Index**

**BOATING AND FISHING**

Truck engine aerates minnow can on way to fishing.....165  
What you should look for when buying a used boat.....165  
Safety switch automatically throttles "hot rod" boater.....165  
Making fresh-water fishing plugs.....166  
Aluminum-covered boathouse floats on steel drums.....175

**FARMING**

Scarecrow "flies" on tree.....148  
Hydraulic cylinder on drawbar.....188  
Barbed-wire fencing strung with tractor-mounted reel.....188  
This ear-corn rake speeds unloading.....188

**HOUSE AND HOME**

Holders on card-table legs prevent spilling beverages.....144  
Driving evenly spaced tacks.....144  
Latch for garage doors made from broomstick and clamp.....144  
Tape locates strike plate on newly hung door.....144  
Utilizing single bookend.....144  
Child's storage chest.....173  
Clamps for storm sash.....174  
Trisodium-phosphate solution cleans soiled masonry.....174  
Toggle bolt provides extension for modified wall switch.....183  
Flagstaff topped with sphere made from hollow rubber ball.....184  
Age plaster before painting.....192

**LAWN AND GARDEN**

Flower vases from fancy bottles.....141  
Dead vines quickly removed from fence with wire brush.....148  
Square rod welded on garden rake aids preparing lumpy soil.....174  
Lightning rods for shade trees.....174  
Rotary-tillage unit is made from reel-type lawnmower.....192

**OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE**

Store appliance cord on plywood reel.....140  
Slit garden-hose lengths make excellent toolholders.....140  
Type-case separators refastened.....140

**OUTDOOR LIVING**

Utilizing all trailer space.....137  
Sportsman's cab for pickup truck.....142  
Outdoor table has heatproof tray for brazier.....149  
Simple sandbox of rugged construction.....161  
Tips for outdoor cooking.....158  
Oil-drum barbecue grill serves large groups.....174  
"Running gear" makes house fan portable for outdoor use.....179  
On-the-spot tent patch.....184  
Quick air-mattress inflation with air from spare tire.....184

**PHOTO**

"Frame it" with your camera.....145  
Removing marks from negatives.....149  
Polish shows lens direction.....149  
Billfold makes show-off album for prize color slides.....157  
Pilot-lighting flash shots.....157  
Photo sponge kept dustfree if stored in foil envelope.....160  
Photoprint curling prevented.....160  
Tab over view-finder opening indicates lens is covered.....160  
Thermometer in filler tube indicates water temperature.....160  
Enlarger adapter for printing smaller negatives from black paper.....179  
Photo-equipment bag held rigid by inserting cardboard liner.....179

**SHOPPING FOR TOOLS**

Press brake takes bending stock 6 ft. wide.....193  
Bench glue spreader.....193  
Drill, tap grinder speeds up tool sharpening.....193  
Magazine-type fence tool speeds up fencing work.....193  
Spur center for lathe.....194  
High-speed end mills.....194  
12 tools in 1 for campers, fishermen.....194  
Auxiliary fence for circular saw.....194  
Self-aligning mike for measuring bores and holes.....195  
Motor-driven sharpener has holders for scissors, knives.....195  
Center finder lights when work runs true.....195  
Split-image transit for builders, farmers.....195  
Vapor generator for cooling high-speed tools.....195

**SOLVING HOME PROBLEMS**

Your angel-food cake pan helps in cutting sweet corn from cob.....150  
Open safety pin keeps eye dropper handy.....150  
Wide rubber bands provide labels for glass bottles.....150  
Viewing notch in color swatch aids judging compatible colors.....150  
Pipe cleaner is used to clean electric razor.....151  
Place milk note in a drinking glass over bottle.....151  
Novel place markers.....151  
Soap rubbed on hands serves as invisible gloves.....151  
Chain links simplify clothes drying.....151  
Level wobbly tubular furniture.....151

**WORKSHOP HINTS**

Paint-scraping tool cleaned on file attached to ladder.....148  
Shoe scraper on ladder reduces accident hazard.....148  
Laminated chopping block doubles as snack tray.....175  
Metal collar on brush controls stiffness of bristles.....192  
Placing stock at angle on magnetic chuck disperses heat.....192  
Hinged grinder mount; swings under bench.....196  
Work angle set accurately on vertical mill with indicator.....196  
Multiple thickness block aids clamping stock in vise.....196

**NOTICE**—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. Except where otherwise indicated, this magazine has no information as to any unexpired patents in respect of the developments reported herein. In the event that commercial use is to be made of any of the developments reported herein, it is suggested that legal counsel be consulted to avoid liability for patent infringement. It is not the purpose of this magazine to encourage patent infringement but, as indicated, it is the intention of this magazine to report on the latest developments in the mechanical arts.



# Special Delivery!



1958 BUICK SPECIAL CONVERTIBLE ILLUSTRATED

## A new set of **AC** Hot Tip Spark Plugs can deliver savings up to three times their cost

When your GM car comes off the production line you will find either six or eight AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs under the hood. As a matter of fact ACs are the manufacturer's original equipment choice for more new cars than any other. Make them your choice for replacement, too.

If the spark plugs in your car have delivered 10,000 miles or more of service, they're due for a change. And, a change to ACs can save you up to one gallon of gasoline out of every ten. This is because the AC Hot Tip burns away carbon and oil deposits.

ACs are factory-installed on more new cars than any other make. Have them installed in your car, too!



AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

**ACTION**  
starts with



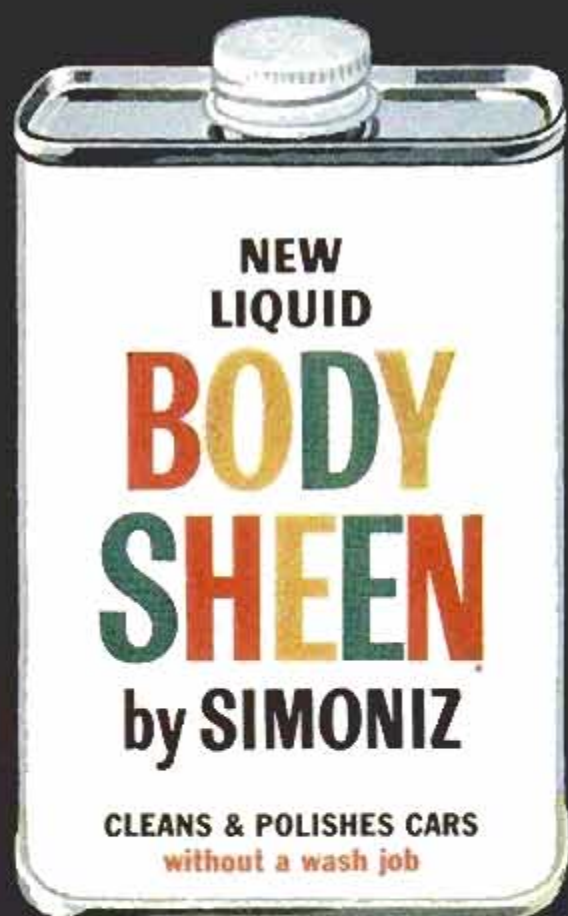
**HOT TIP**  
**SPARK PLUGS**

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO  
every week on ABC-TV



SIMONIZ MAKES IT

# A TERRIFIC NEW CAR POLISH!



NOW — \$1.49



# Meet LITHIUM: The Stuff of H-Bombs— and Milady's Powder

By Clifford B. Hicks

**C**HANCES ARE you've never even heard of a substance called Li-6. Most people haven't. But then most people hadn't heard of a substance called U-235 until an A-bomb flashed over Hiroshima in 1945. In the near future, Li-6 could just possibly be even more explosive in its impact on history than U-235.

What is Li-6?

Li is the chemical symbol for lithium, an alkali metal which is the lightest of all solid elements. Until recently, lithium was looked on as the poor cousin of the other alkali metals, a ne'er-do-well actor who never would amount to much. Instead of the poor cousin, lithium may turn out to be the rich uncle who turns up unexpectedly to solve the family's problems.

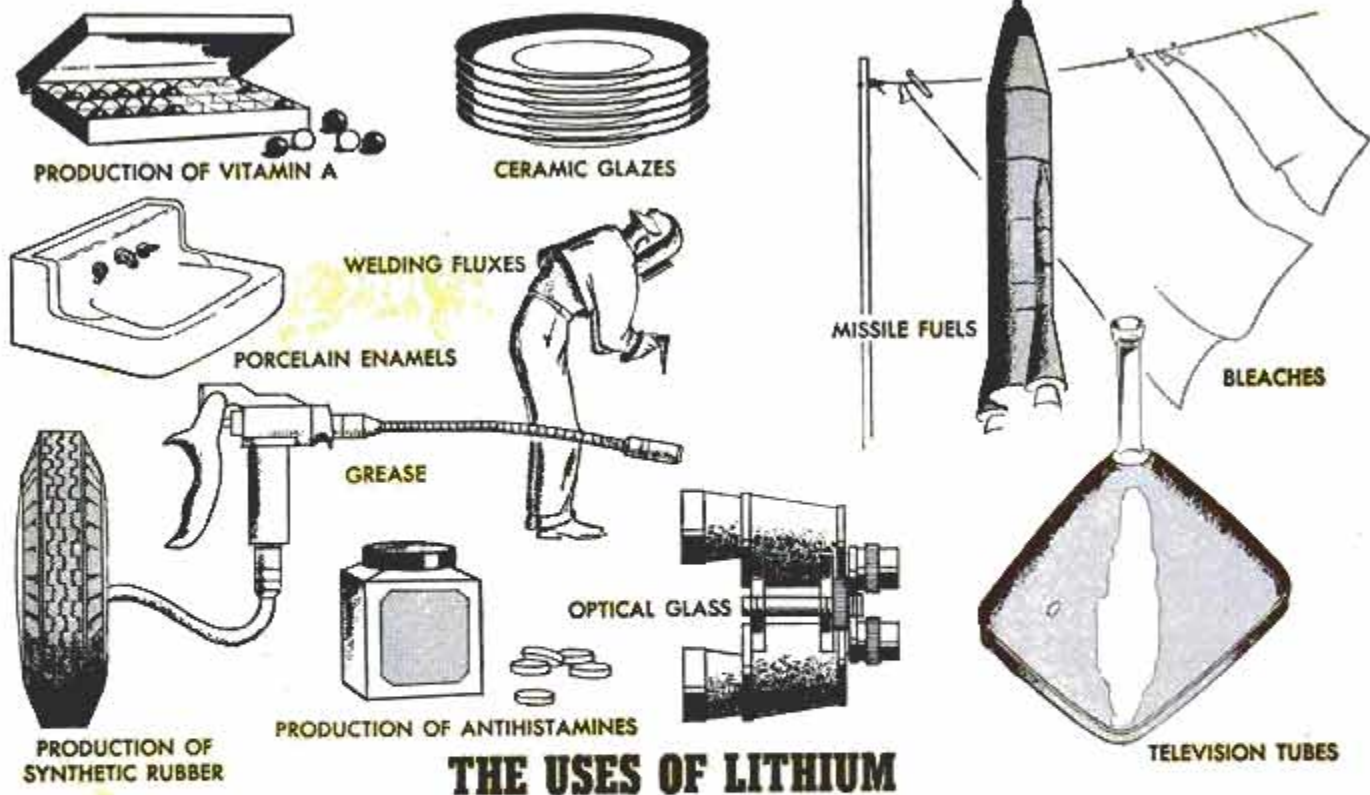
Li-6 is one facet of lithium's personality. It is one of the natural isotopes of the element, just as U-235 is one form of uranium. There's a cloud of secrecy around the H-bomb, but a good guess is that the material in that bomb started out as Li-6. Further-



more, if current projects are successful in taming the H-bomb, Li-6 may play a key role in the fusion reactor.

Lithium not only is one of the key elements in nuclear science, but is solving problems in other fields. In this country we





## THE USES OF LITHIUM

are using 10 times as much lithium as we did just five years ago. You use it countless times each day without recognizing it. Probably your car is lubricated with lithium grease. The vitamin A you take in the morning is manufactured with the aid of a lithium chemical. You may eat your dinner off a plate glazed with lithium and take your bath in a tub coated with lithium enamel. When you watch TV you're looking into lithium glass.

Yet who ever heard of lithium? Perhaps you bumped into it in high-school or col-

In its pure form, lithium is silvery white, floats in water and can be cut easily with a pocket knife



lege chemistry, but even here it was skimmed over in the last five minutes of a class period devoted to more "important" elements. Now the rich uncle, dressed in a cutaway coat, has come home to join the family.

### Lithium Floats in Water

The fine clothes are there. In its pure metallic form lithium is a beautiful silver-white. It weighs only one fifth as much as aluminum. In water it floats like a cork, and you can cut it easily with a knife. Upon exposure to air, its beautiful surface tarnishes quickly.

In most crowds this gent is an excellent mixer. Drop lithium in water and it reacts slowly to release hydrogen. Ignite it in air and it burns. Expose it to numerous gases and it reacts to form stable compounds. In fact, lithium is so friendly, it makes an excellent scavenger for use in metallurgy: Stir up an alloy recipe, add a pinch of lithium metal and the lithium will react with contaminants to remove them from the soup. Lithium is not nearly as short-tempered as the other alkali metals, which are notorious for their explosive personalities. The element has a comparatively high melting point and the longest molten range of any of the alkali metals.

And lithium, once spurned, may return to the family bearing vast power. Li-6, when bombarded with neutrons, gives up tritium. This rare triple-weight hydrogen probably is the stuff from which H-bombs are made. The eminent physicist Hans Thirring has stated that fusion can be maintained only with Li-6. One guess is that the H-bomb consists of a small A-





Vast deposit of lithium-bearing ore occurs in North Carolina, where boulders simply are scooped from ground

bomb (to initiate the reaction) surrounded by a thick layer of Li-6 deuteride. Touch off the A-bomb in the center and you get an explosion of stellar proportions.

Thus this star lightweight seems destined to occupy the center of the stage, not only for its role in nuclear energy but for its use in humdrum, everyday products. Why haven't we had its benefits for decades?

We have, but the uses were restricted. Lithium is the Rip van Winkle of metals. Johann August Arvedson discovered the element in 1817, but it remained strictly a laboratory curiosity until the 1880s, when

one of its compounds, lithium hydroxide, was used to boost the efficiency of Edison storage batteries. Somewhat similar batteries powered submarines in World War I. Through the next several years it found its way into carbonated drinks (it provided the tingly flavor) and in its carbonate form as an ingredient for porcelain-enamel coatings—still its biggest use. It lowers the melting point of these enamels, making them flow more easily and permitting them to be fired at lower temperatures.

Workman adjusts feed chute which carries crushed ore to an industrial plant for lithium extraction  
Foote Mineral Company photos



Diagrams show one possible design of the H-bomb. Above, blanket of Li-6 surrounds a small A-bomb. Below, when the A-bomb explodes, neutrons bombard Li-6 to produce tritium, causing stellar explosion







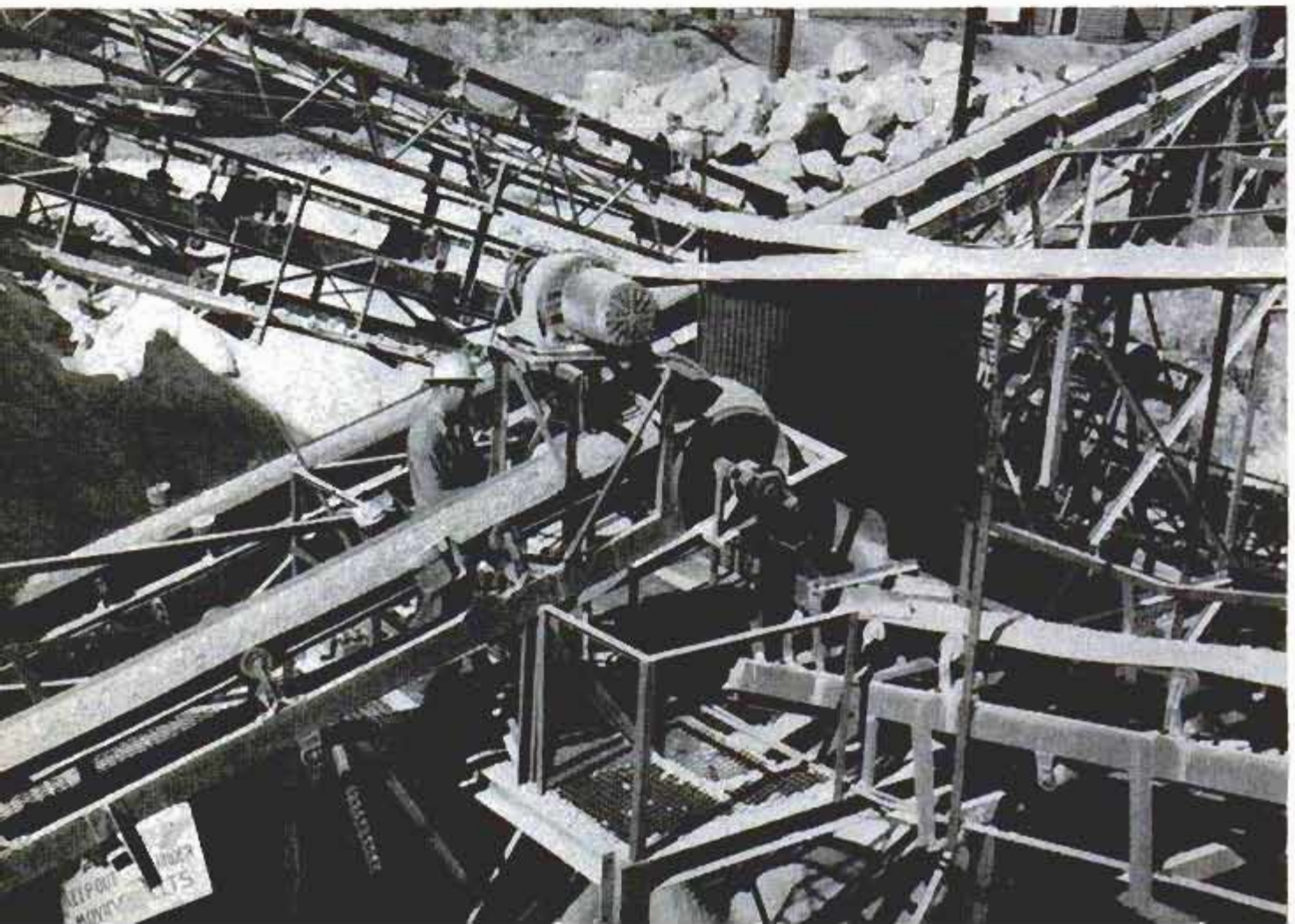
After the ore is mined in the form of huge boulders, it goes to a rock crusher. Pounded into gravel, it flows up a feed chute which drops it in a huge pile. Ore then is ready for shipment to processing plant

### Lithium Proved Einstein's Theory

Then in 1931 a few atoms of lithium became the most important atoms in the world, though only the physicists recognized this at the time. Years before, Einstein in his classic equation had suggested that energy and mass are the same. In 1931, two physicists, Cockcroft and Walton, bombarded lithium with protons and found that alpha particles were ejected with tremendous energies. This energy, they found, was equivalent to the decrease in total mass. This was the first concrete evidence to support Einstein's theory and the first indication that energies of staggering magnitude could be released from the atom, a fact conclusively proved to the world 14 years later at Hiroshima. Thus lithium not only is the star of the nuclear drama, but helped draw the curtain.

In 1933, shortly after the Cockcroft and Walton experiment, a small firm in Philadelphia began producing lithium in an earthenware crock. Foote Mineral Company had once been in the business of supplying mineral specimens to collectors, and gradually had worked into the industrial field, supplying small quantities of little-known minerals, chemicals and metals. Virtually no one wanted lithium at that time, but Foote started turning out small batches anyway.

Vast and puzzling array of moving belts carries ore in various stages of treatment throughout the plant





Today those batches have grown into freight-car loads and Foote is one of the three giants in the business. The others are American Potash and Chemical Corporation, and Lithium Corporation of America. Maywood Chemical Works is a smaller producer. All told, these firms turn out only about 100 tons of the pure metal per year, but they provide numerous lithium compounds in huge batches to anyone who wants to buy.

### AEC Is Biggest Buyer

By far the biggest buyer is the Atomic Energy Commission, which recently signed a contract with the three major suppliers to take all the lithium hydroxide they can turn out. Certainly it is one of the strangest contracts ever drawn, for in effect it is based on a difference in the number of neutrons in lithium atoms.

Lithium in nature occurs as a combination of two stable isotopes, Li-6 and Li-7 (the latter has one more neutron). Less than 10 percent of all lithium is Li-6. These are the particular atoms the AEC wants, and it has no known use for the others. But only the AEC can sort out the atoms, so it has to buy both types.

### Method Is Secret But Easy

Though the separation method is secret, it would appear to be as easy as sorting golf balls from marbles compared to the incredibly difficult task of separating U-235 from U-238. In any event, once the atoms have been separated into two piles, the AEC has on hand a huge stack of Li-7 for which it has absolutely no use. According to the terms of the contract, only the original supplier can buy back this Li-7. Such a supplier then resells the material to anyone who wants it.

### Everyone Wants It

And many want it. It is this Li-7 that goes into the greases and TV tubes, the air conditioners and soft drinks. Lithium greases permit vehicles to operate in temperatures ranging from an icy minus-60 degrees to a scorching 130. In air conditioners, lithium chloride wrings water out of the air. Mi-lady puts on lithium stearate when she covers her cheeks with face cream. Lithium compounds are used in bleaches and welding fluxes. They play a part in the production of antihistamines, vitamin A and synthetic rubber.

Other lithium compounds, according to Foote research, show great promise as friends of the farmer. Lithium apparently makes some plants resistant to fungi and therefore resistant to disease. Evidence shows that it may control wheat rust, early blight in celery, and tomato galling. Lithium compounds do their work through the soil. When the plant assimilates a certain quantity of lithium, it resists the blight.

### Lithium for Missile Fuels

It's a good guess that lithium is also under test in two other booming fields. Missile fuels must have two things: The fuel itself and oxygen. Lithium compounds have a much higher oxygen content per weight than most other chemicals. Also, molten lithium metal would appear to be an excellent heat-transfer medium in nuclear reactors. The one drawback here is that at high temperatures lithium becomes extremely corrosive.

With all these uses, it's apparent that more and more lithium will be needed. What about the supply?

Lithium occurs throughout the world, but there's such a small amount in most ores that it can't be profitably separated. However, rich deposits are scattered around the world, and there seems to be

(Continued to page 232)

Workman removes cakes of lithium concentrate from filters  
American Potash & Chemical Corp. photo

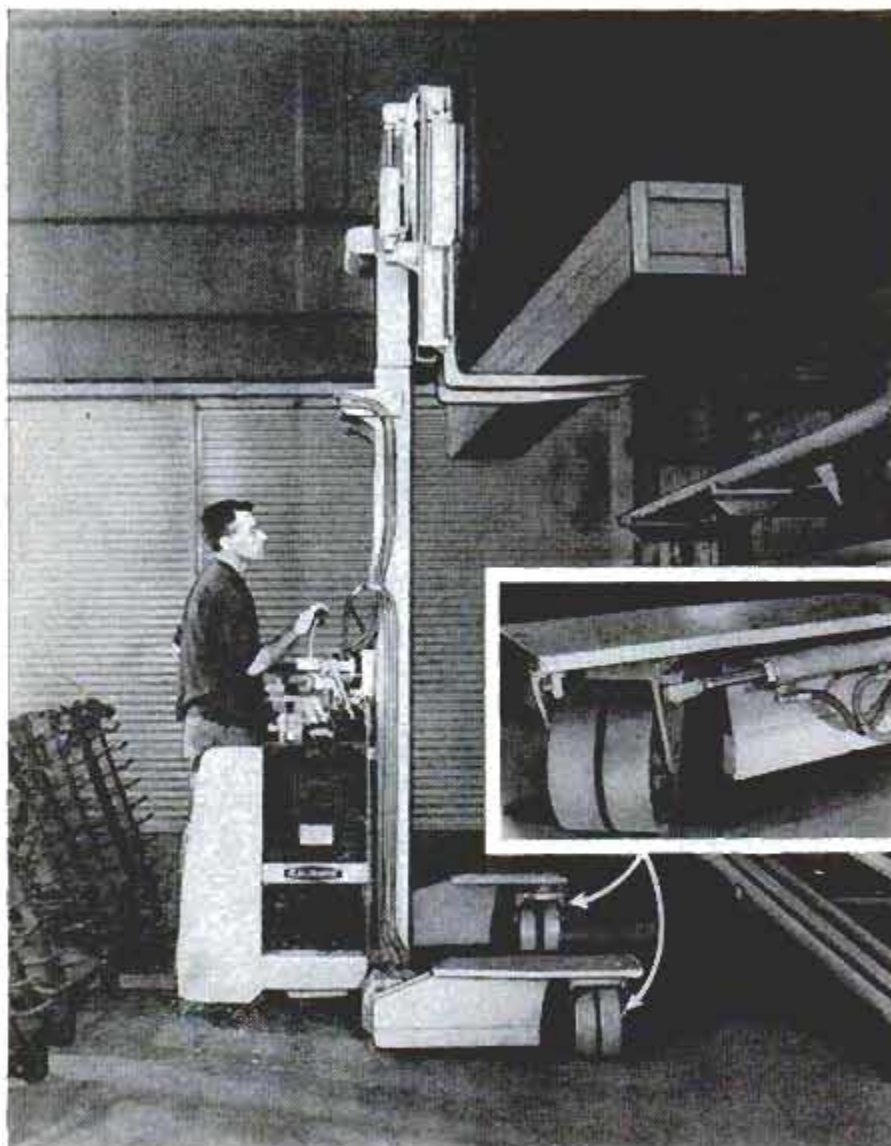






## Hi-Fi Phonograph Built Into Organ

Music lovers with limited space can buy an electronic organ with a built-in high-fidelity phonograph system. The instrument includes an amplifier, woofer-tweeter speaker system with cross-over network, sound baffle and an automatic four-speed record changer. Records of organ instruction give the instrument a "built in" teacher. The phonograph and organ may be played separately or together. By using a headset, a person can either practice on the organ, play the phonograph or operate both together without anyone else in the room hearing the music.



## Forklift Truck Moves Four Ways

Designed to travel horizontally in four directions — forward, backward, left and right — a new forklift truck can transport long loads down aisles as narrow as seven feet. Its right load wheel is hydraulically adjustable for forward or backward travel and can be turned 90 degrees for side movements. The other wheel is a free-swiveling caster. Capacity of the truck is 4000 pounds.

## Tree Mortality Rate Improves

For the first time in this century, America is growing trees faster than they are being removed by harvest and killed by fire, insects and disease.

☐ A synthetic rubber plant is being built in Japan with Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company assisting in design, construction and operation.



# AN EDITOR REPORTS from CANAVERAL

By Richard F. Dempewolff

**I**MAGINE A SHOOTING range 5000 miles long and you get some idea of the purpose and extent of "Canaveral," popular name for the Air Force Missile Test Center at Cocoa Beach, Fla. Here, on 15,000 acres of sand and swamp, gantry cranes rear against the seaward horizon like oil derricks on a prairie. Clutched in the steel web of these rigs—some of them 12 stories high—the big "birds" of this country's missile arsenal are continually being readied for zero hour when, with earthshaking roars, they bore spaceward. On a string of islands stretching from Cuba through the Bahamas and off the coast of South America, technicians manning 10 stations track and listen to every pulse of the birds in flight. Beyond the island chain, six picket ships, bulging with white radomes and sprouting coiled antennas, take over and track the vehicles to their watery finish. According to Maj. Gen. Donald N. Yates, boss of this "world of tomorrow," plans call for three more of the 350-ton vessels to extend the range nearly to the coast of Africa.

## Cape Is Just a "Gun Rest"

The Cape itself is merely the "gun rest" for the vast shooting gallery. Except for a brief series of press tours when the Test Center opened in 1951, no one has been allowed to poke his nose inside the cyclone fences without specific security clearance. Just recently, writers and photographers from a group of newspapers and magazines, including *Popular Mechanics*, were finally invited to look inside. They climbed the test stands, investigated launching pads, saw missiles in preparation for launching and prowled through the electronic mazes of igloo-shaped blockhouses.

Crossing the drab palmetto flats which the test center's security officer claims harbor enough rattlesnakes, cottonmouths and alligators to provide a natural security barrier, you see on the Cape's northern shore six skeletal towers under construction. These are the massive towers for Titan — our biggest ICBM—which soon will be test flown. To the right are the Atlas launching pads. Then come areas for intermediate-range missiles such as Thor and Jupiter. On the southern shore lie the hangars and weird take-off rigs for winged missiles such as Bomarc, Snark and Matador.

It takes 14,000 men to run this big "bird

nest." A launching site is not just a concrete pad and a gantry crane. It is a vast area of intermeshed mechanical and electronic equipment, linking not only the parts of the immediate site but also the down-range stations. You hear the men talking about the "Thor Complex," the "Atlas Complex," the "Azusa Complex." In fact, the whole place has a language of its own. Out on the complexes, hard-hatted men in foil suits (to protect them from acids and liquid oxygen) chatter like men from another world. You learn that a "squib" is a gadget used to fire the igniter in a rocket; "throat" is the constricted section of the exhaust nozzle in a rocket engine. "Egads" is not an exclamation, but electronic timing devices that select for a missile the proper ground transmitter which can most effectively "illuminate" the missile as it goes. The odd word comes from the gadget's actual but unwieldy name — "electronic ground automatic destruct sequencer." Similarly, "dovap" is the popular handle for a system of transmitting and receiving stations known as "Doppler velocity and position." The trailer on which a rocket comes to the pad is a "Mellerwagon" and the instant of rocket launch is "T-time."

## Awesome First Impression

First impression to strike the visitor at any launching site is the awesome size of everything. Out on the Thor Complex massive test stands for this 75-foot monster look like steel frames for four-story office buildings. Clamped over the flame bucket, the rocket spouts an inferno down over a steel scoop resembling a bulldozer blade some 40 feet wide. During such static tests, waterfalls cascade at a rate of 15,000 gallons per minute down the curved steel plate to keep it from burning up.

Project officers on the Thor Complex say that this big baby, though designed for 1500-mile range, has already flown 2500 in tests, and can be made ready for launching in from 2 to 15 minutes. Soon to be made operational (possibly by the end of the year), the Thor needs only a slab of concrete in order to be fired. "There is an elaborate national highway system already being worked out," one Thor crewman points out, "which will provide tens of thousands of possible launching sites for this liquid-fueled rocket."

Contrary to the popular belief that



liquid-fueled rockets require days of preparation and hours of countdown, General Yates reveals that once operational, these monsters will be highly mobile. "Any of the tactical missiles can be filled by pressured fuel injection right now," he says. "They can be held in a state of readiness for several days. Guidance changes can be made within a matter of minutes." Reason for the long countdowns and lengthy preparations at Canaveral today, the general points out, is largely because this is a test center, where all kinds of electronic gadgetry and telemetering instruments must be hooked up to provide information about a flight. Today Thor and Atlas arrive in Canaveral on trailers similar to the rigs that will one day carry them to any location. For tactical launchings, electronic mechanisms will be housed in mobile trailers.

### Atlas Stands 80 Feet High

Even more awe-inspiring than Thor is the mighty Atlas. Towering 80 feet in its 12-story gantry, this colossus measures more than 36 feet in circumference. It will carry its nuclear warhead some 6000 miles in 30 minutes. The base of the Atlas flares out to house twin booster engines rated at 150,000 pounds thrust each. Between the boosters is the "sustainer rocket"—a 1½-stage affair developing 60,000 pounds thrust. On a full-range launching, all three will ram the missile to an altitude of 600 miles and at a speed of 12,000 to 14,000 miles per hour. On the way, the booster engines drop off to reduce weight. At the peak of its trajectory, the Atlas' nose cone separates from the missile. Special ceramic construction, heavily insulated, prevents the destructive cargo and delicate instrumentation from melting.

### Engines Correct Erring Course

Unlike earlier missiles in which cumbersome carbon vanes were suspended in the flaming exhaust to steer the rocket, Atlas has engines hung on gimbals that automatically change the direction of thrust to steer the rocket. On one recent flight an Atlas, due to some failure, flipped in the air and would have tumbled to explosive oblivion. Its swiveling motors, however, instantly swung to extreme positions back and forth, righting the rocket and pointing it back on course.

"We can get valuable information even from a 'failing' rocket," says General Yates. According to the General, Canaveral has had only three missile failures in which the desired missions were not accomplished.

Another little-known innovation on the Atlas is the use of small rockets to guide the missile after its big engines have spent

their fuel. And they spend it fast! The only external "plumbing" on the sleek rocket consists of two fuel lines; one, about the diameter of a telephone pole, feeds a torrent of propellant to the motors, the other, on the opposite side, is a line for helium.

Several of the big missiles use supplementary rocket motors you don't often hear about. Out on the Jupiter Complex, where Explorers I and III were fired into orbit, small rockets spin the solid-fuel motors prior to take-off. Vanguard's third stage is spun by similar rockets in flight—just before firing. This is done to offset any uneven burning of fuel.

### Countdown a Busy Time

During countdown (which may start days before a test flight), one of the busiest places on a complex is the blockhouse. These buildings, some 200 feet in diameter, are 12-sided caves completely sealed during the final stages before take-off. The walls, 9 feet of concrete covered with 10 feet of sand and capped by a layer of grout, are designed to withstand direct impact of any missile that might go haywire and spin down against the structure under full thrust. One Bomarc at Canaveral did flip over on its back and plunge squarely into a blockhouse at supersonic speed. Glass shattered and instruments were jolted awry, but no one was hurt.

During launch preparation, crews in the blockhouse watch the progress on four TV monitors, and through four periscopes that are shielded from blast effect. Missile crews in protective suits crawl over the bird from "clamshell" platforms on the huge gantries. Atlas' gantry is so massive that elevators are used to carry workers up and down inside the framework.

Most of these gantries straddle the launching stands and are backed away before the firing. Atlas' stand, however, is so big that its gantry sits on rails right on top of the launching platform. When the missile is ready, a huge "flatcar," just the height of the stand, moves in on tracks. Steel rails on the car are matched up with rails on the stand, and the gantry is backed onto the car at a rate of about six inches per minute. Flatcar and gantry then take a ride of 500 feet to one side of the pad.

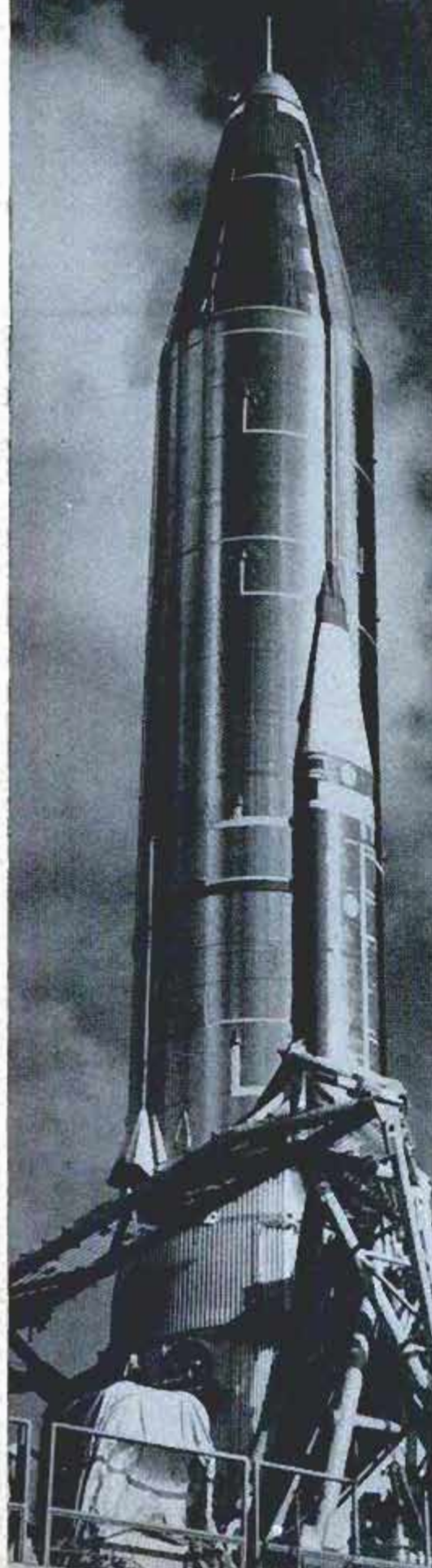
### Fueling Is a Touchy Job

Loading touchy fuels and liquid oxygen is one of the last chores performed, and there's good reason why the crews wear protective garments. Not long ago, a crewman carrying an insulated container of LOX (liquid oxygen) saw a snake at the edge of the pad. He spilled some of the minus-400-degree liquid on the reptile,

(Continued to page 230)



# COUNTDOWN!



Anxiety shows on faces of personnel in missile blockhouse as Atlas engines start at the end of the long countdown

**W**HEN A MIGHTY ATLAS missile rises slowly from its launching pad at the Air Force Missile Test Center at Cape Canaveral and begins its flight over the Atlantic missile range, the nervous tension that has been building in the blockhouse reaches its climax.

For the Convair-Astronautics engineers and technicians in the blockhouse, this is the culmination of long hours of work under mounting pressure.

In a few seconds they will know whether their weeks of preparation, ending in a dramatic countdown, have led to a flight that will prove valuable to the Air Force's intercontinental ballistic missile research and development program.

On some flights the countdown has extended for more than 12 hours. On other occasions when

Two minutes after liftoff, crew receives word that the Atlas flight was successful and smiles replace anxiety







Sequence photos recorded by high-speed camera show take-off of Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile

all the vast array of equipment needed for a test flight has worked perfectly, the countdown has been as short as seven hours. The long countdown periods are necessary only while the missile is in the research and development phase; when a weapon system becomes operational the

countdown can be measured in minutes rather than hours.

But while the complex missile is being tested, Convair and the Air Force obtain exhaustive minute-by-minute data on each firing. Scores of valves and electrical connections and instruments and circuits and

Crew in blockhouse can watch missile on television screens above console

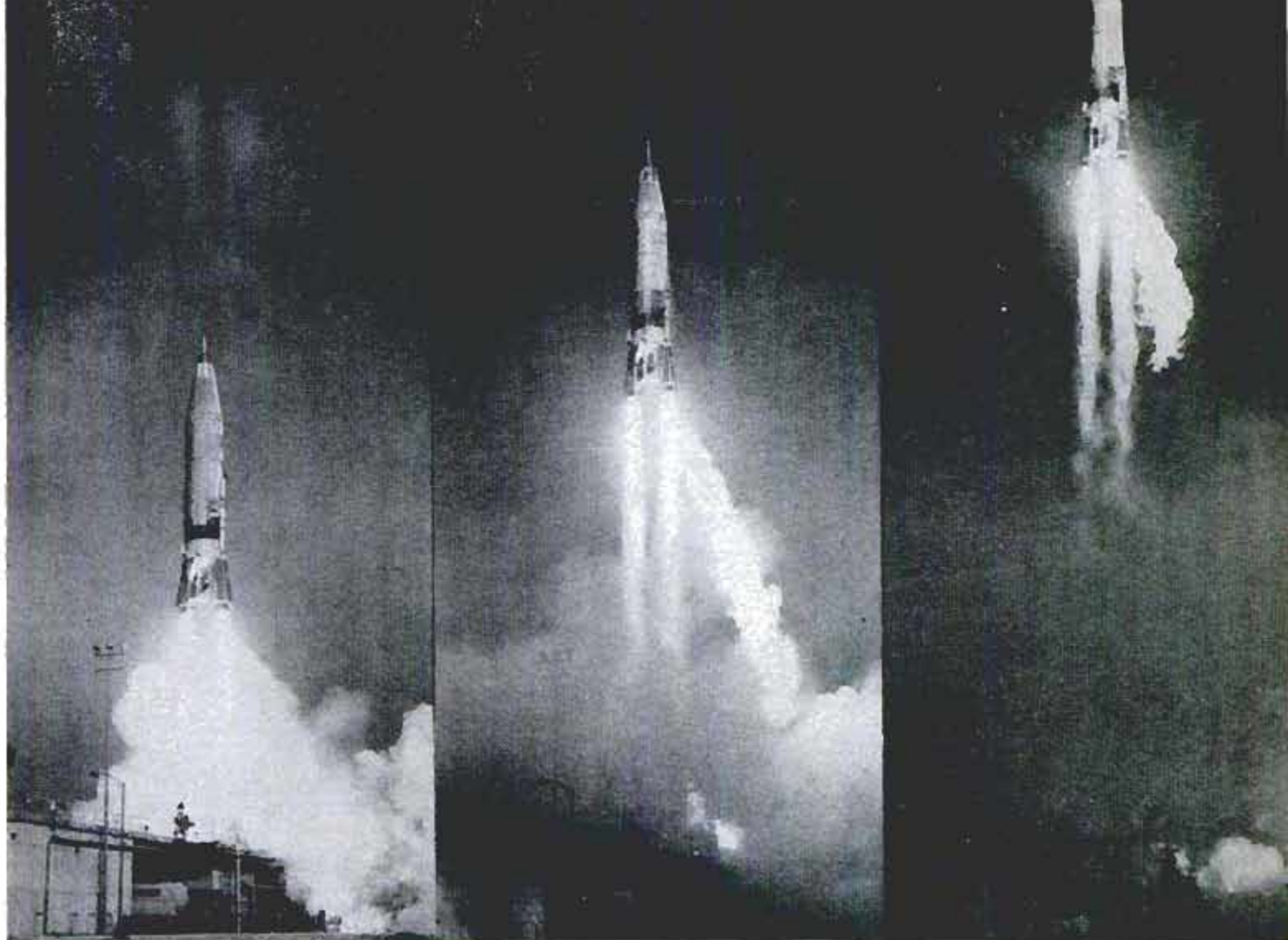


tanks and lines and hoses are checked one by one. Then, when the critical individual parts have been okayed, the testing turns to sub-systems and, finally, to entire systems.

Activity in the blockhouse begins shortly after midnight as the test conductor and key people arrive at the blockhouse, carrying their lunches.

By 1 a. m. the crew has gathered and is busy with such tasks as turning on the blockhouse air system, checking the closed-





As Atlas climbs from launching pad, twin jets appear below rockets; plume of flame is turbopump exhaust

circuit television units with which they watch the missile, and testing the communications system.

At 1:20 a. m. everyone is at his station, the test conductor at his console in the center of the room with others at panels and consoles arranged in a U around the conductor. Behind the test conductor are chairs for observers, each with a headset that can be switched to any of the six telephone circuits used during the test.

At 1:30 a. m. the countdown starts. Carefully following his list—more than 80 typewritten pages long—the test conductor begins checking the missile, its ground equipment and the test and control equipment in the blockhouse.

The test conductor starts down his list, perhaps instructing the crew to check a valve. He waits until he obtains reports that it can be actuated remotely from within the blockhouse, and that the control panel shows whether it is open or closed. Then he checks the next item on the list, and then the next, breaking in periodically to announce:

"T minus 380 minutes and counting." "T minus 340 minutes and counting."

As the minutes tick by, the only sound

in the blockhouse is the voice of the test conductor as he continues his checklist and responses from one of the panel operators.

With a little more than an hour to go, the huge service tower that has surrounded the missile is rolled on railroad tracks to a spot about 800 feet from the missile. The area around the launching pad is cleared of personnel, and roadblocks are set up to keep vehicles off roads too close for safety.

After determining that the area is secured, the test conductor orders the missile fueled.

"T minus 40 minutes and counting," he announces.

A white plume rises from high on the missile, indicating that the vent valve is open.

"T minus 15 minutes and counting."

The blockhouse doors are closed and fastened. No smoking is permitted. The tension that has been building all night now is felt by everyone present.

"T minus 10 minutes and counting."

The test conductor receives a favorable report on the weather and a report from the range safety officer: There are neither ships nor planes in the flight path.

"T minus seven minutes and counting."



The test conductor receives a report that stray radio signals from an undetermined source are interfering with the test-range instrumentation. He is ordered not to fire until the interference can be traced and stopped.

"T minus six minutes and holding."

The minutes pass slowly in the blockhouse as range personnel trace the signals.

Finally the test conductor is forced to give the order he had hoped would not be necessary:

"Dump the liquid oxygen. Recycle the count to T minus 36 minutes and holding."

Although he knows it means a long delay and the range might be ready at any second, the test conductor is afraid to hold the liquid oxygen any longer. Its temperature is 297 degrees below zero Fahrenheit; if it were held too long in the tank some of the missile parts might freeze.

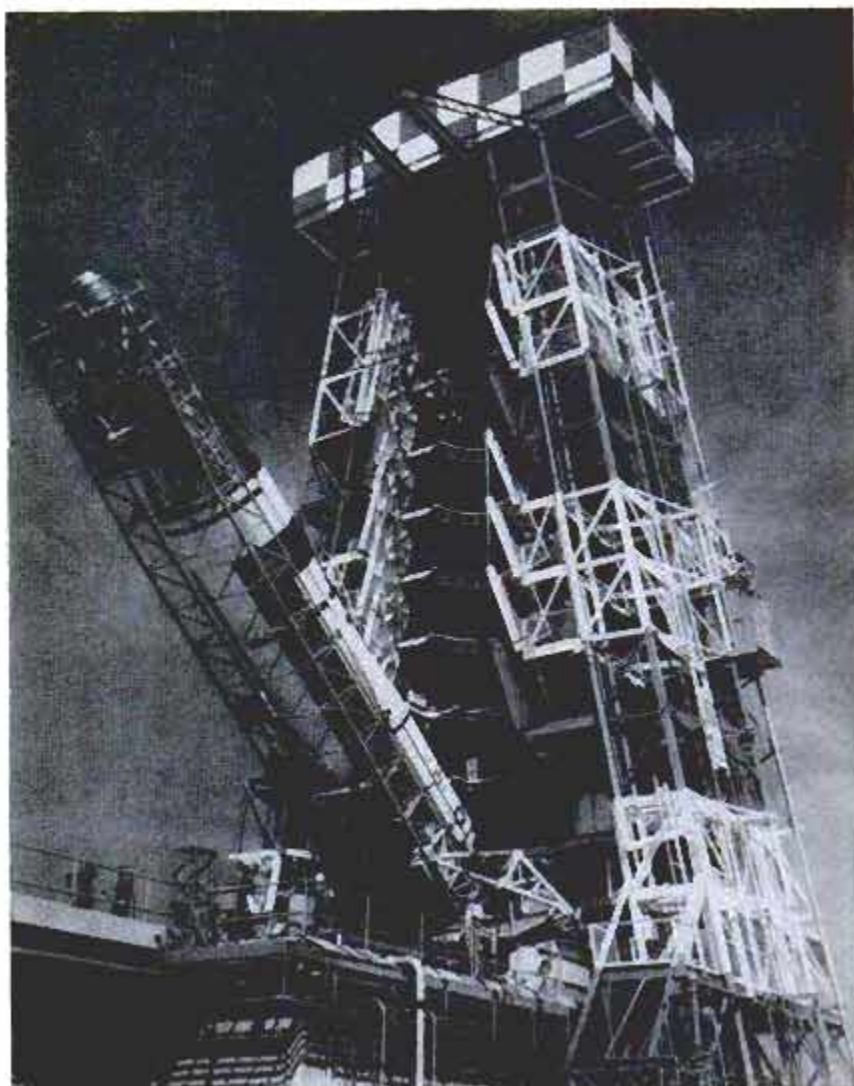
Thousands of gallons of liquid oxygen pour from the tank and run down a drainage channel toward the ocean. Within minutes it has "boiled off" into clouds of white vapor.

The test conductor orders more liquid oxygen sent to the site, and arranges for the trucks to pass through the road blockade.

Meanwhile, the report comes that the range is ready. The offending signals came from a military post more than a thousand miles away and the post has shut down its

radio operation for the duration of the test.

With the new supply of oxygen delivered and the trucks safely out of the area the count resumes: "T minus 36 minutes and

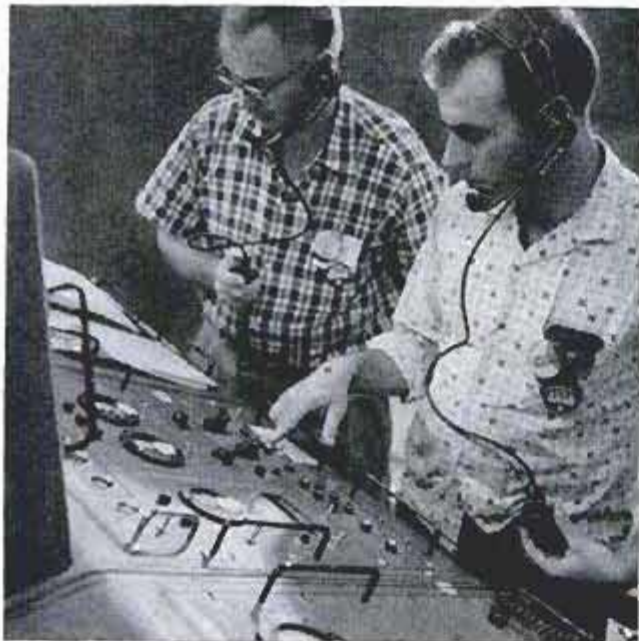


Work platforms in center of gantry tower are folded upwards when gantry is rolled away from launching pad of the Atlas

Firing missile also can be tedious. After 10 hours of continuous duty, countdown crew is delayed by "hold"







Members of Convair-Astronautics blockhouse team make remote check on missile through their console

counting." Nearly two hours have been lost. Again liquid oxygen is pumped into the missile.

"T minus 10 minutes and counting."

The test conductor receives new reports on the weather, range instrumentation and range safety.

"T minus four minutes and counting."

A flow of water is started over the flame deflector to preserve it from the blast of the rocket engines.

"T minus three minutes and counting."

The fuel level is checked. A safety device on the destruct package is removed.

"T minus two minutes and counting."

Missile electric circuits are switched to internal power sources.

"T minus 90 seconds and counting."

A light indicates that the telemetering is ready to go.

The test conductor checks with several panel operators:

"Command on internal," he says.

"Roger," responds the panel operator.

"Telemetry in launch condition."

"Roger."

"Missile on internal d.c."

"Roger."

"T minus 60 seconds and counting."

The test conductor asks for reports on the water flow over the flame deflector. The flow is checked on a meter on a panel, by an observer at a periscope and another observer who sees it on a television screen. The test conductor resumes checking.

"Range safety light on."

"Roger."

"Range ready."

"Roger."

"Water system ready."

"Roger."

"T minus 40 seconds and counting."

The level of liquid oxygen is checked and adjusted if necessary.

"T minus 35 seconds and counting."

Telemetering recorders are turned on.

"T minus 27 seconds and counting."

#### Automatic Controls Take Over

The test conductor checks his console. Every light is on, indicating every major system ready. He pushes a button on his console. This is the last human act necessary for launching the missile. For the next 37 seconds an automatic sequencer will do all the work. Only if something goes wrong will there be human action now to stop the test.

"T minus 20 seconds and counting."

Panel operators keep their eyes glued to their dials and charts, monitoring information being relayed to them electronically. If anything fails to function perfectly the test still can be halted.

"T minus 15 seconds and counting."

The water flow over the flame bucket increases to its full force of 35,000 gallons per minute.

Automatic cameras around the stand begin operating.

"T minus 10 seconds and counting."

"Nine, eight, seven . . ."

Another set of cameras starts.

"Six, five, four . . ."

The vernier engines start.

"Three, two, one."

The last set of cameras starts.

"Zero."

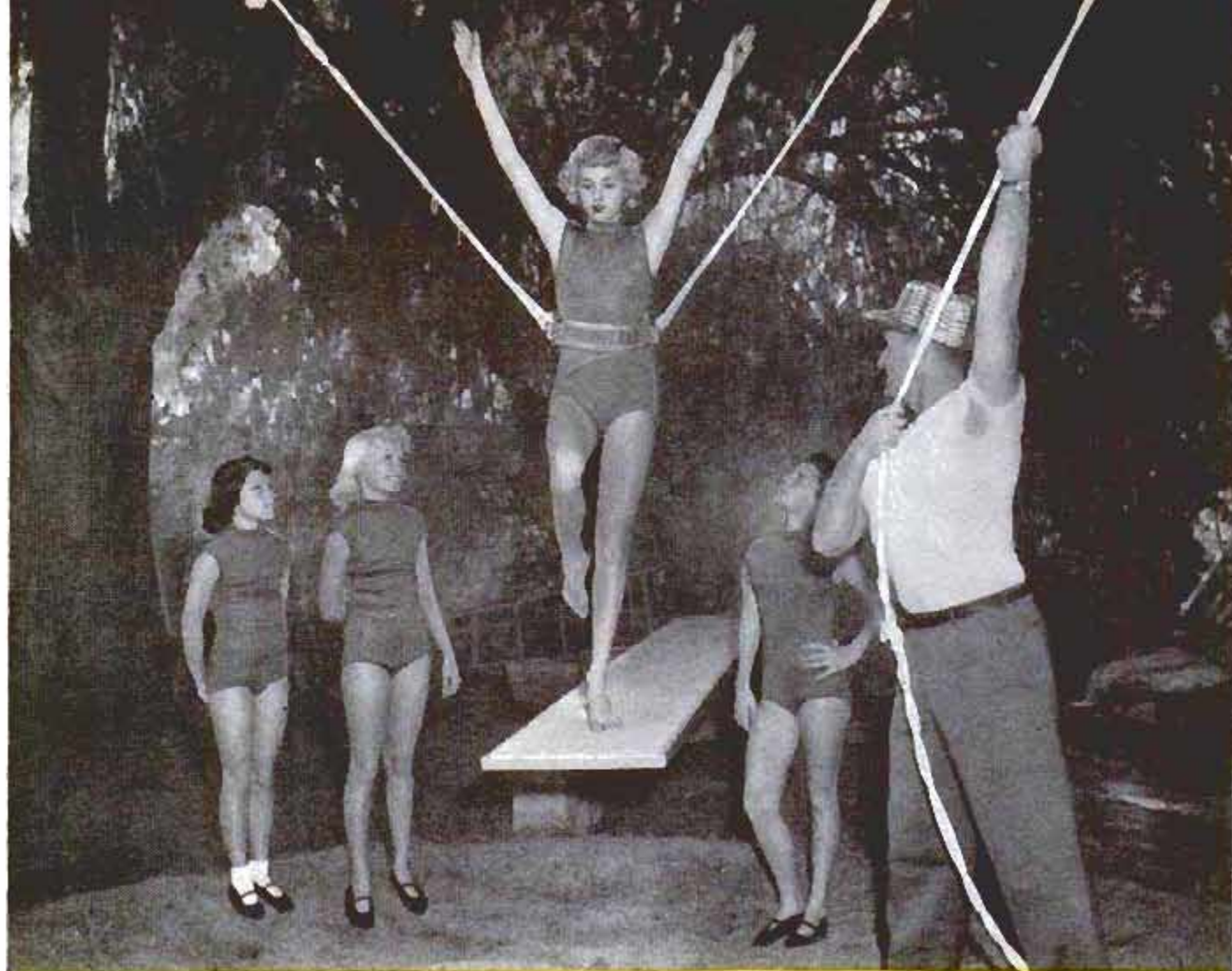
Silence in the blockhouse is broken by the simultaneous cry of "mainstage" from the two periscope observers.

(Continued to page 234)

Some panels control equipment on the Atlas ICBM, others record what's happening to missile systems







# They Learn To Dive

By Henry F. Unger

**I**F JERRY DOYLE, owner of an acrobatic ranch in Phoenix, Ariz., isn't careful he may come up with a diving champion who can't swim.

One or two of Doyle's students actually learned the techniques of diving at his ranch before he discovered they didn't know the rudiments of swimming.

At the Doyle Acrobatic Ranch, youngsters from 3 to 18 years old learn to dive by using gymnastic equipment. How good is this method? The ranch has turned out a number of Arizona state champions. Doyle's No. 1 prospect at present is Susie Peterson, current junior state high and low champion, best in the 13-and-under class and Phoenix city titlist.

Open throughout the year, Doyle's ranch includes spidery steel handstand bars spaced among



Top photo, coach Jerry Doyle operates controls of practice apparatus while one of his students gets set to spring. Left, Doyle helps boy attain proper form in exercise that builds shoulder muscles and develops balance and self-confidence





## Before They Swim

**at this unique ranch in Phoenix where young champions begin on trampoline and sawdust pit instead of swimming pool**

trampolines and sawdust pits. It is a maze of acrobatic gear and weights and exercise bars. Go to the ranch any day and you will find about 40 youngsters working out.

Doyle says his gymnastic method of teaching diving is a successful short cut to the city's springboards because the important assets in diving are strength and coordination. These are the assets he develops on his ranch.

Winner of more than 25 state and Pacific coast diving championships in his competitive days, Doyle gives his students at least six months of gymnastic diving before taking them to a pool.

During that period the students lift weights,

Top photo, a student does perfect dive into trampoline. Doyle trains youngsters at least six months in gymnastics. Right, older visitors are allowed to whirl on this revolving machine. Acrobats often work out on Doyle's equipment







Student lifts 38-pound bar for strengthening of pectoral muscle. After lifts, bar goes into grooves

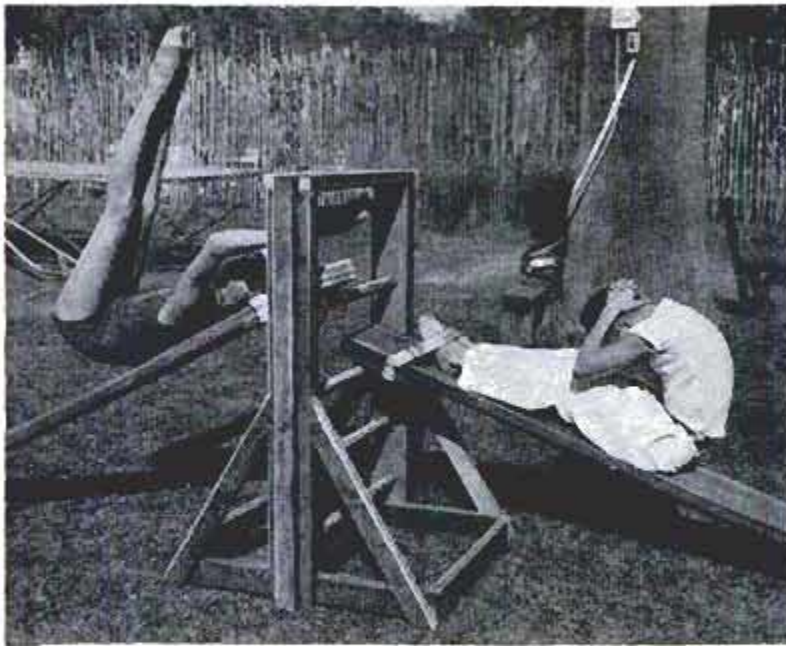


Thirteen-year-old Susie Peterson, a state champion, looks like circus aerialist while limbering muscles

Atop one of three trampolines found on Doyle Acrobatic Ranch, Jerry Doyle, himself a former diving champion, instructs student in position she will use later on springboard at one of Phoenix' pools







**Abdominal boards prepare neck muscles for championship competition and build up stomach muscles used in diving**



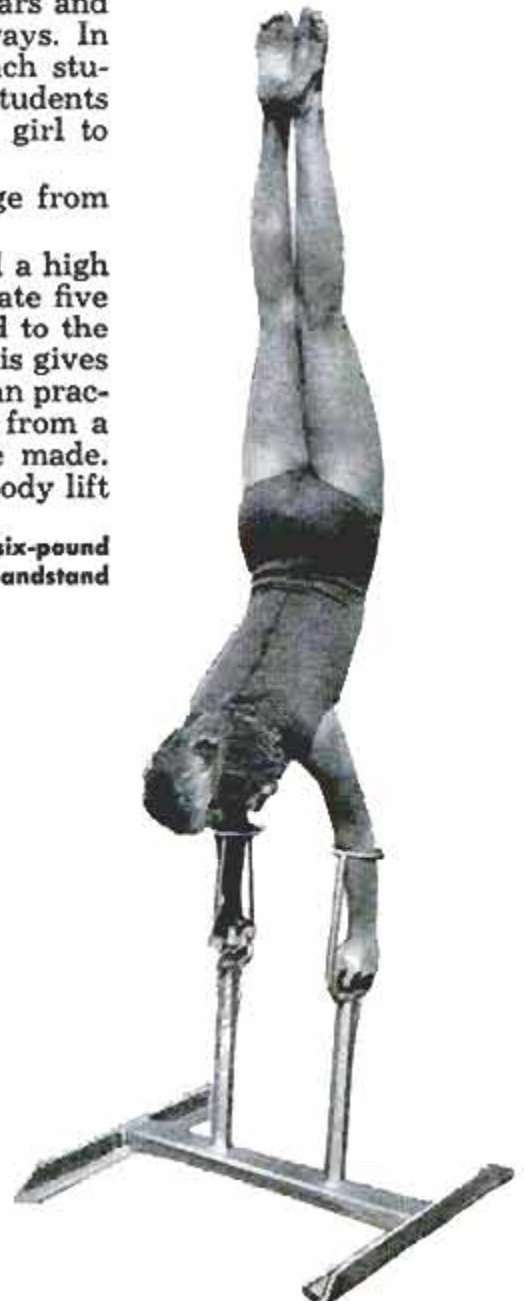
**Cutaway dive on trampoline. Doyle concentrates on developing form, strength and coordination**

flip-flop on three trampolines, perform on the sway bars and build muscles and sharpen timing in many other ways. In his office, Doyle maintains an up-to-date chart of each student's progress. Though his final goal for each of the students is championship diving, he never allows any boy or girl to move along too quickly.

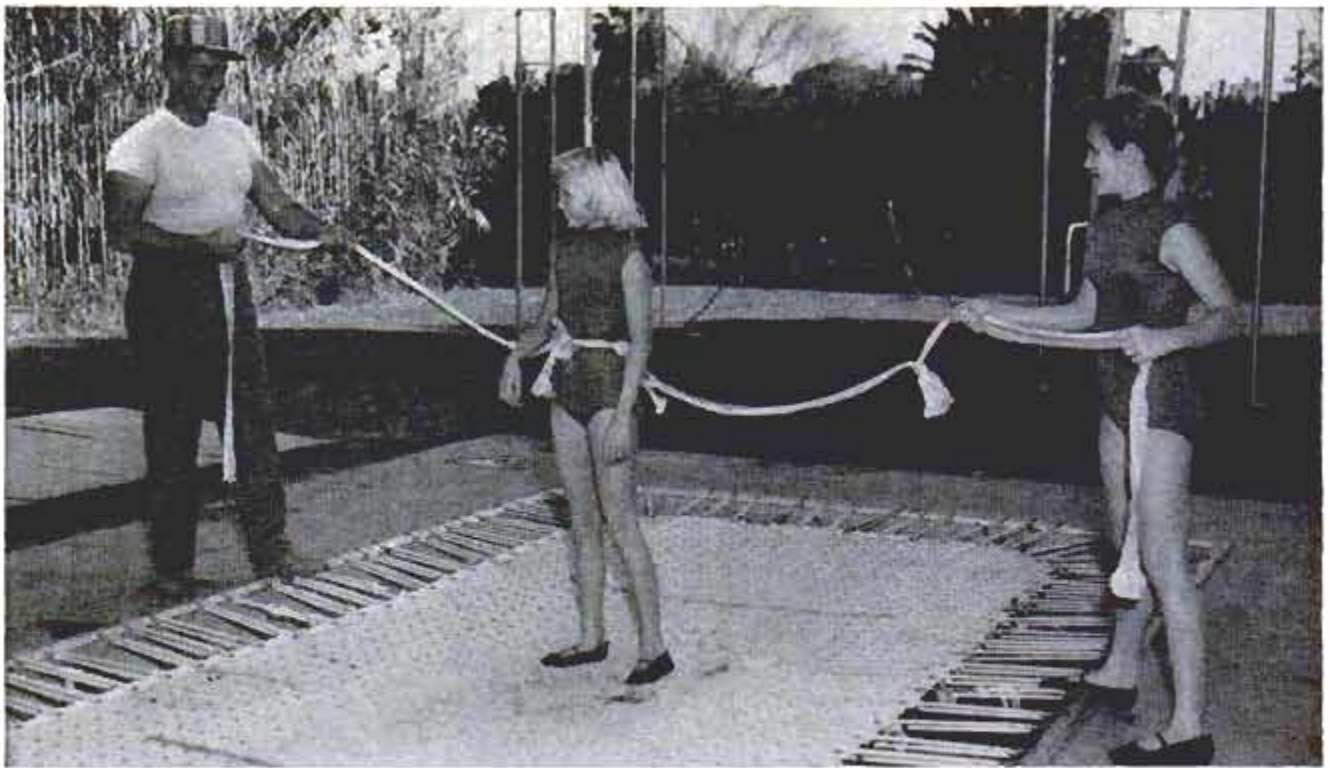
Some of Doyle's weights are handmade. They range from 6 to 300 pounds, some of them concrete-filled cans.

At one end of his acrobatic ranch, Doyle has rigged a high piece of equipment that enables the student to simulate five basic dives without harming himself. A belt is applied to the student and attached to a line controlled by Doyle. This gives the novice confidence. On this apparatus the student can practice the front, back, gainer, cutaway and twist dives from a near-the-ground, adjustable diving board that Doyle made. Students practicing on this board learn to give their body lift

**One of Doyle's three-year-old tots begins training by hoisting six-pound weight. Shoulder muscles and balance are improved by using handstand**







Trampoline built into ground is used by beginner. Cord instills confidence and prevents bad flops

and power while springing from the board. This is where their fear is overcome.

At other pieces of equipment, students develop shoulder and back muscles and make their muscles supple. They also develop correct breathing methods. In two-hour periods twice a week, students devote a half hour to ground tumbling, one hour to 40 trampoline exercises and another half hour to bodybuilding with dumbbells and barbells. Doyle finds that his students enjoy these fundamental routines.

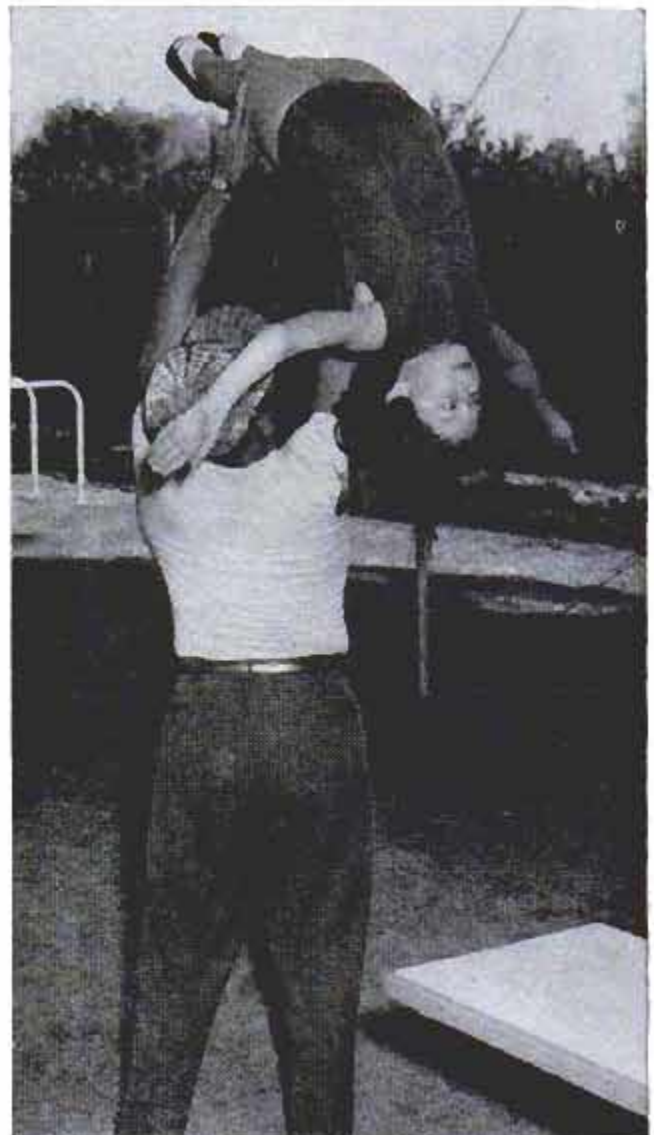
"Students can learn to dive well without my method," he says, "but I feel that it takes much longer, and many of them who want to become champions must unlearn many bad habits." ★★★

### **Landing Mats for Jet Planes Built Like Plastic Sandwich**

Army engineers have developed a landing mat from plastics that may eventually be used for jet-bomber landing strips. One of the mats, to be subjected to actual airplane traffic, looks like a giant sandwich. The "bread" is a solid sheet of plastic reinforced with glass fibers. The "filling" is a plastic honeycomb-core material and the "dressing" is phenolic resin.

Engineers predict that use of boron compounds as high-energy fuels will extend the range of aircraft by 25 to 50 percent, revolutionizing the design of jets and rockets.

While Doyle stands in front of low diving board, students practice diving into his outstretched arms





**CHEVROLET FOR 1959** will be as spectacular as the Brussels Fair. Spies say it is four inches wider, four inches longer, with a dream-car front end. One report puts its two upper-beam headlamps vertically in the center of the grille, its two low-beam lamps in the fenders. The grille is said to be sort of "sports-carish." These are rumors, of course.

But no rumor is the fact that the 1959 Chevy is fresh and new. Not one square inch of sheet metal has been inherited from 1958. Two completely new cars in two consecutive years must set some sort of a record in the industry.

**Ford, too, is all new, but still recognizable.** Its front end has a split front bumper like Mercury and Edsel. Taillights are round wagon wheels again.

**Plymouth gets the biggest change at Chrysler.** All-new front end restyled tailfins and a flashy interior give it a new personality despite the fact that it retains the 1958 basic body shell and outline.

Cadillac's tailfins will be more emphatic than ever. Its new car (on an all-new shell) will be longer by about an inch. The shorter models of the Cadillac may be dropped. Why? The public doesn't buy short Cadillacs. No wonder the industry keeps making cars longer!

Air suspension which has virtually disappeared from showrooms may be standard on top Cadillac lines in 1959. It's difficult to sell air suspension as an option because the salesman must deprecate the ride of steel-sprung models. You can't get a Cadillac salesman to do that (for one reason, it isn't true, but he wouldn't say it even if it were true).

Buick will be flashier, longer and lower. GM is going all out to breathe life back into Buick's veins. Once a star on the team, it has sagged badly. Oldsmobile needs no special attention as it continues to prove that "chrome" sells cars (it's really stainless steel, not chrome).

### Stylists vs. Gingerbread

Stylists don't like gingerbread, but what can they do? People (not you, of course, but people) go out and buy jazzed-up cars. For proof compare the success of the 1957 Olds with its 1958 bejeweled counterpart.

All 1959 GM cars will be out before the end of October. Plans are, at the moment, to hold a Motorama at that time in New York City.

General Motors worries about the effect of a small car on Chevrolet sales. Pontiac and Buick are the two GM divisions that are in sales trouble and they are the two with small cars (Vauxhall and Opel). Is it just coincidence or have the small cars hurt sales?



## DETROIT LISTENING POST

By Art Railton

When Chevy sells GM's upcoming small car, what happens to its big-car sales?

Rarely has Detroit been so criss-crossed with rumors as today. Everybody's got the latest and most involve the small car.

No subject in recent years has been so researched, surveyed and investigated. Detroit feels (with some justification) that it is being unfairly condemned. After all, Detroit is only trying to build the cars the public by its buying habits has shown it wants.

If Detroit's critics (and they are everywhere) really believe there is an overwhelming demand for a small car why don't they put their money where their speeches are? How about it? Would you risk millions of your dollars on a small car?

### Not Enthusiastic Yet

This is what the industry is saying to itself. It is still not wholly convinced that you, the car buyer, really want smaller cars. Ford and General Motors are going ahead with their small-car programs, but their hearts are not in it yet. They are just covering the long shot with a minimum bet. Their big money is still on the favorite—America's favorite, the big car.

There may be a break in the clouds. For the first time since the war, the public's historic buying pattern shows signs of changing. Whether it's the recession or a change in the public's taste nobody knows, but sales of the cheapest models (Chevy's Del Ray, Plymouth's Plaza) show an unusual increase while sales of the top lines slide. This may be the evidence the industry needs to get enthusiastic about the small car.

It doesn't ask for a money-back guarantee. It simply asks you, the public, to demonstrate that you'll buy small cars. The industry, big, unwieldy and sometimes wrong as it is, is a willing giant—willing to do whatever will sell cars at a profit.

It will build covered wagons drawn by mechanical horses if you can demonstrate they will sell enough to make a profit.





F. A. S. T. men examine 6-foot wing of model that set new world endurance record of 5 hours, 29 minutes

## **THEY'RE OFF**

Getting set for a prerace trial, a "pilot" fuels his model of a P-51, famed U. S. fighter of World War II



This model of the XF-92A uses a pulse-jet engine that can be heard a mile while in flight







Members of the First All Speed Team of Los Angeles and some of the models they built and are flying

## TO THE RACES

**G**LENVIEW NAVAL AIR station in Illinois will be the cynosure of model-plane builders July 21-27 when 2000 hobbyists gather there for the 27th National Model Airplane Championship. Everything from World War I fighters to the latest jets will compete for more than 400 prizes to be awarded by the Academy of Model Aeronautics for proficiency in such things as acrobatic flying, combat and pylon racing.

The academy numbers about 19,000 members in 400 local clubs throughout the United States. One group is the F. A. S. T. Club (First All Speed Team) of Los Angeles. Organized in 1946 by 10 men who had a common interest in speed model flying, F. A. S. T. members hold 10 national speed records and have won more than 200 awards in regional and national meets. Model-building and racing are truly a major avocation for F. A. S. T. men. They have held about 100 contests locally in the past 10 years and frequently give demonstrations at veterans' hospitals and before youth groups and civic organizations. Right now they're working on a series of detailed scale flying models depicting each of the important eras in the history of aviation. When they

finish this task—after another year or two of building — they'll have a Wright Brothers "Flyer" in the air along with a modern jet-powered plane.

### Lots of Experience

The average member of F. A. S. T. has been building and flying models for more than 24 years. At the meet in Glenview, of course, there will be extremes in age and experience. Expected to fly planes in the events are a 9-year-old boy from Illinois, a runner-up last year for the junior title, and a 62-year-old man from Kansas. ★ ★ ★

Models of World War I planes make extremely good acrobatic aircraft in control-line flying, F. A. S. T. members discovered

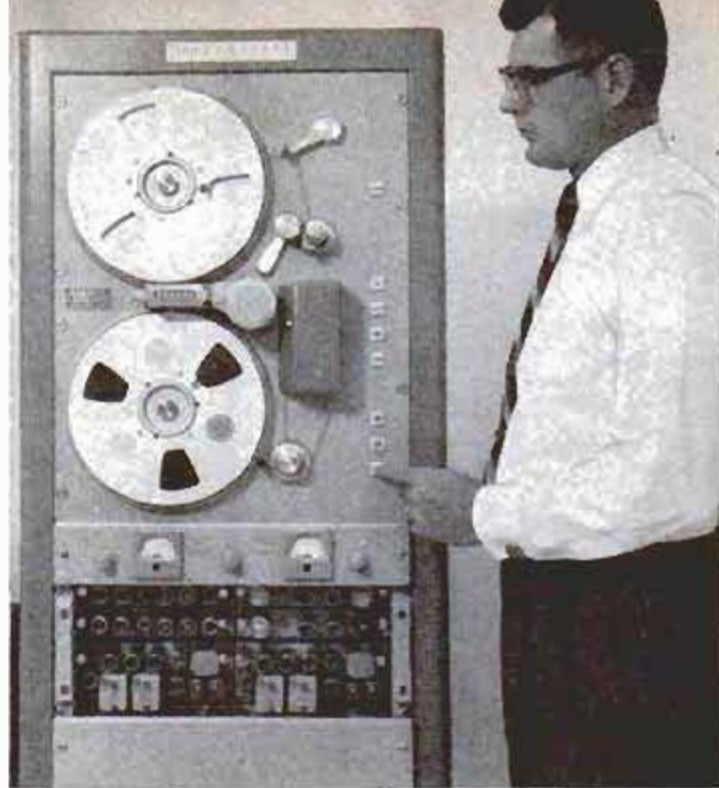






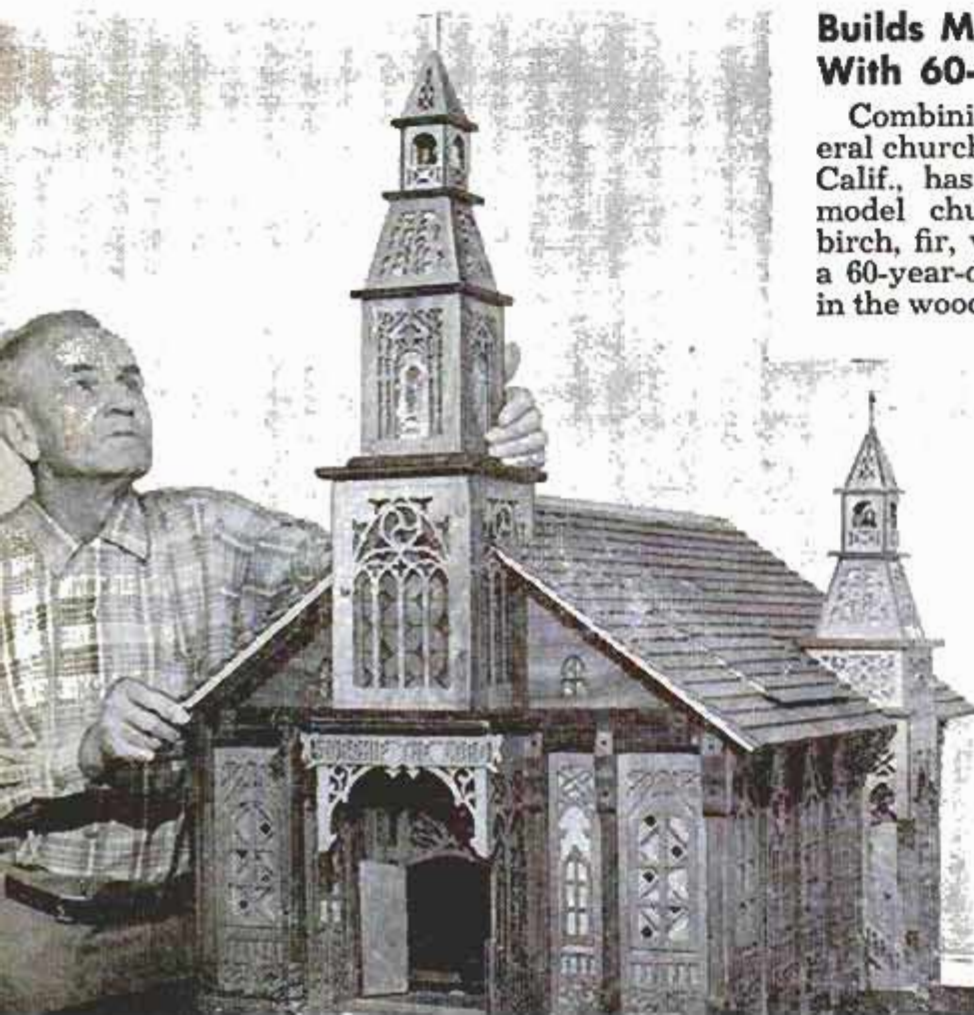
### Tilting Photo Reflector Folds Like a Fan

Photographers who like the even illumination of bounce, or indirect, flash can now get a reflector attachment that tilts to three bounce positions. The attachment can be synchronized with the camera or it can be operated manually. The reflector folds like a fan if a photographer wants to carry it in his pocket. The unit will take either subminiature or standard flash bulbs.



### Recorder "Files" Photos On Magnetic Tape

Still photographs can be stored on a magnetic tape recorder and played back later with all their original clarity and detail intact. The machine records the picture in the form of an output signal from a facsimile transmitter. Promising to speed radio transmission of photos, the machine sends a picture several times faster than ordinary facsimile transmission.



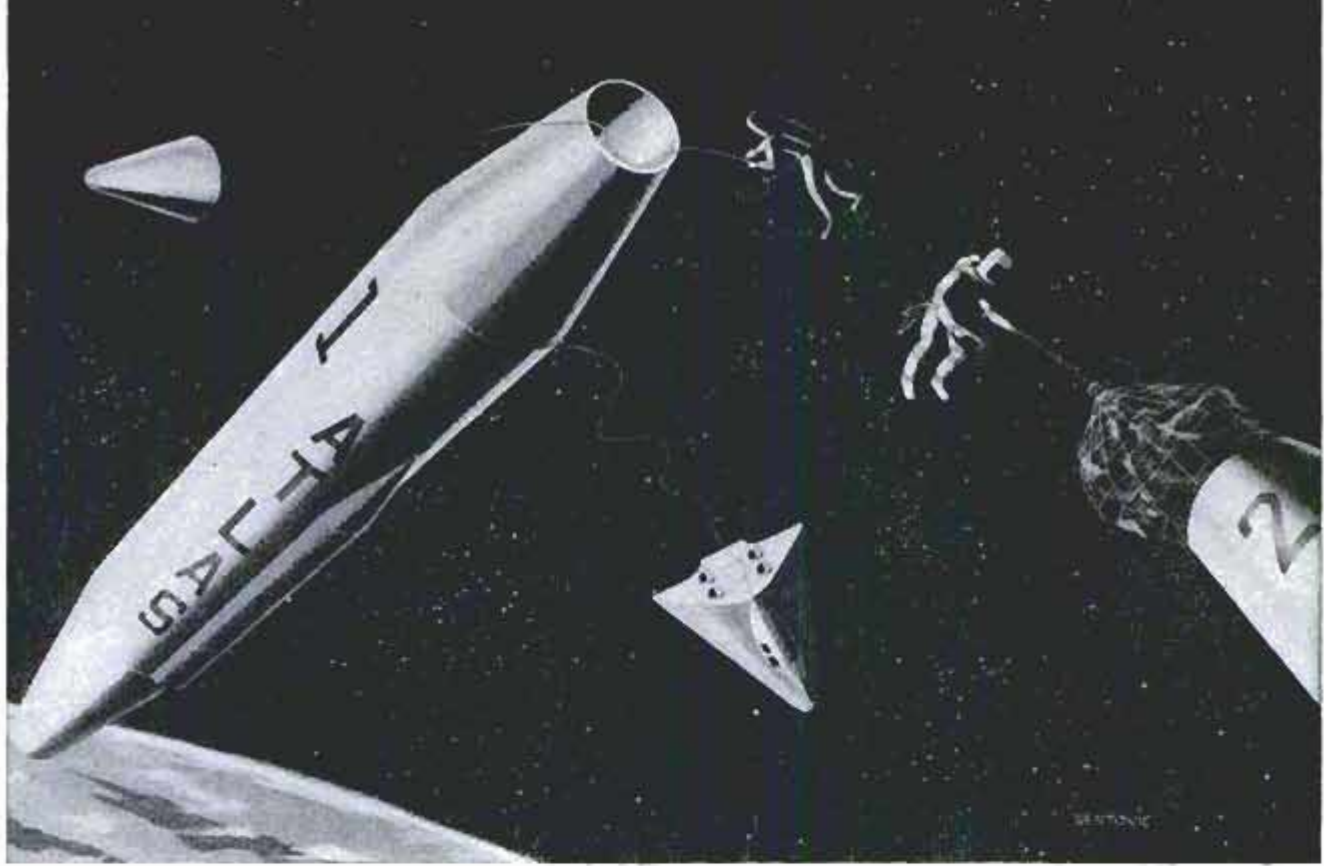
### Builds Model Church With 60-Year-Old Saw

Combining architectural features of several churches, Morris Nelson of San Diego, Calif., has constructed a three-foot high model church from pieces of plywood, birch, fir, walnut and mahogany. He used a 60-year-old scroll saw to cut the details in the wood. The interior has electric lights.

### Why Banana Stalks Are "Fireproof"

Scientists at the Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wis., are testing a chemical found in banana stalks which may become a commercial fireproofing material. At one time, it was believed that banana stalks were hard to burn because they contained a lot of water. Subsequent experiments have shown that the stalks contain a chemical which slows down the spreading of flames.





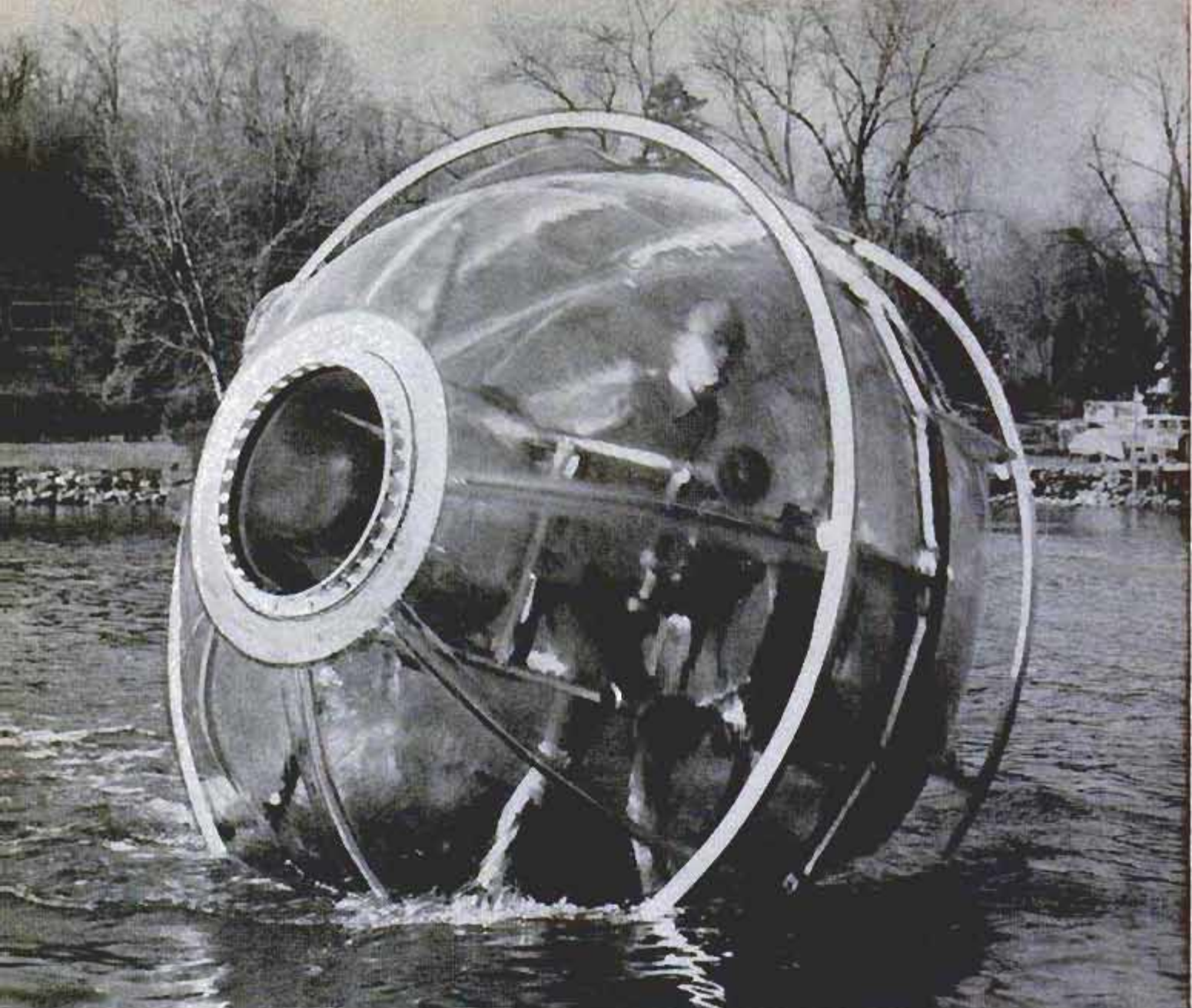
## ***Manned Space Station in Five Years?***

WITH THE ATLAS missile as a base, a four-man space station could be put into permanent orbit 400 miles above the earth within five years. That is the opinion of Krafft Ehrlicke of Convair-Astronautics, who includes in his conception a cargo ship

and a ferry vehicle. The crew of four would be housed in the propellant chamber which would create artificial gravity. When in orbit, the passenger and cargo ships would arrive, and the crew would build the four-story station inside the chamber.







Inventor Wayne Wilson "treads" water without getting wet while inside the huge plastic bubble he constructed

# *You Can Walk* **ON WATER**

— in a General Electric  
Engineer's Plastic Bubble

By *Richard F. Dempewolff*

**I**F YOU VACATION at an Eastern lake or seashore resort this summer and suddenly see a huge transparent bubble rolling across the water toward you, don't be startled. It's

Although ball weighs about 300 pounds, pair of steel runners around its equator makes it simple for one man to handle

80 POPULAR MECHANICS







Sphere can be rolled onto its special trailer which has ramplike track

only Wayne Wilson out for a walk in his "Water Trotter."

Spinning over the waves, the king-size plastic ball looks like a cross between a superbomber's gun turret and a vehicle from outer space. The belt of paddles straddling its "equator" kicks the water to a boil as Wilson walks inside, twirling the globe around him like a squirrel cage. When he steps toward one side or the other, the strange craft heels into gentle turns.

Wilson, a General Electric engineer in York, Pa., built the revolutionary craft in his spare time. The ball, tediously heat-formed under handbuilt electric ovens, on a die of his own design, consists of curved triangular sections—eight per hemisphere—all chemically fused into a solid, nearly indestructible globe eight feet in diameter. Uprturned edges on each triangular section form the paddles that permit the pilot to walk the craft along the surface of the water. A pair of rugged steel rims, circling the 300-pound globe on each side of its equatorial seam, allows it to be rolled along the ground easily by one man, without marring the plastic surface. Inside the ball, a framework of aluminum tubing on each side provides rigid support for the two cylindrical entry tunnels, two food and clothing lockers, and rotating handholds that the pilot grasps as he strolls across the waves.

There are several ways of climbing into the Water Trotter—none of them graceful. On a smooth beach, or gently sloping lake shore, you can wiggle through one of the side ports while the craft is still aground, and "walk" it into the water. If there's a pier handy, you float it alongside and crawl through a port while somebody holds the skittish sphere to keep it from spinning around and dumping you in the water. Easiest method, however, is to float the craft in waist-deep water. Then, as you

pull your torso into a side port, the ball will tip over on its side and surround you from the waist up. All you need do is grab a piece of inside framework and haul your legs up through the tunnel.

Most people, Wilson says, can't understand why the sphere doesn't swamp instantly when the open port is facing straight down in water. Once inside this rig, you see why it doesn't. If the port were just a hole in the skin, the ball would sink. However, from each port's rim, a

tunnel-like sleeve projects inward about two feet toward the ball's center. Even with two heavy people aboard, the sphere is so buoyant that water never comes more than about a third of the way inside the tunnel when the craft is on its "beam" end. The globe is righted by the simple process of walking up the side of its interior until the part you want in the water is under your feet. As you do this, the water in the entry tunnel obligingly spills out.

Though he hasn't had an opportunity to test the craft under all conditions, Wilson believes his bubble is one of the world's safest water vehicles. "She's got more than 800 pounds excess buoyancy when positioned with an entrance port in the water," he explains. "In normal position, there's more than a ton of excess buoyancy. That means it would take that much weight to shove her down far enough for water to come into the ports. Even then, she couldn't sink because her domed upper half would automatically trap twice as much air as she needed to stay afloat." ★ ★ ★

To watch regatta or to fish, Wilson turns one side down and sticks his head and shoulders out the port







### Black-and-White Film Makes Color Projections

By placing a special mask in front of film in an ordinary camera, color photographs can be taken on black-and-white film, according to Dr. W. E. Glenn of the General Electric Research Laboratory. The method, which involves a complicated optical system, is still in the experimental stage. "Information" recorded on the film produces a full-color image on the screen through a special projector.

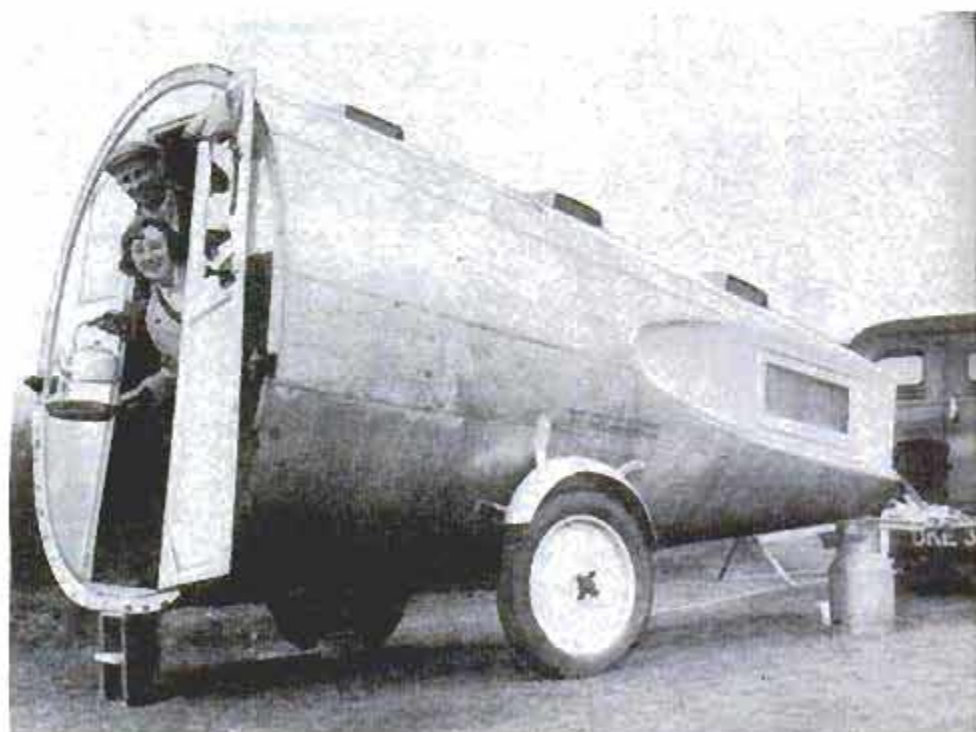


### German Motorcyclist Combines Fun and Work

If you would prefer to go motorcycling, but must mow the lawn, you can combine them by replacing the rear wheel with your lawn mower. This was proved by a press agent at Germany's NSU motorcycle company who, with an almost straight face, released the photograph. There's no clue as to whether it's a stunt or not, but in any case it's a challenge to the man who owns both motorcycle and mower.

### Tail End of Plane Made Into Trailer

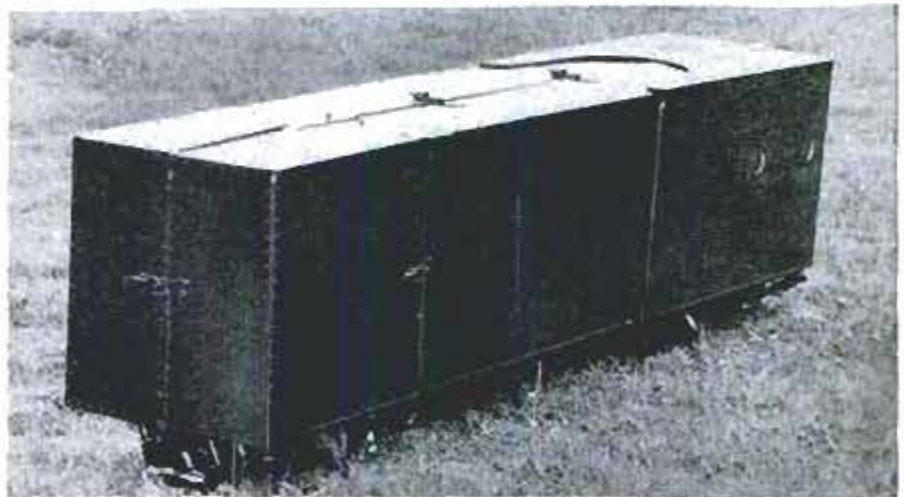
There's just one drawback in using an airplane's tail for a house trailer. An Englishman who spent three months converting one into a mobile home for his wedding trip says he and his young bride were bothered by so many curious people that they were forced to stop for the night only in secluded places. Towed by a 10-horsepower farm car, the odd-looking trailer is weatherproof and wired for lighting. It has a double bed, kitchen with sink, dining compartment and cupboards and lockers.





## British Four-Seater Jeep Folds Into Box

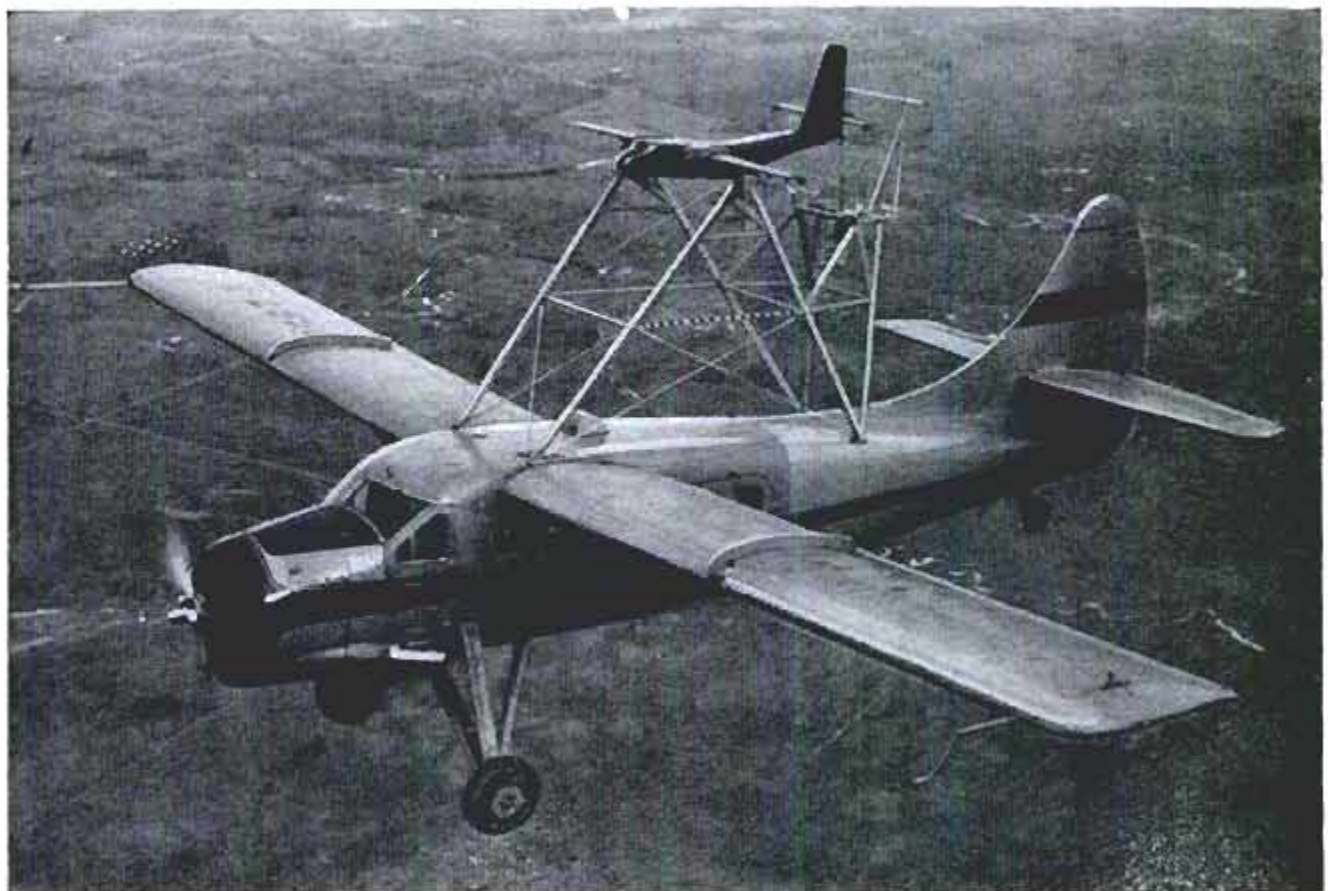
Using lightweight metals and airplane-construction methods, an English manufacturer has produced a Jeep-type vehicle that literally carries its own garage. The car, which is powered by a 650-cubic-centimeter motorcycle-type engine, has four seats which are placed in hinged sheet-metal panniers, or baskets. The two panniers swing up and in to form a box nine feet long. The wheels retract inside the storage unit. As the vehicle is folded, the weight is borne by spring-loaded hinged supports which can themselves be folded away. Speed ranges from 4 to 60 miles per hour and the 700-pound car can carry a quarter-ton load.



## Model of Future Aircraft Takes Its Test Flights Atop Real Plane

De Havilland Aircraft Corporation tries out models of its new planes on a flying test bed. Usually, models of new aircraft

are tested in wind tunnels. In De Havilland's system, the model rides piggyback high above a specially fitted airplane.







Delivering bulky material for a merchant all week, the Italian Fiat Multipla is the family car on Sunday

By Arthur R. Railton

**I**T'S A FACT. Smaller cars are coming. The next question is: What shape will they take?

Are they to be conventional, scaled-down big cars (similar to such American-

ized imports as the Vauxhall Victor)? Or will they be unconventional, off-beat designs like the Italian Fiat, the German Volkswagen or the French Citroen?

The betting around Detroit right now is

Americans are learning it is roomy enough to haul furniture, stylish enough to park outside a lovely home





that conventionality will win out. Yet Europe's designers after long experience believe that small cars cannot succeed simply as shrunken big cars. Perhaps American designers will prove them wrong, but in any case the European viewpoint is certainly worth study.

Let's look at some unconventional designs to see what makes them different, to see what gives them appeal to the European.

Maximum utility in a minimum space is provided by the Fiat Multipla. This design (basically a cube with four wheels) is, as its name suggests, truly multipurpose. One moment it is a small truck that carries bulky packages, including furniture. The next moment it becomes a roomy, comfortable, family car. Yet, it is less than 12 feet long.

Being rear-engined (the water-cooled four-cylinder engine takes up only a little more space than the gasoline tank), it has no door at the rear (like most station wagons). Instead there is an extra-wide door about amidships on each side. Two other doors far forward serve the front seat.

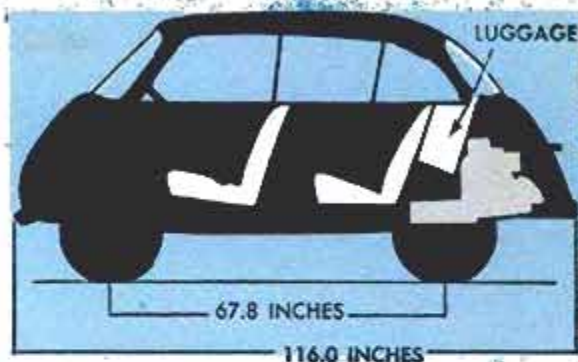
Its passenger compartment extends almost from bumper to bumper with virtually no overhang. All the space that is enclosed by sheet metal is accessible and usable. If you need room for several children, you can seat five or six of them in the back with reasonable comfort. The front seat accommodates two adults.

Certainly, the Multipla is not everything you might want in a deluxe family sedan, but it offers an exciting design idea that the Detroit engineer could adapt to the needs of this country.

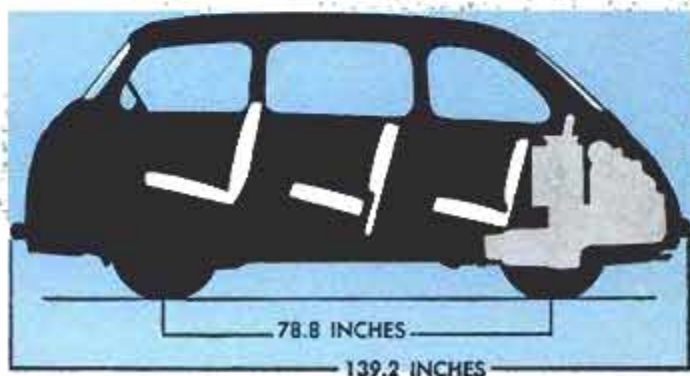
As an import, it has lots to recommend it. The price is only \$1600, its economy is excellent, getting over 30 miles to the gallon. And, of course, it is unbelievably roomy with more versatility than many body designs twice its size.

Another example of maximum interior room with minimum exterior dimensions is the new Isetta 600. This enlargement of the very small (obviously too small) two-seater Isetta has a rear seat and a second door on the side. It is now large enough to accommodate two adults and three children or four adults in an over-all length of

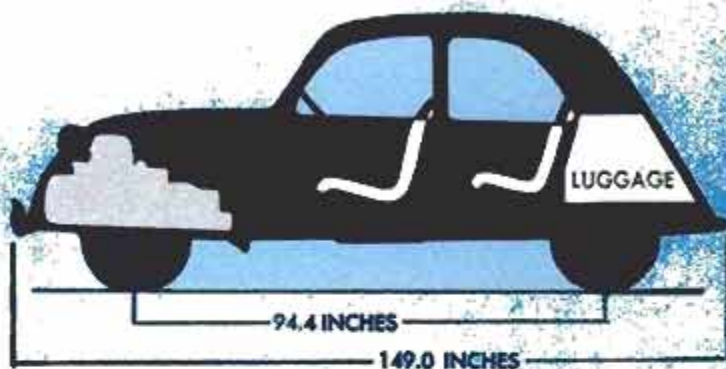
## HOW ROOMY CAN A SMALL CAR BE?



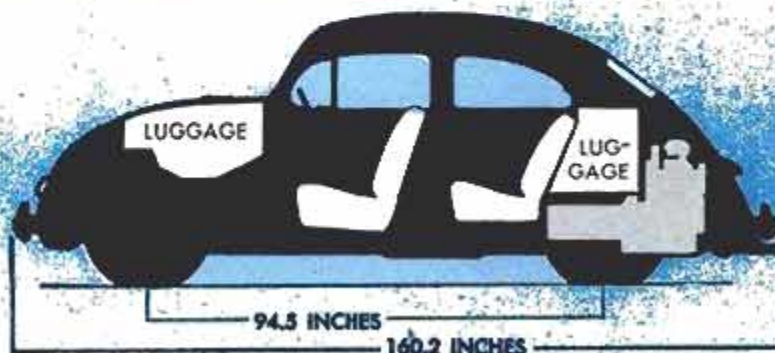
Four adults plus a small amount of luggage fit inside the tiny 10-foot-long Isetta 600. Its air-cooled rear engine is small, leaving virtually all interior space for people.



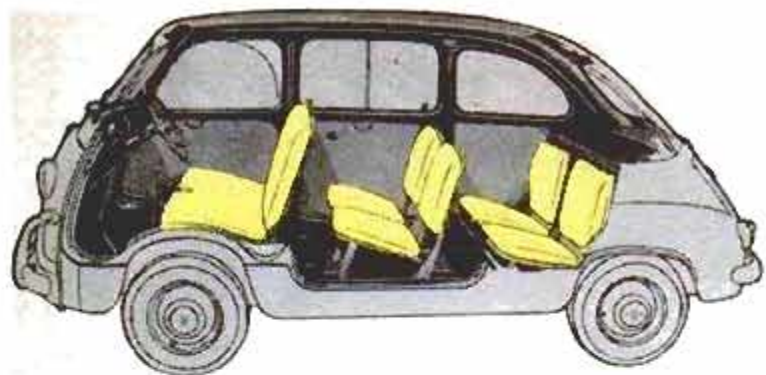
Two feet longer than the Isetta, the Fiat Multipla seats six—two, two and two. With six persons aboard, though, it provides no luggage space. The rear engine is water cooled.



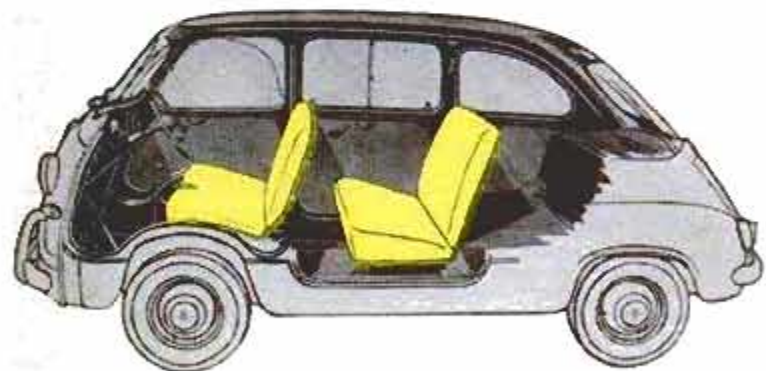
Citroen 2CV uses a front engine, front drive, to make room for four doors, four adults, plus luggage. Volkswagen, below, is a bit larger, has rear engine and two luggage spaces.



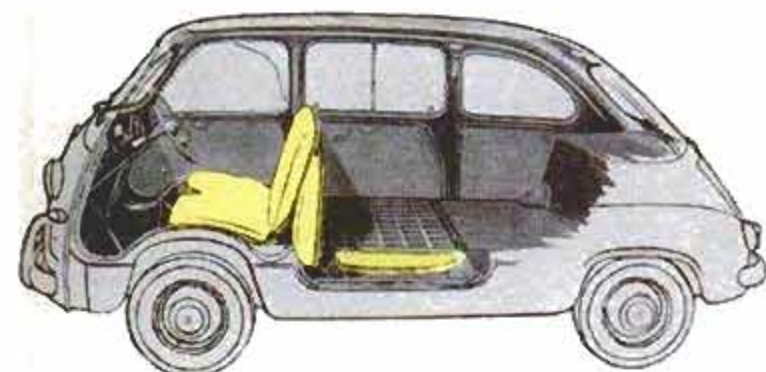




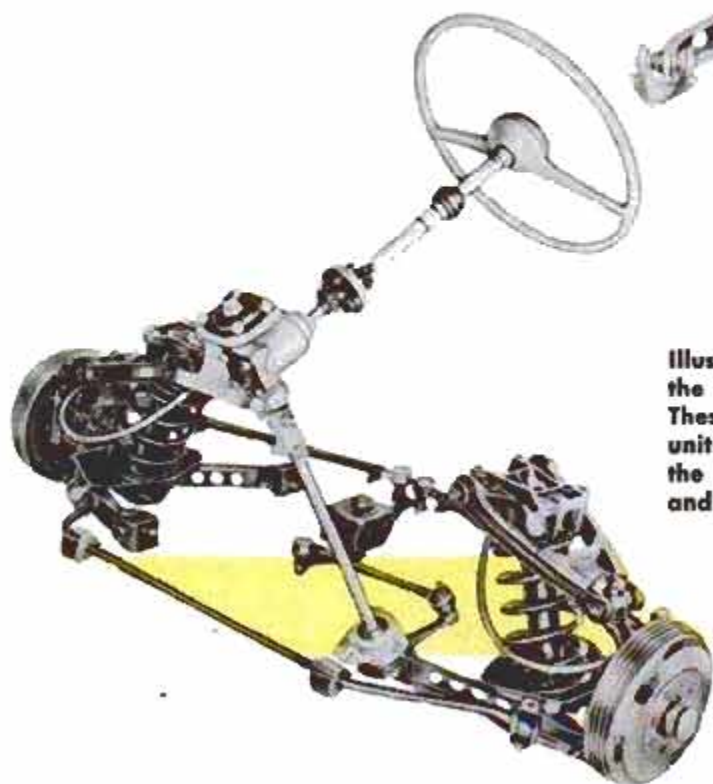
Proving its versatility, the Fiat offers a choice of seats. One choice has four separate seats in the rear



Another seating choice in the Fiat has the conventional bench seats plus a large rear luggage space



In both choices, rear seats fold into the floor to take bulky items or to make a children's play area



Illustrated here as an example of unconventional design, the Multipla has integral construction without a frame. These elements of the running gear attach directly to the unit body. All four wheels are independently sprung and the car, although very small, has excellent roadholding and a reasonable amount of comfort under most conditions

under 10 feet. This, too, is a rear-engine design and while considerably more primitive and rudimentary than Americans would buy in volume, it is an exciting challenge to designers trying to get economy of space.

The French Citroen 2CV, as ugly and as lovable a vehicle as ever drove through the Arc de Triomphe, combines an air-cooled front engine with front-wheel drive to eliminate the space-wasting driveshaft and rear-axle differential. Incidentally, ugliness is not essential to small cars, although Citroen tries to prove that it is. Renault, its competitor, is rumored to be preparing a stylish version of the Citroen 2CV for production in the near future.

The Citroen has four doors and will seat four adults in comfort. The suspension is as soft as a featherbed and the seats are entirely rubber-sprung.

French farmers put the car to work as a truck, hauling animals in it on occasion. They simply lift out the rear seat (it comes out in seconds and can be used as lawn furniture) and push the animal inside. The roof rolls back to permit the animal's head to stick up and give it an unimpeded view down the road. Yet the car is only 12½ feet long.

Everybody is familiar with the German Volkswagen and with its rear engine and rear-wheel drive. Big enough to seat five



adults or two adults and three children, it also has luggage space behind the rear seat. Additional luggage space is provided under the hood (which space is shared with the spare tire and gasoline tank). Over all, the Volkswagen is 13½ feet long, making it the longest of the cars under study here.

What about the weight of these small cars and its relationship to load carried? After all, weight means money—money to pay for the added material and money to pay for operating costs. Theoretically, at least, the lighter the car, the cheaper it is to operate.

The Isetta, smallest of the four shown here, weighs 1130 pounds or roughly 280 pounds for each of the four persons it can carry.

The Fiat Multipla weighs 1610 pounds or roughly 270 pounds for each of the six persons it can carry.

The Citroen weighs 1125 pounds or 280 pounds for each of the four persons it carries.

The Volkswagen weighs 1609 pounds or about 320 pounds for each of five carried.

Compare this with the Vauxhall which weighs 2110 pounds, a per-occupant weight of 420 pounds for each of five persons. The American 1958 Ford Six weighs 3255 pounds or 543 pounds for each of six occupants. The 1958 Plymouth Six weighs 3255 pounds or 542 pounds per person. The 1958 Chevrolet Six weighs 3440 pounds or 573 pounds per person for six occupants.

Weight saving and maximum usable space for minimum exterior dimensions are two of the advantages of unconventional small-car designs. What are some of the disadvantages?

First, in the case of the Fiat and Isetta at least, there may be an initial feeling of insecurity. You sit right up front with nothing between you and the hazards of the road except a sheet of metal. This feeling quickly disappears, but it could be a psychological barrier to sales. The writer has never driven the new four-passenger

Isetta (he has had considerable experience with the smaller two-seater, however), but the Fiat Multipla has such excellent handling and roadholding characteristics that the driver soon forgets that he is sitting right out in front. Actually, there is no evidence to prove that a front engine protects you anyway.

Second, the driver and the front-seat passenger sit atop the wheels of the Fiat and the Isetta. This makes the ride slightly choppier than an American car buyer is accustomed to, but it is not uncomfortable. The Volkswagen and the Citroen do not have this disadvantage as you sit between the axles and the ride in both of these cars is entirely satisfactory.

Third, the blunt front end of the two smallest cars in the foursome offers more resistance and therefore reduces speed and asoline economy somewhat. The two larger designs, the Volkswagen and the Citroen, do not share this disadvantage, having a smaller frontal area.

Finally, there is the matter of styling. None of these four cars could be considered stylish by American standards. Whether the American car buyer will settle for anything as radically different as this type of body is a question at the moment. Increasing sales of such "different looking" imports as the Volkswagen and the Renault Dauphine offer some evidence that the public is not entirely opposed to nonairborne styling.

Around the world, the most successful small cars are unconventional by American standards. Whether the United States is to be an exception remains to be seen. There is no certainty that any one of these four designs or any combination of their features would be an ideal small car for America.

But the American public awaits the designs from Detroit and many are anxious to learn if Detroit, starting from scratch as it probably must, adopts any of the features of Europe's most successful designs. ★ ★ ★

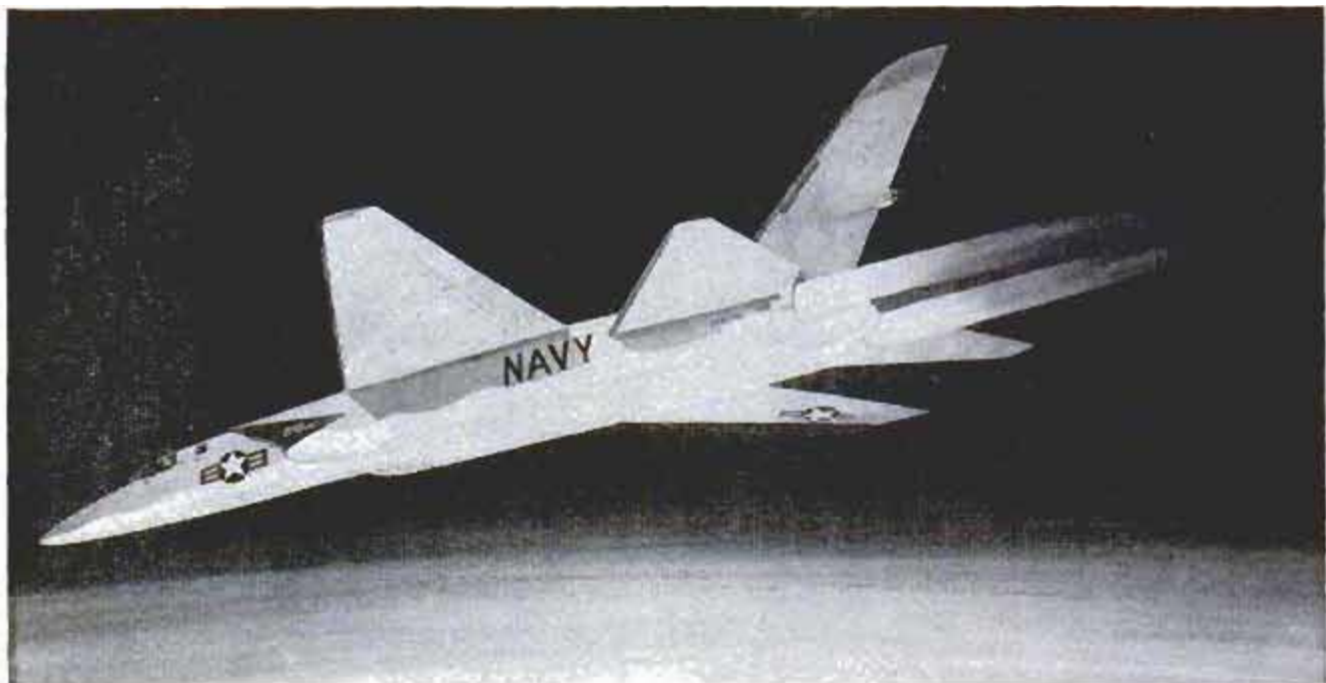
## Navy's Ice Lookout Protected From Cold

Mounted about 10 feet above the deck of the USS *Eldorado* is a glass-enclosed platform where Navy men stand "ice-lookout watch." The ice-lookout station is designed to protect the lookout from the cold weather of Arctic waters. *Eldorado* is the flagship of the task group transporting supplies to radar bases of the DEW line.

☐ The United States is contributing \$350,000 toward the cost of a nuclear research and materials-testing reactor for Sweden.







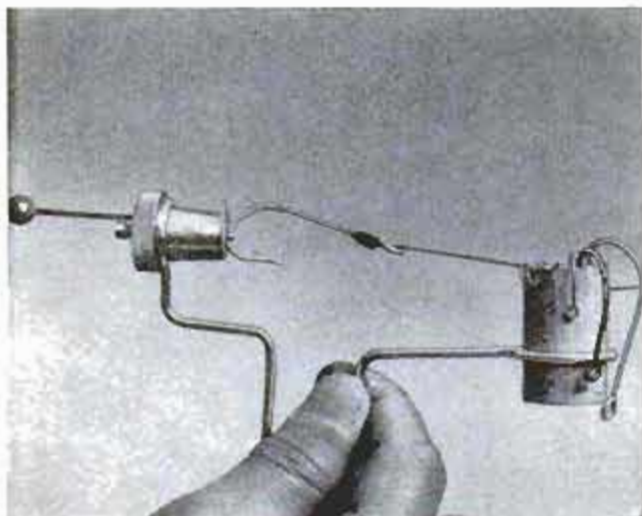
## Is This the Plane That Fires Missiles Backward?

Release of the first drawings of the A3J, the Navy's new attack plane, has led to speculation that this may be the plane that "fires missiles backward." The A3J has a podlike configuration between the two jet engines, extending to the rear of the fuselage. Any missile fired to the rear would enable an attack plane to be a considerable

distance away at the moment of missile impact. Built by North American Aviation, the A3J is a two-place, carrier-based plane powered by twin General Electric engines, each of which develops 15,000 pounds of thrust. The A3J attains supersonic speeds. It is 70 feet long, has a wingspan of 50 feet, and the wings and tail fold for storage.

## Holder Permits Angler To Snell Hooks Quickly

With the aid of a new hook holder, the angler can quickly snell and tie any size hook, using leader material from rolls. The hook is pinned firmly in the holder for the work, and the leader material is passed through a slotted cork to prevent tangling. The holder then is revolved, turning the leader material around the hook just below the eye. The holder can be used to snell or tie a new hook on a leader or line coming off a fishing pole.



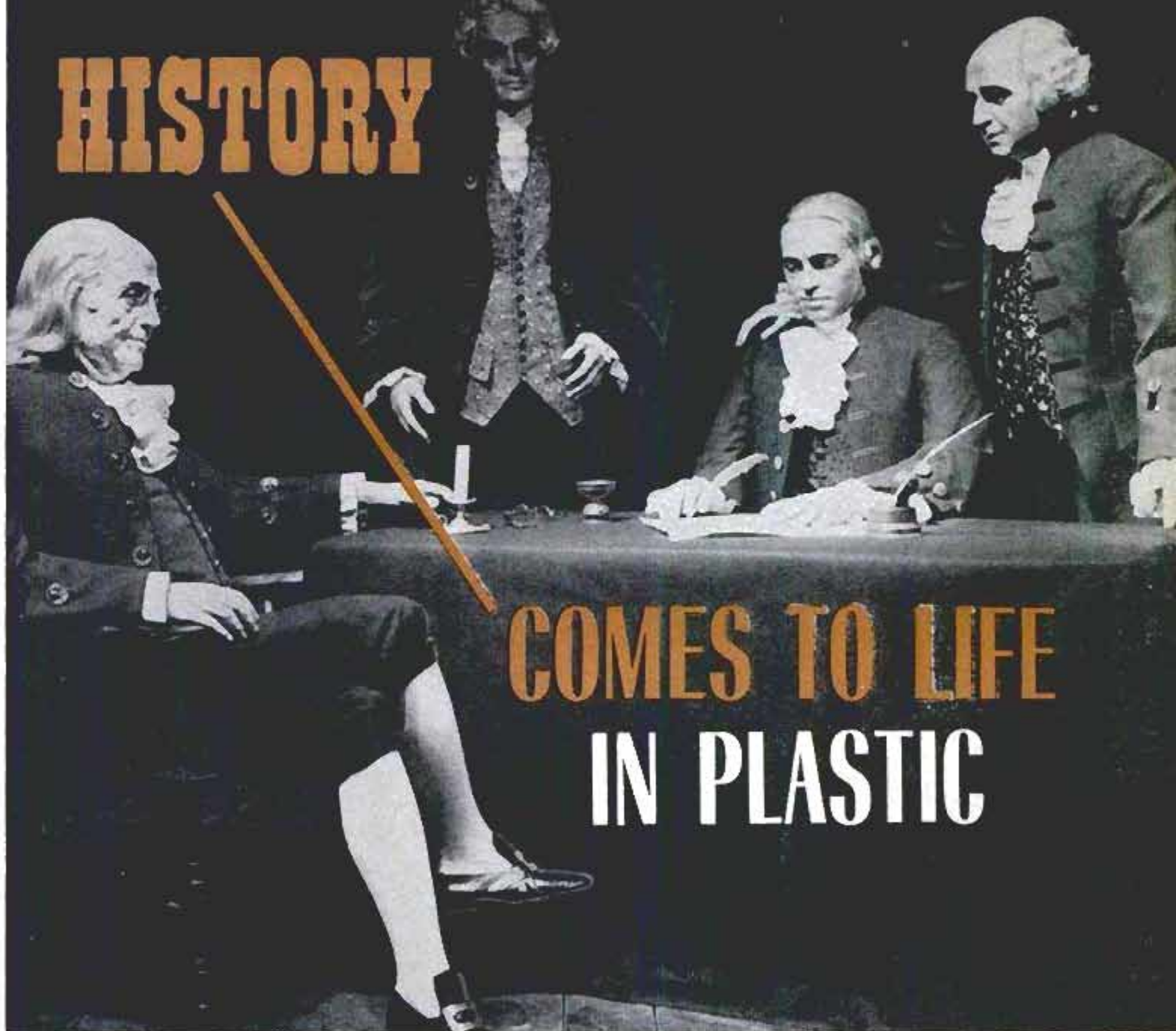
## Spectacles With Pinholes Reduce Eyestrain

Eyestrain produced by strong sunlight and bright electric lights can be diminished by opaque lenses with pinholes. Called stenopeic spectacles, the glasses contain five rows of pinholes placed scientifically to give the highest degree of glare protection. In addition to their value in reducing eyestrain, the stenopeic spectacles have been found to be valuable in many cases of subnormal vision. The glasses are made of plastic.





# HISTORY



## COMES TO LIFE IN PLASTIC

Declaration of Independence is re-enacted by lifelike figures of Franklin, Jefferson, Hancock, John Adams

By Kenneth Anderson

Plastic hair strands inserted individually make eyebrows, mustache of Oliver Wendell Holmes



AT THE REAR of a theater box in Washington, D. C., stands a mustached man with a single-shot derringer in his hand. The pistol is aimed at the head of President Abraham Lincoln. The year is 1958, but a visitor to the National Historical Wax Museum is transported back to the night of April 14, 1865, when John Wilkes Booth assassinated Lincoln in Ford's Theater.

The figures are just mannequins, yet the realism is so keen that you would be startled only briefly if they moved or spoke. Their skin has most of the epidermal details of human skin—veins, pores and even the loops and whorls of finger ridges. The faces may have wrinkles, dimples or, in the case of Lincoln, a mole to the right of







Plaster molds, above, are made from heads sculptured in clay. Liquid vinyl sloshed inside molds forms faces and scalps of figures. Tableaux dramatize Lincoln's assassination and 1945 Yalta Conference



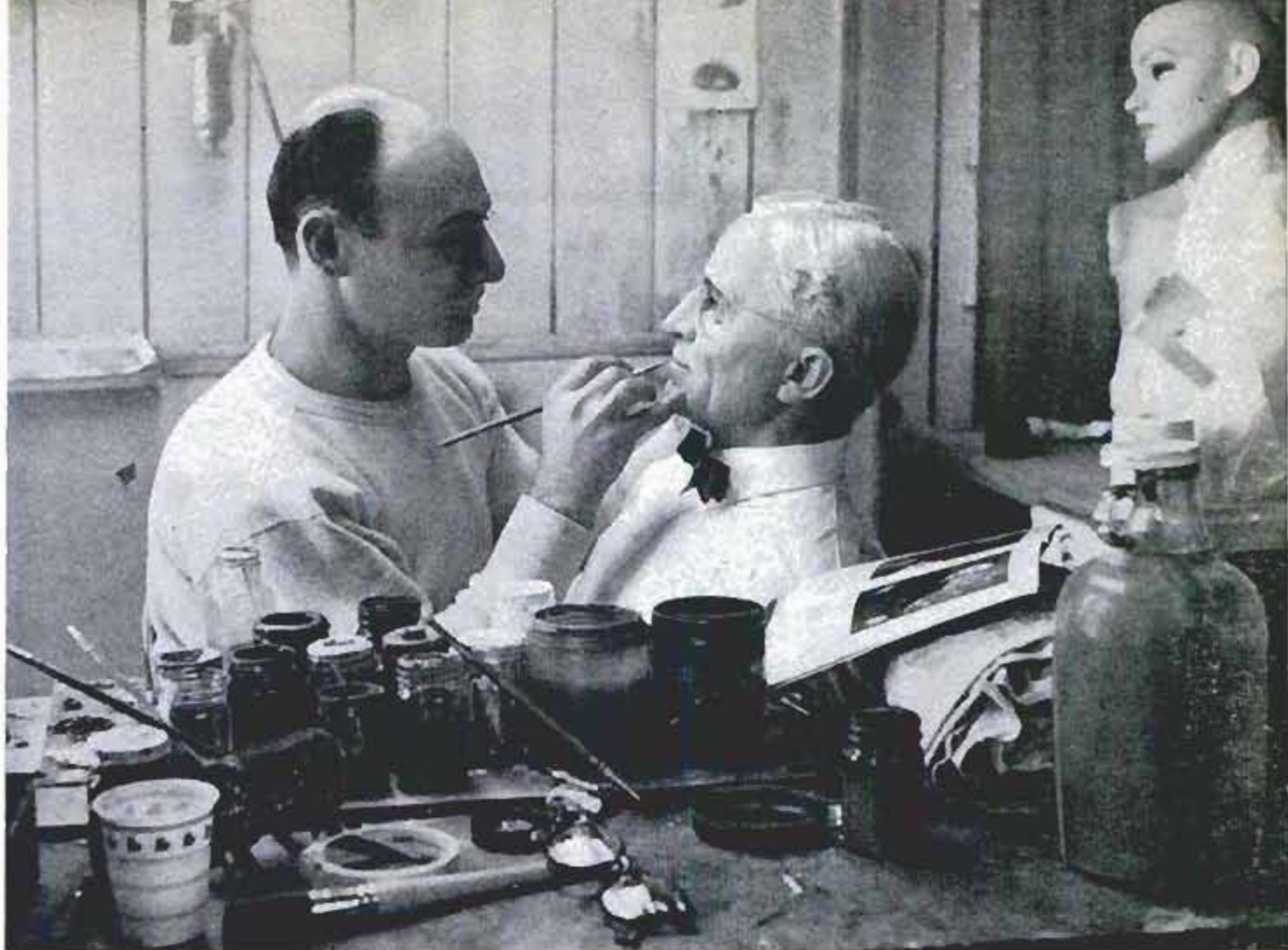
the upper lip. Some visitors have been observed "reading fortunes" from the "life lines" in the palms of the hands.

The secret of the realistic "flesh" that the visitor sees is in a special vinyl plastic material, similar to that used in the manufacture of artificial limbs. The plastic skin is only  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch thick and is reinforced by a much thicker layer of a flesh-colored wax. The vinyl material has an ability to pick up minute details from a mold, which makes it especially valuable for producing lifelike features. From a mold of a human hand, for example, the plastic can transfer a tiny wart or a hangnail.

Molds for the hands of the figures in the Washington museum are first made in latex from the hands of friends or associates of







Plastic faces, like that of former President Harry Truman, above, are touched up with vinyl-base lacquers

the museum directors. The impression is then recast in a metal mold. The heads for most of the figures were first produced in clay by a Baltimore sculptor, Henry Berge. Plaster molds were made from the clay busts. In a few cases, plaster molds were made directly from the heads of persons associated with the museum.

Once the mold is ready, the method of producing the plastic skin is the same for either heads or hands. A small amount of the secret-formula vinyl, in liquid form, is poured into the mold and sloshed around so that it reaches every part of the surface. The plastic is then heated to cure it; more liquid vinyl is poured onto the first layer, heated, and so on, until the skin has been built up to the desired thickness.

The wax, which has a melting point around 150 degrees Fahrenheit, is added to the hand or head in the same way—sloshed around inside the plastic until the nec-

essary thickness is reached. As an added precaution against limp fingers or sagging jaws during a hot Washington summer, the museum is air-conditioned.

It takes about two days to produce the lifelike plastic features of one of the museum's figures from the molds. The hands, head and other body parts are made by a Baltimore firm, Dorothy S. Lynch Studios, which supplies mannequins for department-store show windows. The parts of the bodies the public doesn't see—the legs, torsos and upper arms—are assembled from ordinary papier-mache mannequins.

#### Flexing a Mannequin's Limbs

To put a figure in a kneeling or falling position for a famous scene, the papier-mache legs and arms are cut apart at the shoulders, elbows, hips or knees. When the joints are flexed to the proper angle, they are cemented with glass fiber and resin.

Even the hair, eyebrows and eyelashes are plastic. It's the same kind of fire-resistant hair used for doll wigs and comes in swatches called "skins." The plastic hair is manufactured in "standard" colors but the mannequin makers sometimes dye it to get a particular shade of grey.

For most of the historic figures, a skin





of the synthetic hair is glued to the vinyl scalp and individual strands are set in the head around the fringe of the wig to make the hair look natural. In the case of famous persons who lack a complete coif, like Winston Churchill or President Eisenhower, the plastic hairs are inserted one at a time with a special forked needle. The eyebrows, eyelashes and mustaches also are applied by individual strands.

### Complexion of Lacquer

Complexion details, such as skin coloring, lips and unusual markings, are added with vinyl-based lacquers. Researchers for the museum found that Benjamin Franklin had a zig-zag shaped vein on his forehead, so a vein was produced on Franklin's modern plastic likeness. Abraham Lincoln's autobiographical sketch, displayed in the Library of Congress, describes his eye color, complexion, hair, and other physical details, but claims "no other marks or brands." The mannequin makers took no chances, however, and examined nearly 150 photographs of Lincoln before recreating the features of the Great Emancipator.

Washington's "wax museum" portrays the history of the United States in a series of tableaux starting with the discovery of America by a blond Columbus (researchers believe he came from Northern Italy). Visitors also witness the signing of the Declaration of Independence, Betsy Ross sewing the first flag, Davy Crockett at the Alamo, General Lee's surrender and the Yalta meeting of World War II—all captured in a vivid three-dimensional and life-size panorama of yesterday. ★ ★ ★

Features of General "Stonewall" Jackson and Andrew Carnegie are accurately reproduced in plastic



### "Stick" Light Bulb Cuts Enlarger Size

Faster photoprinting speeds and smaller enlarging equipment will result from a new "stick" light bulb, according to General Electric engineers. The pencil-shaped bulb, 6½ inches long, produces a flat plane of light and a more uniform brightness over the negative. In use, the stick bulbs lie side by side. Because they are only ⅜-inch in diameter, photo enlargers using them can be up to 50 per cent shorter. The bulb uses 100 watts of power and has an expected life of 10 hours.

### Bacteria Extract Metals From Waste Materials

Some bacteria have the ability to extract metals from waste materials or low-grade ores by changing the chemical composition. For example, germs can oxidize the sulphur in an ore, releasing free metal. Kennecott Copper Corporation scientists plan to use these microscopic organisms to recover a variety of metals that would otherwise be lost as waste. In fact, they are breeding strains of bacteria that can thrive in chemical solutions more than 100 times stronger than solutions that previously would have killed the strain. Special strains also are being developed for the recovery of metals, such as zinc, aluminum, magnesium and molybdenum.

☐ Latin America's first color television station opened recently with studios atop a new Havana, Cuba, hotel.





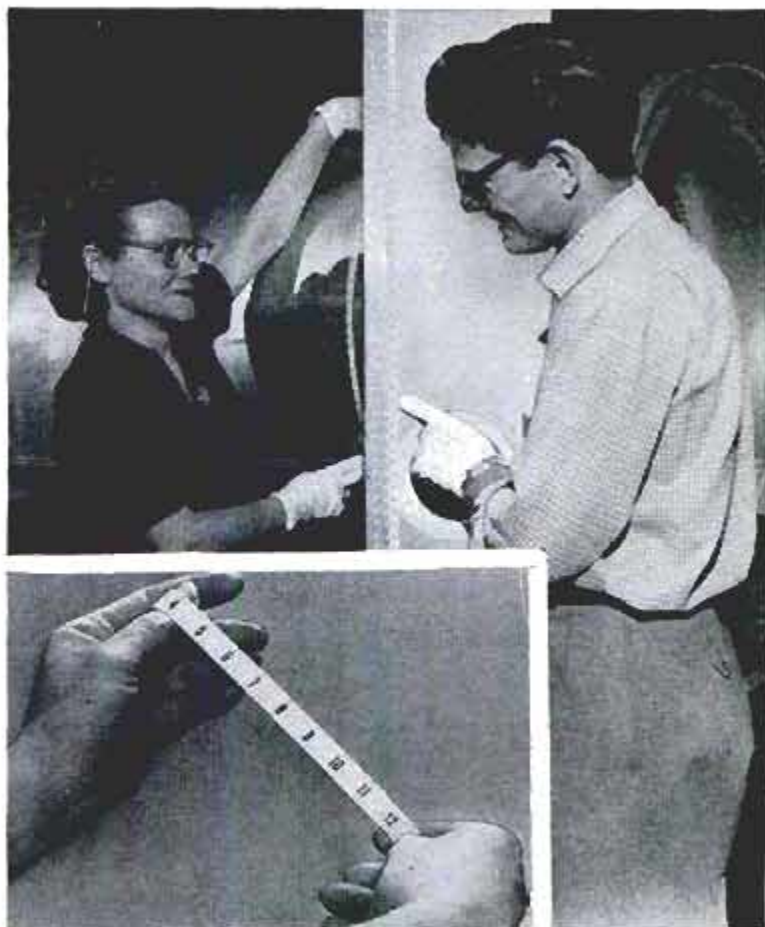
Pumping-heating unit, operated here by nurse, is connected to heating pad by plastic in and out-flow tubes

## Heating Pad Circulates Warm Water Through Built-in Tubing

Intended to replace hot-water bottles, a plastic pad has a built-in network of tubing about  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in diameter. Warm water is circulated through the tubing by an electrically driven pump. Thermostats guard against overheating.

## Stretchable Tape Measures Spot Welds

Elastic measuring tapes, once popular for practical jokes, now serve a serious purpose in the aircraft industry. At Northrop Aircraft, Inc., the stretchable tapes are used to indicate a series of equal spaces for spot welds or drilled holes. One side of a tape is graduated with calibrations  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide. The reverse side of the tape has  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch graduations. The tapes can be stretched to more than twice their normal length and still give equal, proportionate readings. They can be used on straight or curved materials and on surfaces where specifications forbid marking.





# Moving Day for a Hangar



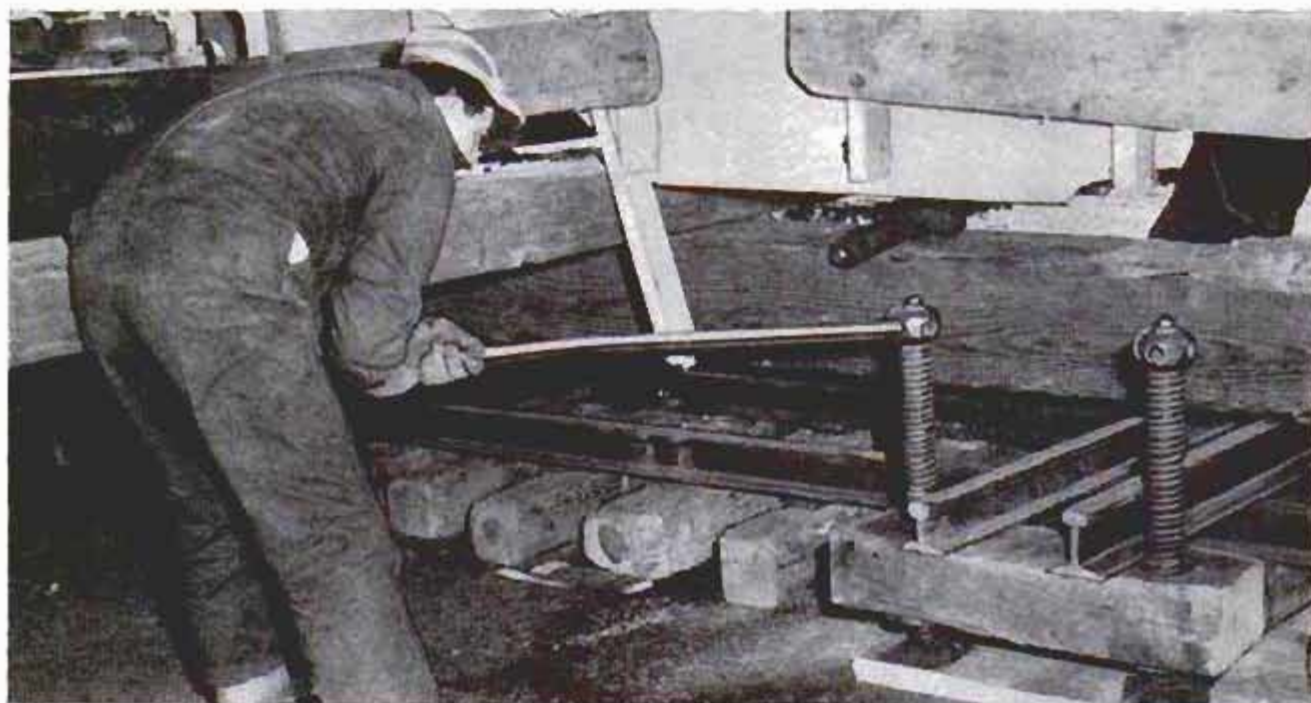
It took three months to move this huge hangar across airport at Bedford, Mass. Building weighs 800 tons

By Calvin Campbell

ONE OF THE BIGGEST buildings ever moved in this country was handled by a Massachusetts Yankee who never finished high school. The late Frank Goodwin was the dean of American building movers until his death early this year. He moved anything except furniture, and of that he always said, "I wouldn't move a chair out of a draft."

A huge airplane hangar at Hanscom Field in Bedford, Mass., was the trickiest job of his lifetime, and he was in the business 60 years with a record share of amazing assignments. The job called for moving 800 tons almost a mile while swinging it on an angle four times. The building, 237 by 165 feet, has an observation tower 75 feet high—the equivalent of a seven-story

Mover used 250 jacks to raise hangar to get sill underneath. Then jacks kept the rails level for traveling







Weighted tow trucks "on the mark" ready to take up slack in block-and-tackle system and get hangar moving

building—and the main hangar area and attached maintenance support shops rose three stories.

The Air Force wanted to eliminate a slight hill in the middle of the apron area and contracted to have the structure torn down. The East Coast Aviation Corporation asked to buy the hangar if they could move it to the civilian area of the field. Engineers had serious doubts that anything that large could be moved. It had no floor to hold it together. It was open on both ends. The proposed site was 3500 feet across a busy airport. There was even a water gully in the path.

Naturally the name B. F. Goodwin & Son was injected into the discussion. Frank Goodwin represented the "son" part of the company name since 1911. The Air Force and the civilian parties concerned all agreed that Frank Goodwin was the only man who could decide if such a feat were possible.

Frank studied the building carefully and announced: "I'll do it. Take me about three months, if the weather is right."

A regular crew of 20 men has been with the company for years. Each one is an expert, and they work in groups of four on a specific section of a building until the job is completed.

Two hundred and fifty heavy-duty jacks were used to raise the hangar building off the cement foundation, and huge 16 by 16 fir timbers, some 50 to 60 feet long, were lashed in place. Each upright was braced,

and crossies spiked across the bottom to take the place of a floor.

Fifty-six sets of steel rollers, four feet long and about four inches in diameter, were set on portable rails for the trip. Goodwin uses old trolley-car tracks because they tend to bend under great stress rather than break as railroad tracks are apt to do. The average length is 16 feet, placed in a broken line about three feet apart. The rail bed is built up of thousands of blocks and timbers to make it level regardless of the terrain. One dip or bounce and you are out of business.

Some days the hangar moved a noticeable 50, 60 and even 100 feet. Turning it took up considerable time since every set of rollers, every piece of track and the thousands of bed ties had to be shifted to the right angle.

The power for towing was provided by two winches with a normal pulling capacity of 5000 pounds. The company uses an extremely involved block-and-tackle system with innovations. With two "deadman" trucks carrying an extra five-ton weight, nine cables pass through the tackles another 18 times, multiplying the original power many times over, enough to move 800 tons. The pull is steady and evenly distributed to both sides of the building.

Engineers who have studied the Goodwin system and figured it out with a slide rule have expressed astonishment at Frank's uncanny ability to estimate when, where and how much to pull. He used to





Workmen use level to check tracks on which the hangar rides. Unless kept level, building would splinter



The late Frank Goodwin busy supervising his last and biggest job—moving the Bedford hangar. He specialized in moving big buildings, giant machines, wharves

explain it was "just something you have to know in this business."

In recent years he had refused jobs if more than a hundred miles from home, but he had worked all over the East Coast.

It was Goodwin who was asked to move the famous Salem Witch house and the antique Whipple house in Ipswich.

Nathaniel Hawthorne's birthplace is next on the company list. The 1630 house where the famous novelist assembled his notes for "The Scarlet Letter" is going to be moved a mile and a half to the estate of the House of Seven Gables to become a national literary shrine. Because of the extremely narrow streets in the old town, the house will have to be cut in half. The trustees insisted that Goodwin's company do the job.

Although Frank Goodwin will not be around to oversee the moving of the famous Hawthorne house, the techniques he perfected will be much in evidence. ★ ★ ★

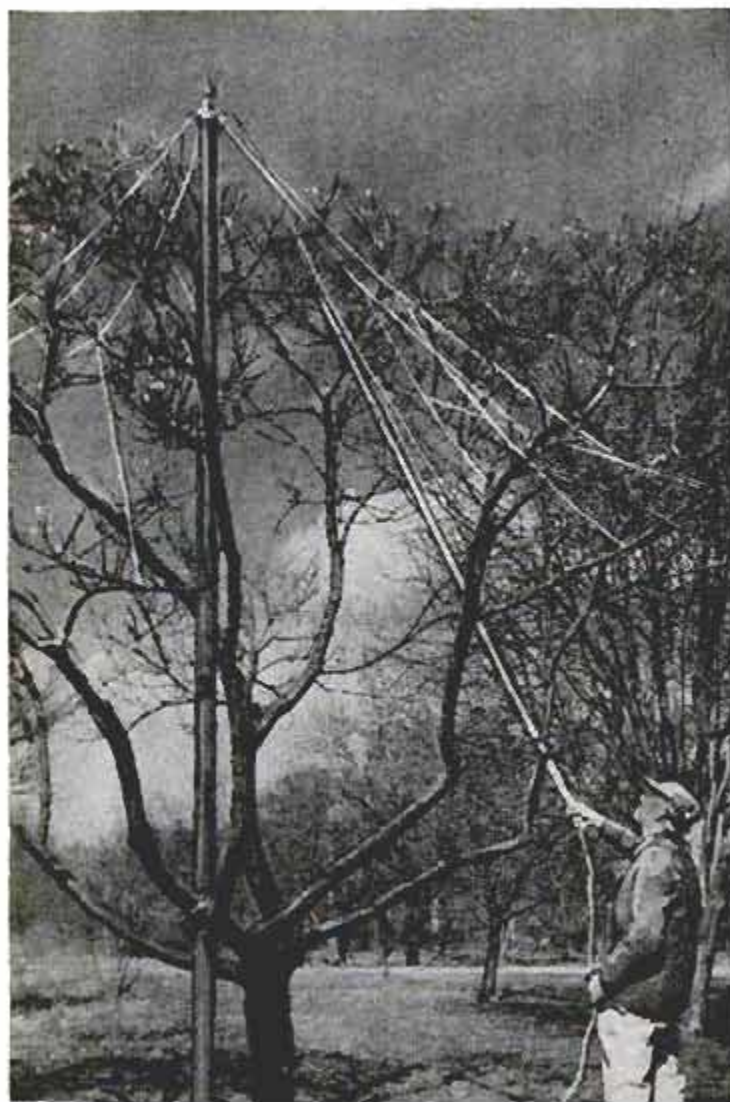
Workmen adjust track bed for moving the hangar. Timber bed must be kept level regardless of the terrain







## Voices of the Past Preserved in Antique Record Collection



Theodore Roosevelt, William Jennings Bryan and Florence Nightingale are among personalities of past generations whose voices can be heard on recordings collected by Elmer Moore of Santa Monica, Calif. Moore's collection of voices and music, dating back almost 70 years, fills 10,000 cylinder records and 2000 disk records. Many of the recordings can be played only on antique phonographs and Moore also owns over 100 ancient Gramophones, including early American models.

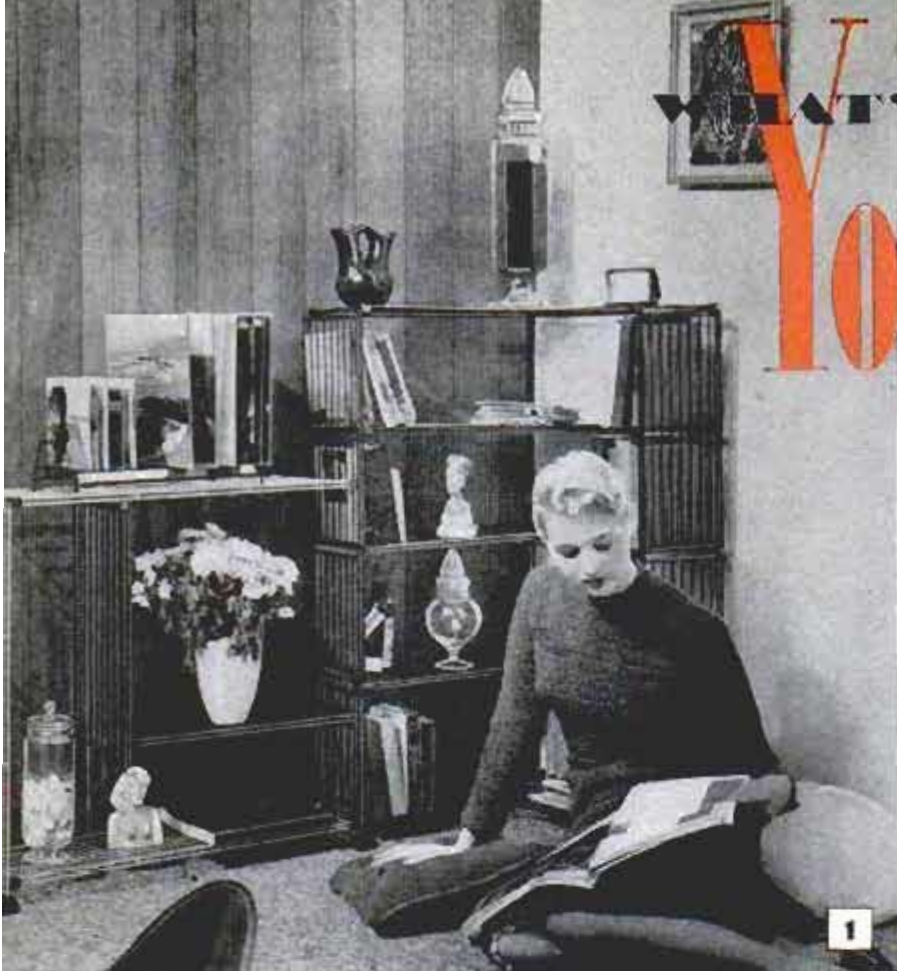
### Wires From Top of Post Hold Fruit Tree Limbs

Damage to fruit trees from strong winds or overloaded branches can be avoided with a patented device that gives a tree extra support. It consists primarily of a metal cap which rides at the top of a post. The post is sunk in the ground at the base of the tree and is clamped to the tree trunk with a strip of canvas or old garden hose. Guy wires or ropes are suspended from hooks around the cap and tied to the outer third of the main branches.



WHAT'S NEW FOR

# Your Home



**1. PORTABLE SHELVES** enable homemakers to design their own room dividers, bookshelves and hi-fi and TV stands. Combinations are made from four basic units that are available in matte black or brass-finished steel. Boltless, the panels are joined securely by the use of locking clips

Metropolitan Wire Goods Corp.,  
230 5th Ave., New York City 1.

**2. ADJUSTABLE HEADBOARD** has sliding hinged cushions that flip forward and adjust at any angle. When not in use, the cushions are held upright in a scalloped frame of knotty pine, maple, blond or mahogany finish. The headboard can be attached to any Hollywood bed or box spring

Yield House, North Conway, N. H.

**3. REMOVABLE MUNTIN BARS** give new windows the appearance of divided panes while eliminating extra work during washing and painting. Bars are set into inside sash by ball-and-socket arrangement and are steel-pinned at intersections. They are removed in one piece

Holscreen Company, ~~Pella~~ Pella, Iowa

**4. SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETER** automatically registers the maximum and minimum temperatures of any given period, along with the current reading. Markers inside the two columns are forced to limits traveled by mercury and remain there to register extremes. Magnet resets markers

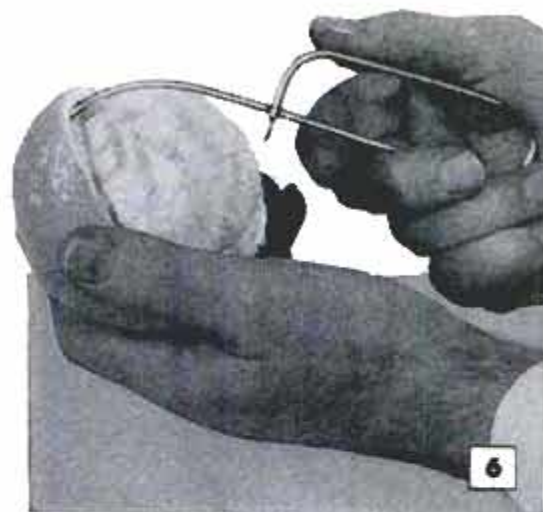
Harada, Inc., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**5. JAR OPENER** has concentric rings to fit all sizes of caps. Each ring is serrated to provide a nonslip grip on the cap. Made of Neoprene rubber, the cup-shaped opener is knurled on the outside to give the hand a sure grip. It is available in red, green, yellow and blue

W. L. Gill Co., 624 W. Citrus Ave., Redlands, Calif.







**6. FRUIT PEELER** cuts completely through skin around lemons, oranges, limes and grapefruit, then removes it in two unbroken sections. After skin is sliced by cutting edge located in middle of peeler, the pronged end is inserted underneath it. The prong peels off skin quickly while hand is rotating fruit. Resistant to acid, the peeler is made of stainless steel  
R. K. Plastics, P.O. Box 1101, Atlantic City, N. J.

**7. PORTABLE WASHING MACHINE** can launder clothes in any receptacle that is at least seven inches deep. Able to do a four-pound wash in seven to ten minutes, the machine has molded nylon scrubbers that move up and down at the rate of 400 times a minute and tumble, agitate, aerate and scrub the clothes. The washer is insulated and waterproofed for safety  
A M I Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**8. BED LAMP** directs beam of light exactly where reader wants it, enabling person on other side of bed to sleep undisturbed in surrounding darkness. Washable and adjustable to any angle, the lamp has a padded clamp to keep headboard from being scratched. Textured finish prevents overheating. Lamp comes in six colors: ivory, pink, blue, maize, green, brown  
Pennington Crafters, Inc.,  
3412 J St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

**9. VACUUM CLEANER** is nonelectric and self-powered. It has a revolving fan that beats the floor covering, loosening particles of dust and bringing them to surface. Aided by static electricity it generates, the frictionlike action of fan creates a strong suction. The dirt and dust are pulled into the bag and gradually settle in the box at the bottom  
Harco International, Inc., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**10. REMOTE-CONTROL RANGE** allows homemaker to relax on patio or in living room without worrying about food on gas oven. She can turn oven on and off by operating remote-control box. Desired temperature for food is selected by pressing one of seven buttons on oven's backguard. They control three top burners. Fourth is thermostatically controlled  
Sunray Stove Co., Delaware, Ohio

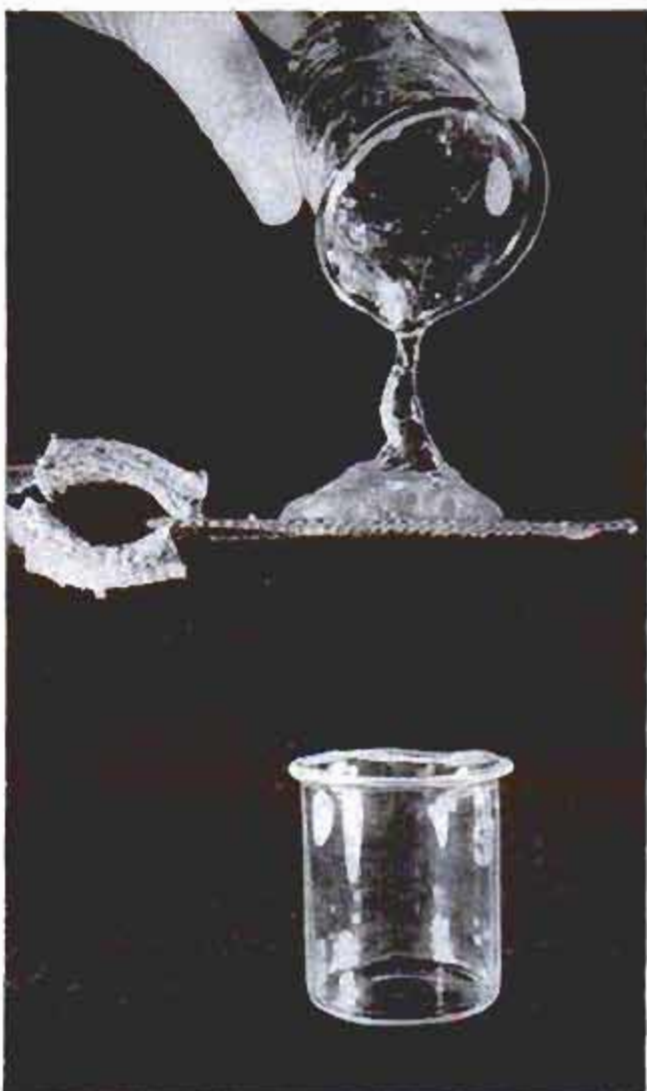






## Water Flows Like Molasses

DID YOU ever see water flow like molasses in January? By adding small amounts of cellulose gum, water may become thick enough to eat with a fork. Pure cellulose gum changes only the viscosity of water; it doesn't change water's chemical properties. Because it can make water stand still, cellulose gum is used as a thickening agent in toothpaste, as a water-binding agent in pie fillings and as an emulsion stabilizer in salad dressings and ointments. The photographs, from upper left to lower right, show low, medium and high-viscosity effects of adding cellulose gum to water. The screens are of the same gauge.



Photos by Bernard Hoffman for Hercules Powder Company

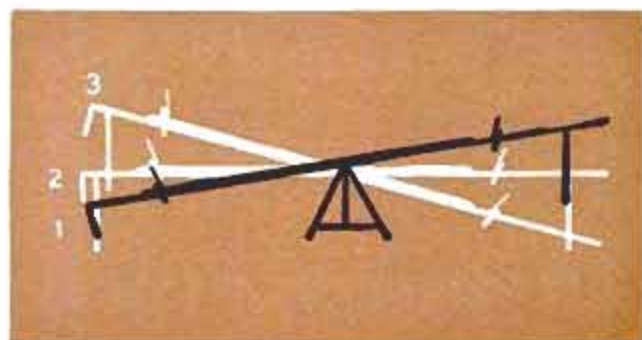
POPULAR MECHANICS





## Portable Service Ramp Makes Car Lift Itself

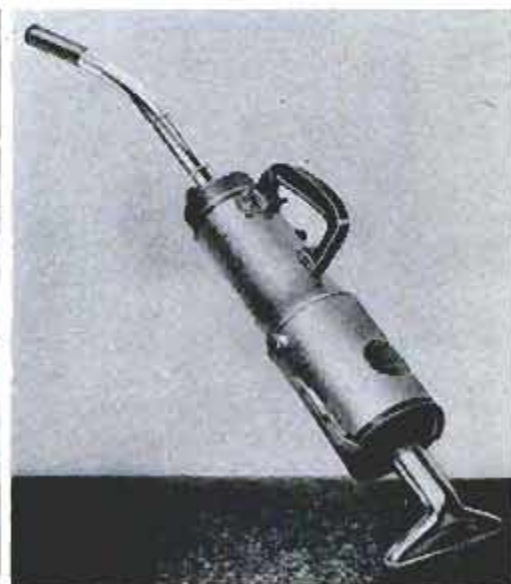
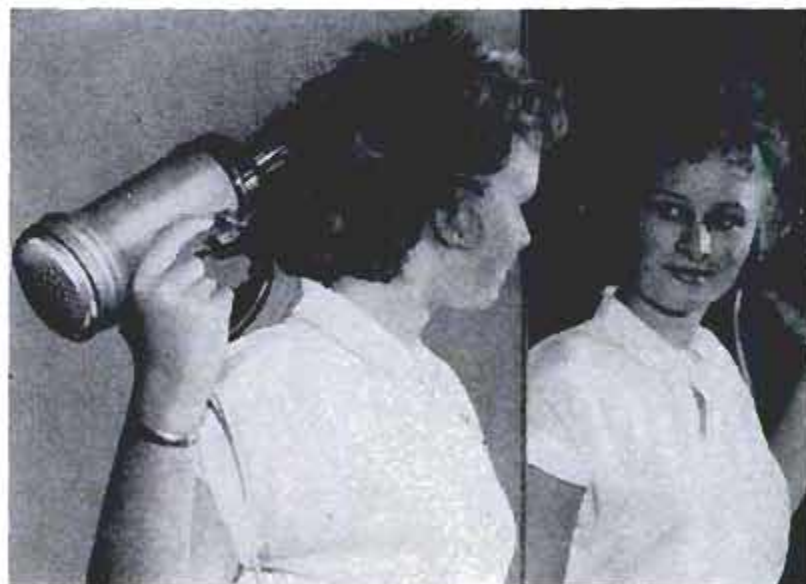
Adjustable to various tread widths, including those of foreign cars, a portable automobile ramp requires no power to raise the car for servicing. Built like a see-saw, the all-steel ramp can be used in any of three positions (see diagram at right). Casters can be installed for portability.



## Midget Portable Vacuum Cleaner Has Built-in Hair Dryer

Housewives in Germany can have a hair dryer along with their miniature vacuum cleaner. The section of the cleaner that contains the handle can be removed and used

to warm the air for hair drying. Particles of dust and dirt in the vacuum cleaner are prevented from entering the dryer. The machine operates on 130 watts.







National Reactor Testing Station photo

Sky scanner detects and tracks radioactive particles through the air, automatically recording its findings

## *An eminent physicist presents a plan for* **DETECTING BOOTLEG NUCLEAR TESTS**

By Richard F. Dempewolff

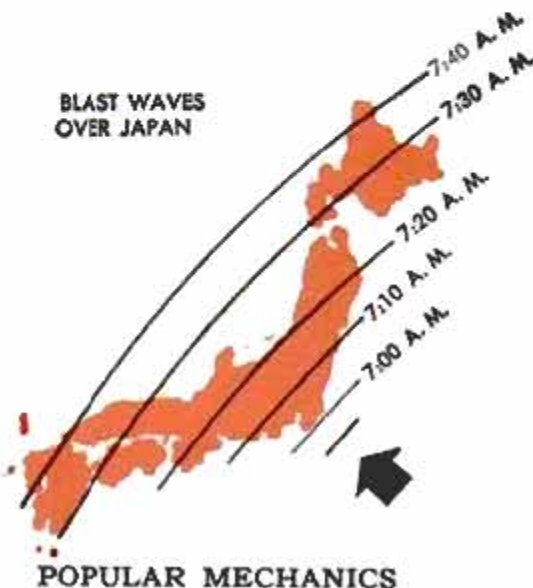
**D**R. JAY OREAR, a slight, unassuming Columbia University physicist who's been checking up on this country's eyes and ears, slid a map of Russia across his desk. On its blank surface, he had penciled in an array of carefully spaced circles.

"If we can make an agreement with Russia to set up detection stations inside that country," he said, "those locations—about 450 miles apart all over the U.S.S.R.—would make it possible for us to detect any nuclear bomb the Reds explode—except possibly the smallest conventional-bomb-size atomic devices. Even underground shots like our Nevada tests would show up. We'd know instantly where the shot was fired and how big it was."

Embarked on a special project for the university's Institute of War and Peace studies, Dr. Orear's job has been to investigate the possibility of devising a system for sniffing out nuclear explosions—even when great pains are taken to hide them. If the Soviets and Western powers agree to a nuclear-test ban, such a policing system will be vital to both sides. The big questions: Can it be done? And if so, how? Dr. Orear set out to learn the answers, and he's optimistic about what he found.

The fact is that for years, a highly secret "fence" of detection stations, and specially equipped planes cruis-

Map shows how microbarographs traced an abnormal wave of atmospheric pressure across Japan. From curves on map, scientists calculated where nuclear explosion originated







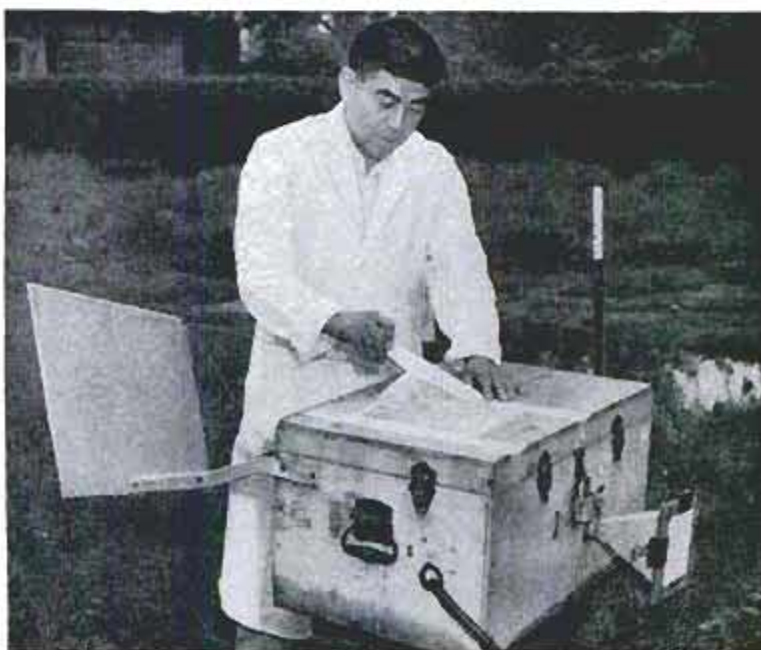
Thermal radiation from a bomb excites air particles, causing a glow that can be "seen" by photocells

ing daily along Russia's far-flung boundaries, has been putting the finger on Soviet A-tests with considerable efficiency.

Since it has always operated under a cloak of silence, not much has been told about this watchdog network—how it operates, where its stations are located or the techniques it uses. But a few hints have seeped out. Labeled "AFOAT"—an abbreviation for its Air Force office—Atomic Energy Commission command—the "snoop" operation is headquartered in an obscure building in Washington. Its F-84 and B-57 aircraft, equipped with long tubes and comblike scoops, fly through various levels of the atmosphere collecting samples of air which they bring back to be analyzed and tested for radioactivity. The 4926th Test Squadron in Nevada that samples "hot" clouds over our own nuclear-proving grounds is an AFOAT outfit. And it is no secret that AFOAT planes brought back the radioactive air samples that tipped us off to the Russians' first nuclear bomb in 1949.

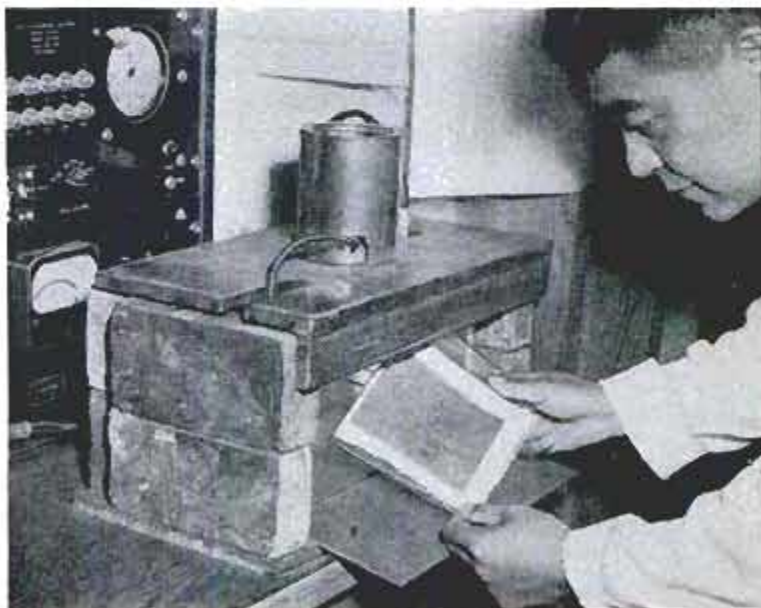
Other devices AFOAT uses to sniff out Soviet atom secrets have never been revealed. But scientists know that ultrasensitive weather and earthquake-recording instruments have registered the shock of nuclear bombs hundreds—and sometimes thousands—of miles off. Other sensitive instruments that "see" and "hear" strange atmospheric phenomena associated only with nuclear blasts already are in use.

Up to this writing, undoubtedly using such devices as these, AFOAT has pinpointed at least 39



Like a windmill, the air sampler rotates on a tripod, always facing the wind. Air is drawn through funnel at right. In addition, sticky plastic sheet on top of box picks up fallout

Fiber filters and plastic sheets are removed every 24 hours and placed under a geiger counter for a count of radioactivity. This provides a check of airborne radioactivity each day





Series at right shows how fallout is measured on Eastern seaboard and could be measured at stations around the world. Plastic samplers are distributed and exposed to fallout. They then are collected and burned. Girl at right uses machine to embed ashes in plastic tape, as shown in center photo. The tape then is "played" through machine at far right, which counts radioactivity in each sample and records it

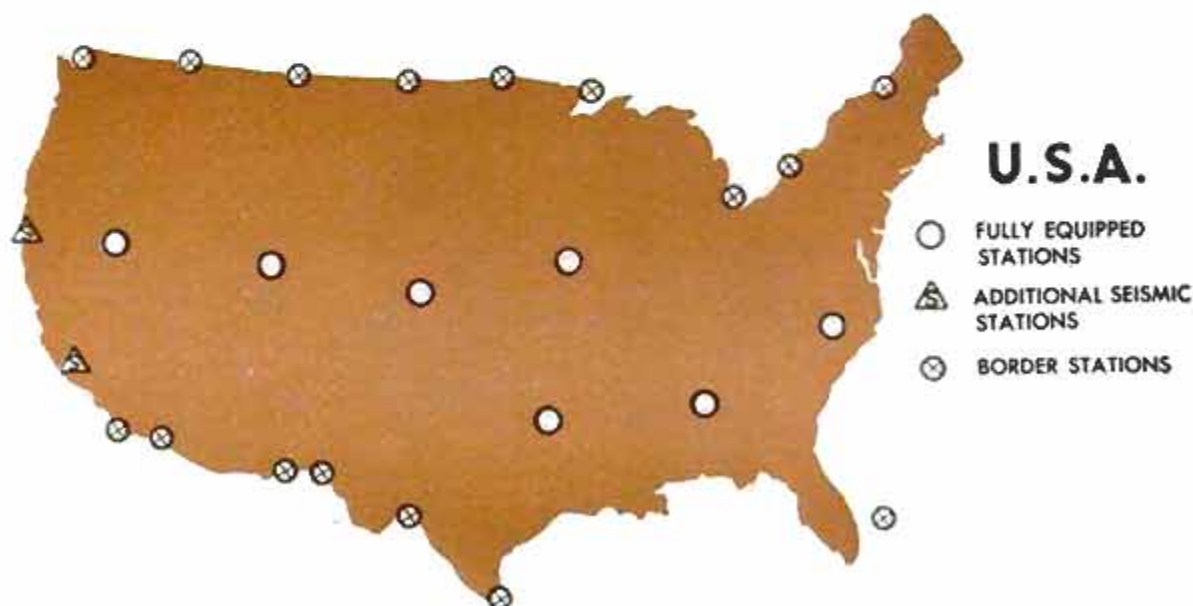


big nuclear bangs. All were detonated under total news blackout by Russian scientists at their proving grounds on the bleak Siberian steppes above the Arctic Circle or at Lake Baikal on the barren table lands of the southern Pamir. Last February 23, the first of a series of radioactive hydrogen-bomb clouds had barely mushroomed into the stratosphere above Siberia's arctic tundra before the network knew that a "big one" had blossomed. Within hours the blast had been located on Siberia's map. Its size had been precisely calculated. From invisible fallout that rained across the world for several days after the blast, experts not only determined what was in the bomb but how it was put together and fired. A few days later, when the Russians triggered two hydrogen bombs in a single day, the "eyes and ears" of AFOAT again put the blasts under the microscope, working with completely invisible evidence.

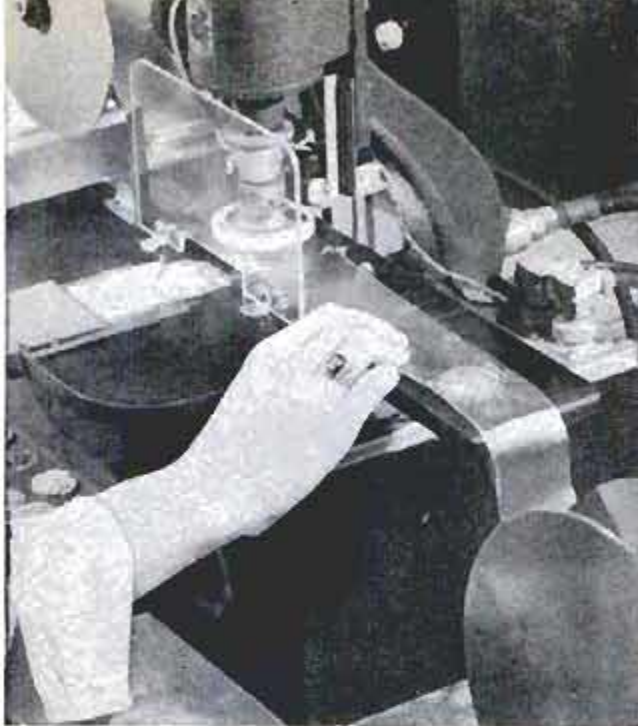
All this sounds good. But how about extremely high-altitude tests? How about small A-bombs that can be made to explode with no more *oomph* than a conventional weapon? How about underwater and subterranean shots? Some government officials think it might still be possible to hide such nuclear explosions. Not so, says Dr. Orear. An effective inspection grid could be set up, he believes, if those monitoring stations can be located deep inside Russia.

"Twenty-five stations are all we'd need," he says, "provided we also have well-equipped weather stations ringing the U.S.S.R., plus others in Greenland, the Aleutians and other points. To check up on Red integrity, Dr. Orear's detection stations would contain an array of instruments constantly measuring such things as bomb-sensitive air waves, ground waves, light waves and radioactivity in the atmosphere. Most of the gadgets are instruments you

Maps show Dr. Orear's plan for mutual-detection system, with stations necessary to detect bootleg tests







can find in any good observatory. The job they can do on "hidden" A-bombs, however, is startling.

One foolproof bomb-detection tool is the microbarometer. Often used in weather stations to measure changes in the atmosphere's pressure, this instrument has the ability to catch the faint wavering of air pressure, or "acoustic waves," caused by nuclear explosions. These pressure waves are detectable for incredible distances.

"Japanese microbarographs," Dr. Orear points out, "have registered blasts more than 5000 miles away. These pressure waves in the air are distinctive. They travel at the speed of sound and come in at a rate of about one wave per minute once they've left the immediate bomb area. You can't mistake them. Even ordinary barometers catch them sometimes."

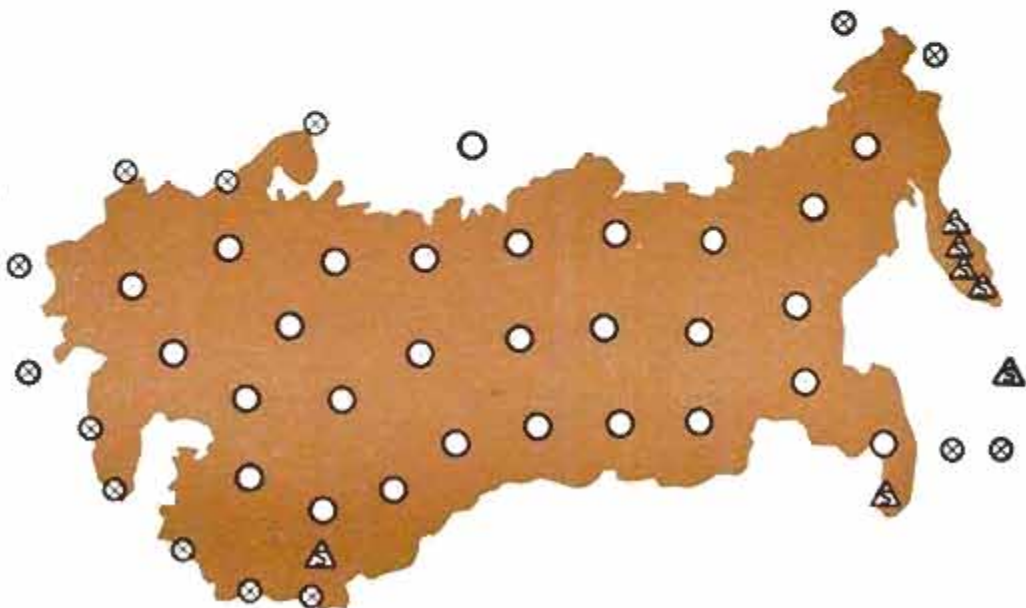
When our Bikini bomb of Mar. 1, 1954, was detonated, Japanese barometers picked up the pressure waves. The Russian test of Nov. 22, 1955, showed up on Jap weather

gear, too. Actually, even an ordinary mercury house barometer would register shock, but you'd need the eyes of a microscope to see it. The mercury column would only vary about .003 inch—too small to follow with naked eye. But under the supersensitive pen on a microbarograph's revolving drum it comes out in a long line of squiggly waves. By timing the waves and measuring their size, scientists not only can tell the location and time of the blast, but also can estimate the size of the bomb's yield in kilotons or megatons (the comparable blast effect of thousands or millions of tons of TNT).

Nuclear explosions kicked off underground dissipate most of their energy in the earth. Hence, they would send out no air-pressure waves that a microbarometer could "feel." The instrument would be a poor detective for such tests. But for long-distance detection of topside explosions, it's sure fire. Other instruments will catch the

(Continued to page 210)

**U.S.S.R.**







## Solar Energy Powers Clock in Venezuela

Solar energy drives a unique clock at the University of Caracas in Venezuela. Atop a building nearby is a large plastic ball containing eight solar cells. The cells convert solar energy into electrical energy,

which then can be stored for as long as 100 days for operation at night and during prolonged cloudy periods. The electricity is used to hoist a balance weight of 52 pounds, which in turn drives the clock.

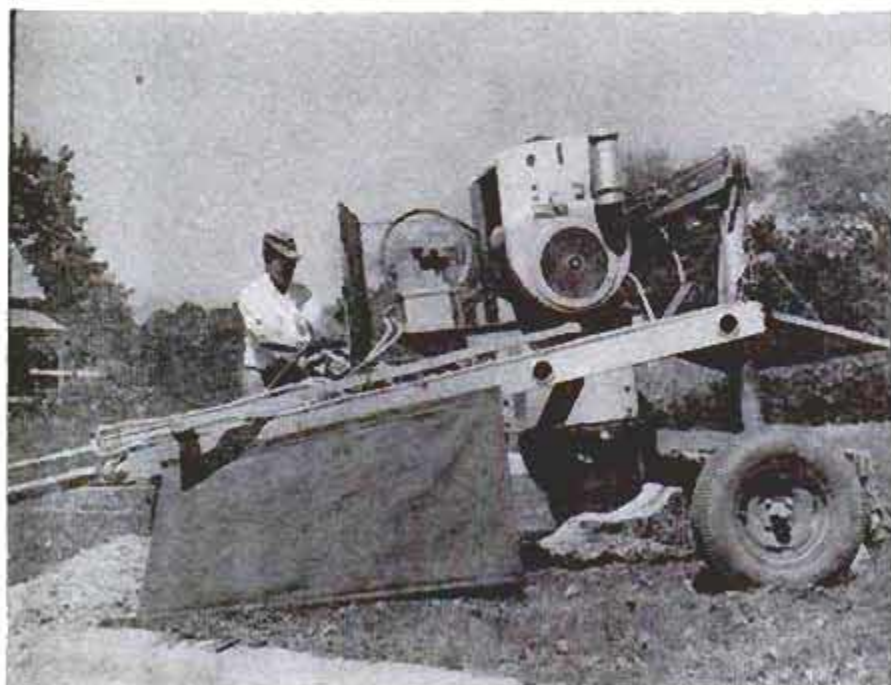
*should be*



*SEE  
CORRECTION  
SEPT  
58  
P. 12*

## Direction Finder Weighs 1½ Pounds

Boat skippers can be kept on the beam by a radio direction finder that weighs just 1½ pounds. Its accuracy is within one percent. Weatherproof and hermetically sealed, it is used with a battery-operated transistorized receiver said to be the first navigational receiver that does not use radio tubes.



## Cutting Machine Grinds up Stumps

There's no longer any need to be stumped when you cut down a tree. A 36-horsepower cutting machine can straddle a six-foot stump and reduce it to sawdust in a few minutes. Armed with 24 cutters, 12 on each side of a 28-inch steel wheel, the machine can operate on stumps as low as 10 inches under the ground. A mesh shield around the cutters protects the driver from flying particles, yet gives him an unobstructed view of the cutting.





### **Portable Loader Aids Air Force at Isolated Bases**

To help the Air Force provide emergency service to isolated bases, a portable cargo loader has been designed for the Boeing KC-135 tanker-transport. Two electrically

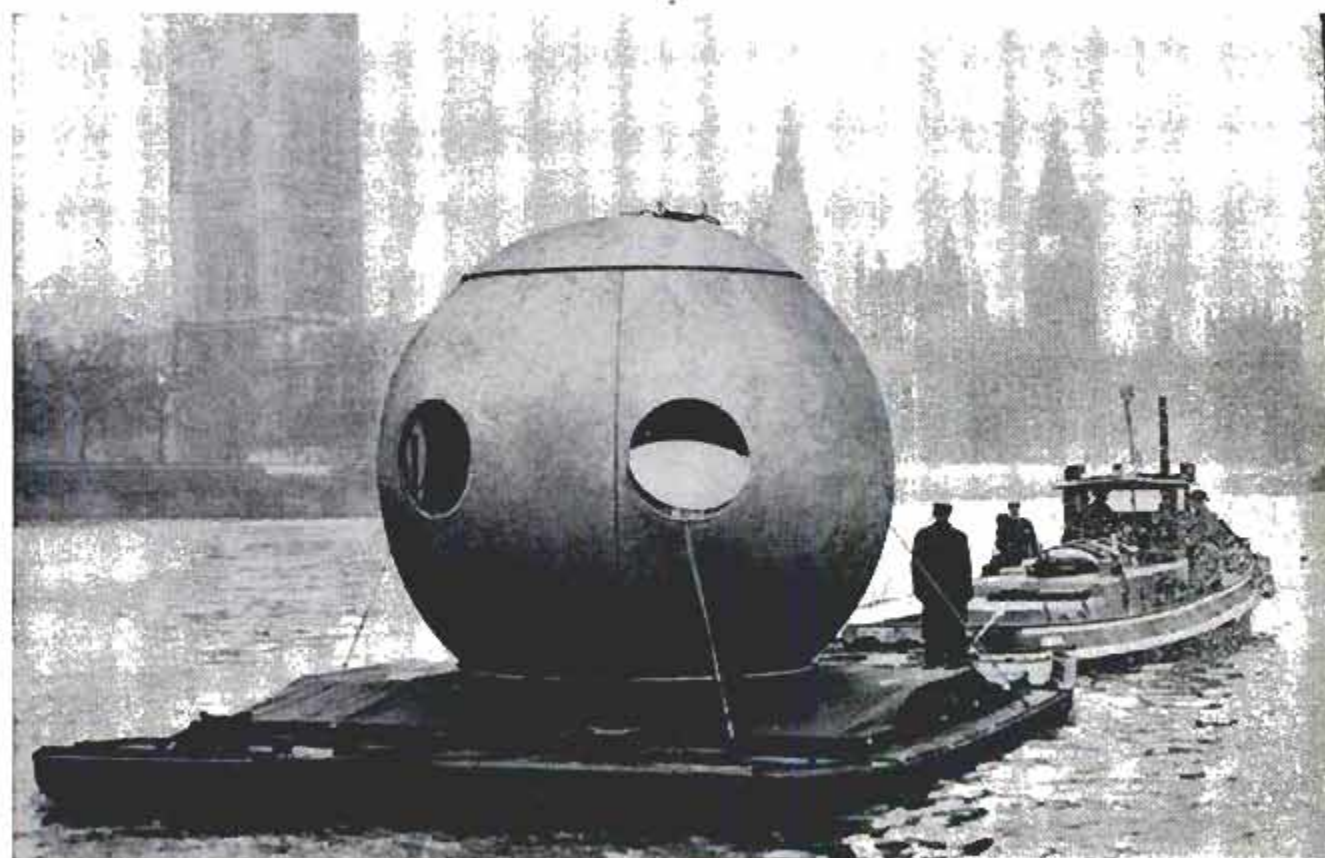
driven combination hoist-and-carriage units move the load, and a rail system is used to carry and spot the load anywhere in the plane's cargo area.

### **Aluminum Ball-Shaped House Will Shelter Workers in Belgian Congo**

Though the spherical object may look the part, it's not a diving bell headed for a deep-sea exploration. On the contrary, it's one of the latest steps in man's endless efforts to devise more suitable living quar-

ters. Inside the unorthodox house is a three-room layout. Made of aluminum, the structure was designed by Dr. Johann Ludovici of Germany especially to house workers in the Belgian Congo.

Up the Thames to a London housing exhibition goes the "ball home" before being shipped to the Congo





# Want a Jet Plane? Build It Yourself

By Joseph Stocker

DOWN THE RUNWAY at Phoenix' municipal airport recently sped a jet airplane with a peculiarly unmilitary paint job of turquoise, white and black and a civilian registration number. As the plane arched into the sky, a 46-year-old man watching from the airport's observation deck let out a yelp of joy and relief.

For Robert V. Kamensky, the man on the observation deck, that take-off marked the successful culmination of 3½ years of work, sweat and hope. And for civilian aviation it marked a milestone. For the plane making its initial test flight was a T-33 that Kamensky had had constructed from spare parts and registered as the nation's first privately owned jet. (The T-33 is the two-seat trainer version of the Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star, granddaddy of United States jet fighters.)

It was in 1954 that Kamensky—a North Hollywood, Calif., dealer in aircraft spare parts—got the idea of building a jet.

"Being in the aircraft business," he says, "I get around the country and visit other people's warehouses. I began to notice quite a bit of T-33 material and realized I could put a whole plane together."

Kamensky started rounding up parts. He bought a wing and fuselage from a dealer in Las Vegas, Nev. The nose was obtained from an aircraft rebuilding firm in Los Angeles. Four or five engines were gathered so that the best parts could be put together into one Allison engine.

Kamensky's search took him all over the United States, to Alaska, Europe and North Africa. As word got around, letters came from parts dealers everywhere, offering bits of T-Birds. Says Kamensky: "All told, the parts in that airplane have come from 50 to 75 different locations."

Once he had all the parts, Kamensky loaded them aboard two trucks and hauled them to Phoenix, where two Air Force bases and an Air National Guard base are located. Kamensky reasoned that he could find skilled men there. And he did. John King, a maintenance supervisor at Luke Air Force Base, became project chief.

It took 3½ years and 20,000 man-hours to build the jet, and the undertaking cost Kamensky about \$100,000.



It took 3½ years and \$100,000 for Robert Kamensky, of North Hollywood, Calif., to build this jet, modeled after the T-33

"When we thought we had everything we needed, there were still about 40 parts missing," he says. "We'd stop six months at a time because we couldn't find parts."

While Kamensky flies small aircraft and even has a little C-47 time built up, he's no jet pilot. So he hired Robert Kanaga, a young Arizona rancher and National Guard jet flier, as test pilot. On the morning of the first flight, word got around that something special was happening, and the observation deck at Phoenix' Sky Harbor airport was crowded.

## Kamensky Jet Needs Short Take-Off Run

Having been built without some 2000 pounds of military equipment normally put into Air Force T-33s, the Kamensky jet needed a much shorter take-off roll. Kanaga had it airborne in about 3000 feet. But he kept hugging the runway while he built up airspeed, so that if he flamed out, he'd have enough speed to go around and land. Kamensky, thinking something had gone wrong, muttered, "Get it up! Get it up!" and covered his eyes. When he uncovered them, it was just in time to see his jet "zoom up like a cork popping out of the water."

Kanaga clipped off 580 miles per hour on that first flight.

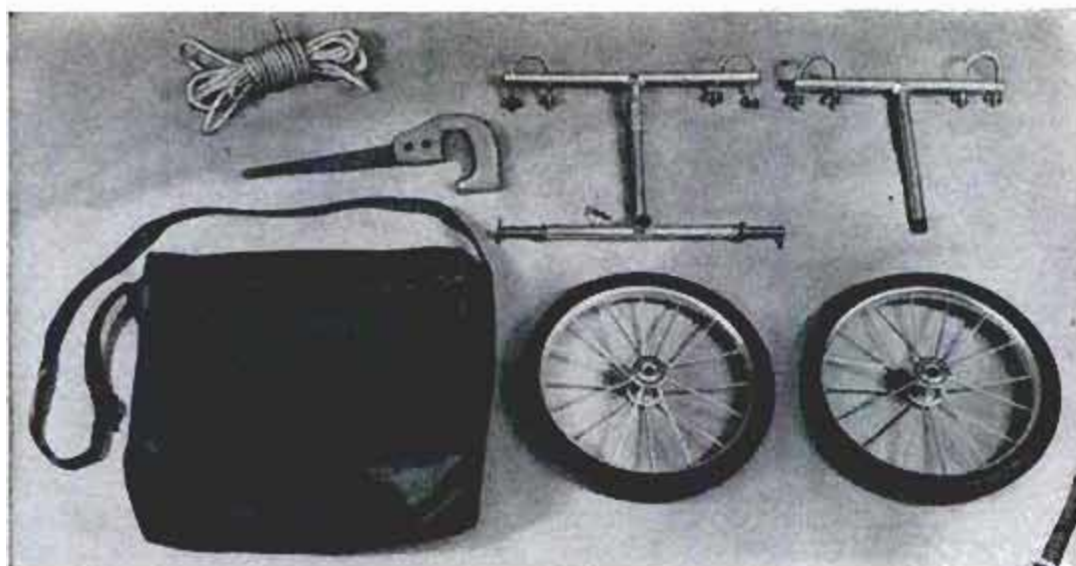
Kamensky went up in the T-33 the next day (his first ride in a jet) and then—regretfully—set about to sell it. "I haven't the money to run that plane," he said.

Even before it had flown, he had received a couple of dozen inquiries from potential purchasers. Asking price: Somewhere in the neighborhood of \$250,000.

Once he found a buyer, what did Kamensky plan to do next?

He grinned: "Build another jet."





## Collapsible Cart Aids Hunters

Moving the carcass of a deer from the woods to the hunter's car is a simple matter if the hunter can roll the game animal out on a two-wheel cart. A cart kit available for hunters weighs only eight pounds and includes everything except the handles, which can be cut from tree boughs. A saw is included in the kit, which is carried in a rubberized bag slung from the shoulder. The deer is tied to the boughs with a length of rope, also included.



## Niobium and Vanadium Found In Bodies of Sea Animals

Oceans eventually may be our major source of supply for niobium and vanadium. Scientists have found quantities of these metals in tiny sea animals. Niobium and vanadium are important in hardening high-quality steel and in making aircraft steels more useful at high temperatures.

## It's a Bird, It's a Plane —No, It's a Water Tank!

Visitors to Caracas, Venezuela, may be startled by the sight of a four-engine airplane on the roof of one of the city's houses. But the plane doesn't fly. It's really a water-storage tank, which is a necessity for homes in some tropical cities. The tank holds 450 gallons.

## Sliding Seat on Frame Helps Move Handicapped

Designed to help handicapped persons change position, a device invented by Chris Kakoska of Mesa, Ariz., is called a "portable escalator." The "escalator" consists of a sliding seat that moves back and forth on a metal frame that is 45 inches long. The device can be used to move a person from a wheelchair to a car or to a bed.





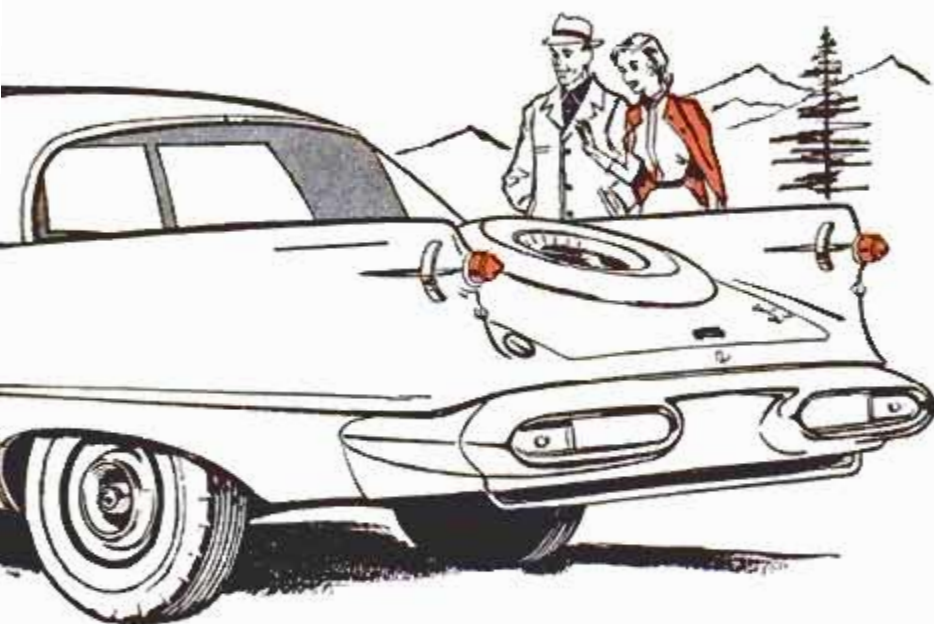
OWNERS  
REPORT

A NATIONWIDE SURVEY

## Lincoln Owners



## Imperial Owners



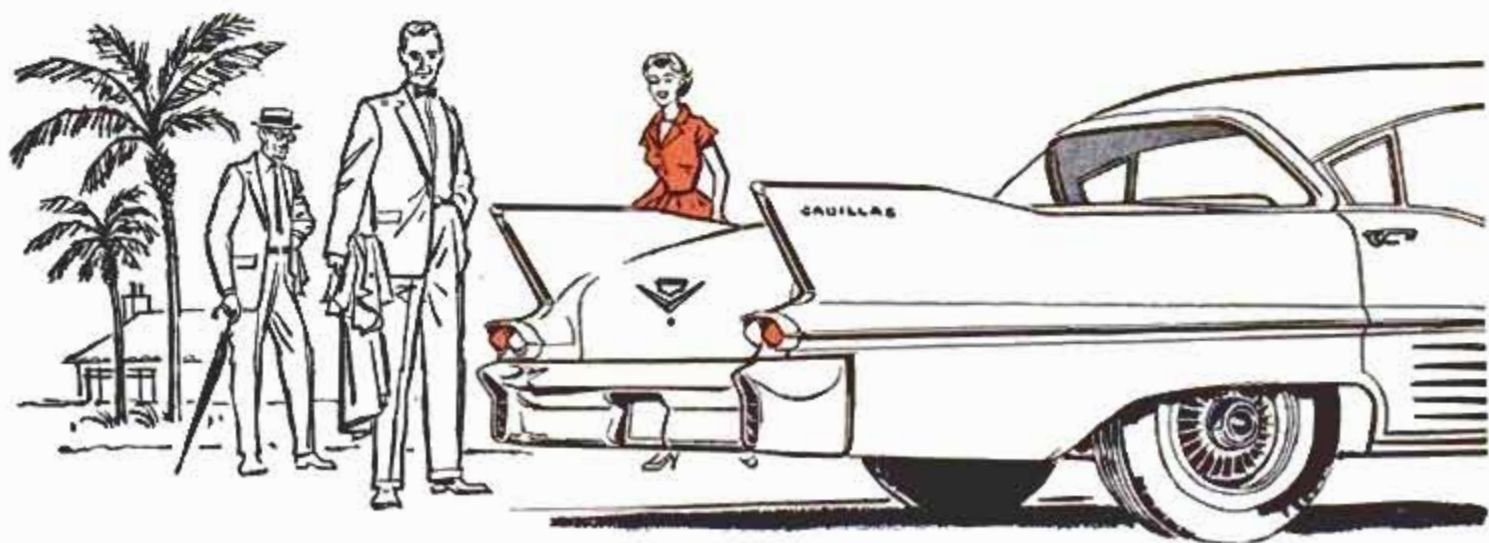
## Which Jewel Is Brightest?

THESE ARE THE CARS with class, the Tiffany types. Their appeal is more mental than mechanical. You feel rich just climbing into one of them.

Owners rate Imperial a whisker over Cadillac in the Excellent rating. Lincoln falls far behind. But Lincoln is all-new. Its unit body presented production problems at first.

Lincoln assures PM these problems have been solved and current buyers are a mech happier bunch.

## Cadillac Owners





# Rate Styling Its Best Feature

MARGINAL COMMENTS  
BY ART RAILTON  
PM's AUTO EDITOR

**I**T'S ALL NEW, this 1958 Lincoln, and the owners are high in praise of the new look. Styling is what they like most by a wide margin. Riding comfort and ease of handling place second and third on the list.

*Popular Mechanics* asked owners of 1958 Lincolns in 37 states what they like and dislike about their cars and here, in order of frequency of mention, is what they said:

"Prettiest and most sensational car that has ever been designed and built."—Maryland retired Army general.

"Fullest expression of classic design."—Ohio salesman.

"I like its appearance, no chrome."—Illinois executive.

"Gets more attention than any other make on the highway."—Texas salesman.

"Nicest riding car I have owned."—Kansas farmer.

"Comfortable ride on long trips."—Oklahoma agent.

"Just returned from a very comfortable trip to Miami.

(Continued to page 113)

← *Styling is a personal matter. Only one opinion counts—yours (unless you let your wife participate). A practical note: Lincoln's sheet metal forms a trough just under the window sills that collects water, dirt.*

# Say Ease of Handling Is Tops

MARGINAL COMMENTS  
BY ART RAILTON  
PM's AUTO EDITOR

**I**MPERIAL RETAINS ITS styling with only minor trim changes for 1958, styling which was so enthusiastically received last year. But this year, exterior styling places fourth in the best-liked list of 1958 owners. First on the list is handling ease with 54 percent mentioning it.

After handling ease comes riding comfort, followed by power and performance. Styling, roadability and torsion-bar suspension are next.

Here, in the words of owners of 1958 Imperials, are the reasons why they like their cars:

"The Imperial handles like a feather, so easy, so quick."—New Hampshire realtor.

"No other car, bar none (foreign makes included), handles anywhere near as well on the highway or can come

(Continued to page 115)

← *Delightful to drive. Steering is precise, wheel angle excellent. It has a lightness that is exhilarating—no sense of inertia. You feel it can turn, stop, start like a sports car—it can't, but you feel that it can.*

# Rate Riding Comfort First

MARGINAL COMMENTS  
BY ART RAILTON  
PM's AUTO EDITOR

**T**HROUGH GOOD YEARS and poor ones, Cadillac keeps right on selling. Why? What is there about the car that enables it to outsell its rival three to one?

The Cadillac owners taking part in the *PM* survey place riding comfort, handling ease and exterior styling on the top of the best-liked list. But these alone can't be the reason for the Cadillac leadership in the fine-car field. There must be more to it than that.

Perhaps the overriding reason is the feature that ranks eighth on the list: Prestige. This feature rarely, if ever, appears on surveys of any other make, yet it regularly comes up in a Cadillac report.

Here's what the owners themselves have to say about their Cadillacs, in order of frequency of mention:

"Rides nice. On long trips it isn't tiring."—North Dakota banker.

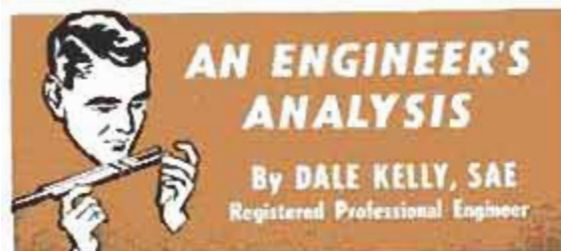
"Returned today from a 3400-mile trip. Air suspension ride wonderful."—Iowa executive.

(Continued to page 117)

← *You can't separate Cadillac from prestige—it's part of the language. Do owners buy its quality? Or its class? Who can say?*

← *Ride is soft. Excellent on boulevard. Tends to oscillate on undulating road (steel-sprung model, that is).*





## 1958 LINCOLN TEST DATA

**MODEL TESTED:** 1958 Lincoln Capri four-door hard-top with four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts, automatic transmission, power brakes, steering, seat and windows, plus air conditioning.

Rear-axle ratio: 2.875 to 1. Wheelbase: 132 inches (see Observations) Tires: 9.50 by 14. Weight: 5148 pounds with gas tank half full (55% on front wheels, 45% on rear).

Mileage on car at time of test: 2000 miles. Barometer: 29.04 inches. Temperature: 81 degrees F. Payload: 200 lb.

### ACCELERATION TIME FROM STANDING START (in seconds)



Ignition timed for:	0 to 20	0 to 40	0 to 60	0 to 80	¼ mile
Regular gasoline.....	3.3	7.4	13.0	21.9	19.7
Premium gasoline.....	2.9	7.0	12.3	19.8	19.1
Super-premium gasoline.....	2.8	6.5	11.7	19.8	18.7

(All tests in D1 range. Gasoline had the following octane ratings by Research method: Regular 90; Premium 97, Super-premium 105.)

### FUEL ECONOMY (miles per gallon)



Ignition timed for:	Steady 30 m.p.h.	Steady 50 m.p.h.	Steady 70 m.p.h.	Traffic Route
Regular gasoline.....	17.5	16.4	12.2	7.1
Premium gasoline.....	18.2	16.6	13.0	8.9
Super-premium gasoline.....	19.0	16.1	12.2	9.55

(All tests in D2 range. In traffic test, car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast enough to average 15 miles per hour.)

### ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: \$236 for 10,000 miles

(Based on a 50-50 use of premium and super-premium gasolines)

### SPEEDOMETER ERROR (miles per hour)



Speedometer reading.....	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
True speed.....	20	29	38	47	56	66	76

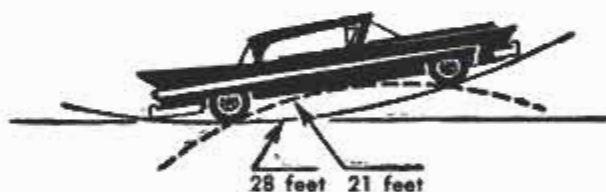
### ODOMETER ERROR (miles traveled)

Odometer registered 103 miles for an actual distance of 100 miles.



### DRIVER'S VISION

Driver could see part of road 17 feet in front of car, full width of road 24 feet in front of car.



### GROUND CLEARANCE (unloaded car)

Worst dip that could be crossed.....28-ft. radius  
 Worst hump that could be crossed.....21-ft. radius  
 Deepest rut that could be negotiated..... 7.5 in.  
 Curb clearance for door opening.....13 in.

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### STEERING

Steering-wheel turns for 100-ft. circle.....0.75 turn  
 Curb-to-curb turn-circle diameter.....42.5 feet  
 Wall-to-wall turn-circle diameter.....45.5 feet  
 Steering-wheel turns, lock-to-lock.....3.9 turns

**CENTER OF GRAVITY:** 22.5 inches

#### TRUNK CAPACITY

14 cartons (one cubic foot each)

#### WATER RESISTANCE: Excellent

Splash-pan test: No leaks. Ignition and brakes unaffected.

High-pressure test: No leaks. Ignition, brakes unaffected.

### OBSERVATIONS

Speedometer dial excellent, but instrument not so accurate as it should be in a car of this price. Instrument panel has an ammeter, but oil-pressure gauge has been replaced by a warning light. There is also a "low fuel" warning light (in addition to a regular gas gauge). These lights and the park brake warning light should be much brighter to be of use in daytime.

Steering is fast and turn circles are no larger than those of many much smaller cars.

Acceleration was somewhat disappointing for a car rated, as the Lincoln is, at 375 horsepower. Because of its 10.5 to 1 compression, the car performed slightly better with advanced spark and super-premium fuel.

Power-brake reserve vacuum was enough to

provide two full applications with the engine dead.

The tank held 23.5 gallons of gas. When the car was allowed to run out of gas, the gas-gauge needle did not move from zero until three gallons had been pumped into the tank. There should be a more accurate gauge on a car of this quality. This inaccuracy means that when the needle is on zero you may have three gallons of gas or you may be down to your last pint. The last three gallons in the tank are the most important and it is here that the gauge should be most accurate.

Wheelbase measured 132 inches on test car, one inch more than the published figure of 131 inches given out by the factory. The reason for this discrepancy is not known.



Covered 900 miles on the first day."—New Jersey engineer.  
 "A real pleasure to drive. My wife is small—only five feet tall. At first she would not try to drive it. Now she tells everyone it drives and handles like a baby buggy."—Ohio restaurant owner.

"Just put 6000 miles on it to California and back. Drove as much as 750 miles per day, always rested and relaxed."—Ohio service-station owner.

"For a big car it handles with ease. Very maneuverable. Seems to have a short turn circle."—New York salesman.

*Feels surprisingly small from behind the wheel, despite its bulk. A foot longer than Cadillac overall, it turns in a five-foot-smaller circle. Imperial's circle is even bigger than Cadillac's.*

### And They Complain, Too

As with most all-new cars, Lincoln has its troubles, more so than the other two makes surveyed which are only slightly changed from 1957.

Just about a fourth of the Lincoln owners have no complaints at all. To them, the car is perfect.

But nearly 30 percent of the owners complain of poor workmanship. Many are extremely vocal since they did not expect a prestige car to have this weakness.

Body noise and engine noises and troubles are second and third on the complaint list.

The following quotations describe the principal complaints in order of frequency of mention by the owners:

"Some of the trouble is due to the normally expected defects in the first few thousand production models of a radically redesigned automobile. However, I feel that Lincoln has been negligent in not enforcing quality control. Front-wheel bearing burned out, rear shocks broke off, power steering leaked, windshield had to be resealed and other complaints."—Illinois real estate operator.

"There hasn't been a single week go by since I bought the car (and I have 4300 miles on it now) that it hasn't been in the shop for one reason or another. Nothing serious. Just a lot of little things."—Florida businessman.

"Too many rattles and squeaks."—New York teacher.

"Haven't been able to eliminate rattles which shouldn't be in a unit body."—Minnesota investment man.

"Engine stalled constantly. When this was corrected, the engine knocked loudly. When knock was reduced, it stalled again. Choke valve repeatedly stuck. Caused serious trouble and embarrassment. Seems okay now."—New York physician.



LINCOLN DASHBOARD DIALS LOOK AS PRECISE AS A MICROMETER, BUT THE CLOCK FACE IS UNREADABLE

Lincoln says these faults have been corrected and current cars are all right. It's a shame that early buyers must pay a penalty. They pay the most, are most enthusiastic, usually most loyal. Yet they are expected to put up with early production troubles.

Unit bodies usually have fewer rattles, more road and engine noises. Lincoln has more of both. However, by normal-car standards, it's quiet. Only by luxury-car standards is it noisier than it should be.

(Continued to page 218)

## SUMMARY OF LINCOLN OWNERS' OPINIONS:

**OVER-ALL RATING: Excellent 67.5% Average 15.6% Poor 16.9%**

### Best-liked features

Exterior styling.....	51.8%
Riding comfort.....	36.6%
Handling ease.....	28.0%
Power, performance.....	23.8%
Roominess.....	16.5%
Heavy, safe feeling.....	6.1%

### Most-frequent complaints

None at all.....	24.4%
Poor workmanship.....	29.3%
Body rattles, squeaks.....	17.7%
Engine noise, troubles.....	15.8%
Radio, antenna trouble.....	14.0%
Faulty shock absorbers.....	10.4%
Heater trouble.....	7.9%

### Had trouble with engine?

No trouble.....	52.8%
Some trouble.....	28.6%
Considerable trouble.....	18.6%

### What was engine trouble?

Engine noisy, knocks.....	11.6%
---------------------------	-------

Carburetor trouble.....	9.1%
Stalling.....	7.3%
Poor, uneven idling.....	7.3%

### Like the unit body?

Yes, like it.....	62.8%
Don't like it.....	4.9%
Don't know, no answer.....	32.3%

### How is dealer service?

Excellent.....	48.8%
Average.....	27.1%
Poor.....	24.1%

### Would buy from him again?

Yes, would.....	33.5%
No, would not.....	24.4%
Undecided, no answer.....	42.1%

### What make was traded?

Lincoln.....	44.5%
Cadillac.....	13.4%
Other GM make.....	17.0%
Other Ford Motor make.....	9.8%

Chrysler.....	4.3%
All other makes.....	4.9%
No trade, no answer.....	6.1%

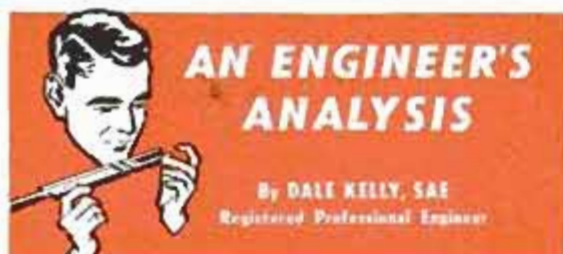
### What make will buy next time?

Another Lincoln.....	48.8%
Cadillac.....	11.0%
Other GM make.....	3.0%
Other Ford Motor make.....	3.0%
Chrysler Corp. make.....	1.2%
All other makes.....	1.8%
Undecided, no answer.....	31.2%

### What other car owned?

Another Lincoln.....	4.3%
Other Ford Motor make.....	36.6%
Cadillac.....	2.4%
Other GM make.....	20.7%
Chrysler Corp. make.....	7.3%
Other U. S. car.....	8.5%
Foreign car.....	6.1%
None, no answer.....	28.6%





## 1958 IMPERIAL TEST DATA

**MODEL TESTED:** 1958 Imperial Crown four-door hardtop with four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts, automatic transmission, power brakes, steering, seat and windows, plus air conditioning.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.15 to 1. Wheelbase: 129 inches. Tires: 9.50 by 14. Weight: 5295 pounds with gas tank half full (56 percent on the front wheels, 44 percent on rear).

Mileage on car at time of test: 1500 miles. Barometer: 29.34 inches. Temperature: 69 degrees F. Payload: 200 lb.

### ACCELERATION TIME FROM STANDING START (in seconds)



Ignition timed for:	0 to 20	0 to 40	0 to 60	0 to 80	¼ mile
Regular gasoline.....	2.5	5.7	11.1	18.5	18.35
Premium gasoline.....	2.5	5.7	10.9	18.55	18.3
Super-premium gasoline.....	No improvement				

(Gasoline used had the following octane ratings by Research method: Regular 90; Premium 97; Super-premium 105.)

### FUEL ECONOMY (miles per gallon)



Ignition timed for:	Steady 30 m.p.h.	Steady 50 m.p.h.	Steady 70 m.p.h.	Traffic Route
Regular gasoline.....	16.3	14.7	12.9	8.3
Premium gasoline.....	16.7	14.7	12.1	8.0
Super-premium gasoline.....	Not tested (see Observations below)			

(In traffic test, car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast enough to average 15 miles per hour.)

### ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: \$237 for 10,000 miles

(Based on use of regular by 75% and premium by 25% of owners)

### SPEEDOMETER ERROR (miles per hour)



Speedometer reading.....	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
True speed.....	21	31	41	50	60	69	79

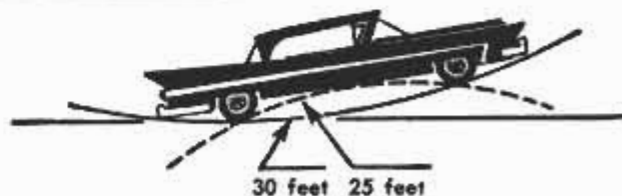
### ODOMETER ERROR (miles traveled)

Odometer registered 99 miles for an actual distance of 100 miles.



### DRIVER'S VISION

Driver could see part of road 18 feet in front of car, full width of road 22 feet in front of car.



### GROUND CLEARANCE (unloaded car)

Worst dip that could be crossed.....30-ft. radius  
 Worst hump that could be crossed.....25-ft. radius  
 Deepest rut that could be negotiated..... 7.0 in.  
 Curb clearance for door opening.....13 in.

## MISCELLANEOUS

### STEERING

Steering-wheel turns for 100-ft. circle...0.80 turn  
 Curb-to-curb turn-circle diameter.....48.5 feet  
 Wall-to-wall turn-circle diameter.....51.5 feet  
 Steering-wheel turns, lock-to-lock.....3.4 turns

**CENTER OF GRAVITY:** 23 inches

### TRUNK CAPACITY

12 cartons (one cubic foot each)

### WATER RESISTANCE: Good

Splash-pan test: No leaks. Brakes only slightly affected.

High-pressure test: Slight leakage tops of two doors.

## OBSERVATIONS

The instrument panel carries a full set of five pointer-type instruments. Readability at night is excellent (in daytime also) because the instruments have special markings illuminated with "black" light. This light is not itself visible, but it makes the markings on the dials glow distinctly without any glare whatever. Speedometer extremely accurate in the important 40 to 70 range.

Accessibility in the engine compartment is poor. The ignition-timing adjustment is very hard to reach. You can't check the fluid level in the automatic transmission without removing the air cleaner and you can't do this without tools.

The car needs several feet more street width to complete a U-turn than other cars of its size.

Because no improvement in acceleration was

noted with the spark advanced for super-premium fuel, there is no reason for using this extra-cost gasoline. Therefore, no fuel-consumption test was made with super-premium gas. Actually, as the test data shows, there is little reason for using anything but regular gasoline in this car until it becomes badly carboned.

Power-brake reserve vacuum was enough to provide two full applications with the engine dead.

The gasoline tank held 23 gallons. When the car was allowed to run out of gas, the gas-gauge needle moved off the zero mark with less than a gallon being added to the tank. This is a desirable feature as you know that when the needle points to Empty you must refuel immediately.



anywhere close to cornering as well as Imperial. It is in a class by itself. It will corner comfortably at 110 miles per hour where other cars will do no better than 80."—Minnesota executive.

"Most comfortable riding car I ever had the pleasure of driving."—Wisconsin retailer.

"Has easy, firm ride which does not wallow and wander in corners."—Oregon landlord.

"Accelerates fast."—Pennsylvania dentist.

"Has a 'live' feeling found in no other automobile."—California fire captain.

"I like the long, low look."—Washington foreman.

"Styling and appointments generally indicate good taste on the part of the designers."—Illinois manager.

"Roadability. No sway on any curve."—California retired owner.

"Torsion-bar suspension is great. Big, powerful, capable car that won't make you nervous when you push it around some sharp turns and over rough patches. On high-crowned roads it has no tendency to wander."—Maryland foreman.



IMPERIAL'S DASH IS SIMPLE. ROUND DIALS ARE BIG AND HAVE EXTREMELY READABLE LEGENDS

← *Fine road car. Long trips at high speeds are a pleasure on straight or winding roads. Excellent road sense. You don't have to "drive" constantly.*

### Here Are the Complaints

Almost 40 percent of the Imperial owners have no complaints at all about their cars. The others do, however, and the one that is mentioned most frequently is poor workmanship (a fault that seems to be chronic in the industry).

"Too much poor workmanship on fine details. Too much finishing left to incompetent dealers with no facilities or poor help. Torsion-air advertising is misleading."—California flight test engineer.

← "Body thrown together. Doors improperly fitted. Hardware of poor quality."—California physician.

Second on the complaint list is the extreme lowness of the car and the resulting difficulty getting in and out. After that come body rattles, electrical troubles, poor paint and chrome and the inconvenience of the push-button shift, in that order.

← "Decidedly too low for my passengers to get in and out of car. Too low for me, too."—Pennsylvania owner.

"Headroom too small for a large man. Seat is set to recline and is hard on my back on long trips. My '56 was more comfortable."—Illinois contractor.

"Rear set too low and car has too many rattles."—Florida merchant.

← *There's no excuse for a poor body job in a car costing as much as an Imperial, especially when this is the second year for the body. Lincoln has the "first year" excuse. Imperial has not.*

← *Hardest of the three to enter and leave. Test car did not rattle. Front seat does not support accelerator leg adequately. On long trips this may be tiring to driver, but passengers will enjoy a smooth, relaxed ride.*

(Continued to page 222)

## SUMMARY OF IMPERIAL OWNERS' OPINIONS:

**OVER-ALL RATING: Excellent 82.5% Average 12.7% Poor 4.8%**

### Best-liked features

Handling ease	54.1%
Riding comfort	47.3%
Power, performance	32.6%
Exterior styling	24.0%
Roadability	16.3%
Torsion-bars	5.4%

### Most-frequent complaints

None at all	39.2%
Poor workmanship	15.5%
Too low, hard in, out	15.5%
Body rattles, squeaks	7.0%
Electrical trouble	6.2%
Poor paint, chrome	5.4%
Push-button shift	5.4%

### Had trouble with engine?

No trouble	86.3%
Some trouble	11.3%
Considerable trouble	2.4%

### What was engine trouble?

Carburetor	4.7%
------------	------

Starting trouble	2.3%
Engine noisy	2.3%

### How is dealer service?

Excellent	61.2%
Average	27.3%
Poor	11.5%

### Would buy from him again?

Yes, would	48.1%
No, would not	8.5%
Undecided, no answer	43.4%

### What make was traded?

Imperial	22.5%
Other Chrysler make	27.1%
Cadillac	17.8%
Other GM make	16.3%
Ford Motor make	5.4%
All other makes	3.1%
No trade, no answer	7.8%

### What make will buy next time?

Another Imperial	51.2%
------------------	-------

Chrysler	11.6%
Other Chrysler make	0.8%
Cadillac	5.4%
Other GM make	2.3%
Ford Motor make	1.6%
Undecided, no answer	27.1%

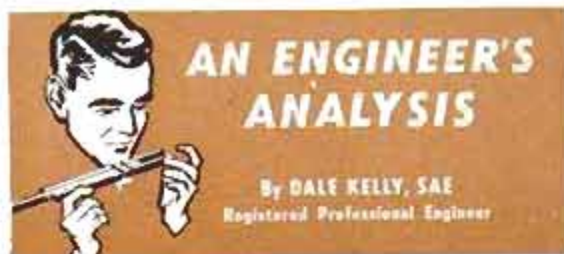
### Have ever owned a Cadillac?

Yes, have	48.8%
No, have never	47.3%
No answer	3.9%

### What other car now owned?

Chrysler	7.0%
Other Chrysler make	17.0%
Cadillac	3.1%
Other GM make	12.4%
Ford Motor make	10.1%
Other U.S. car	4.7%
Foreign car	1.5%
None, no answer	44.2%





## AN ENGINEER'S ANALYSIS

By DALE KELLY, SAE  
Registered Professional Engineer

## 1958 CADILLAC TEST DATA

**MODEL TESTED:** 1958 Cadillac Series 62 four-door hardtop with four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts, automatic transmission, power brakes, steering, seat and windows, air suspension and air conditioning.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.36 to 1. Wheelbase: 129.5 inches. Tires: 8.20 by 15. Weight: 5128 pounds with gas tank half full (55½ percent on front, 44½ percent on rear).

Mileage on car at time of test: 4350 miles. Barometer: 28.98 inches. Temperature: 80 degrees F. Payload: 200 lb.

### ACCELERATION TIME FROM STANDING START (in seconds)



Ignition timed for:	0 to 20	0 to 40	0 to 60	0 to 80	¼ mile
Regular gasoline.....	3.4	7.3	13.3	21.9	19.9
Premium gasoline.....	3.2	6.6	12.4	21.2	19.4
Super-premium gasoline.....	No improvement				

(Gasoline used had the following octane ratings by Research method: Regular 90; Premium 97; Super-premium 105.)

### FUEL ECONOMY (miles per gallon)



Ignition timed for:	Steady 30 m.p.h.	Steady 50 m.p.h.	Steady 70 m.p.h.	Traffic Route
Regular gasoline.....	19.1	15.4	13.2	7.7
Premium gasoline.....	20.2	15.1	12.55	7.8
Super-premium gasoline.....	Not tested (see Observations below)			

(In traffic test, car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast enough to average 15 miles per hour.)

### ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: \$245 for 10,000 miles

(Based on all cars using premium gasoline)

### SPEEDOMETER ERROR (miles per hour)



Speedometer reading.....	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
True speed.....	21	31	40	50	60	69	79

### ODOMETER ERROR (miles traveled)

Odometer registered 101 miles for an actual distance of 100 miles.



### DRIVER'S VISION

Driver could see part of road 20 feet in front of car, full width of road 23 feet in front of car.



### GROUND CLEARANCE (unloaded car)

Worst dip that could be crossed...26-ft. radius\*  
Worst hump that could be crossed 24-ft. radius\*  
Deepest rut that could be negotiated..... 7.0 in.  
Curb clearance for door opening.....13 in.

\* See Observations below

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### STEERING

Steering-wheel turns for 100-ft. circle...0.80 turn  
Curb-to-curb turn-circle diameter.....47 feet  
Wall-to-wall turn-circle diameter.....49 feet  
Steering-wheel turns, lock-to-lock.....3.7 turns

**CENTER OF GRAVITY:** 19 inches

#### TRUNK CAPACITY

13 cartons (one cubic foot each)

#### WATER RESISTANCE: Fair

Splash-pan test: No leaks. Brakes only slightly affected.

High-pressure test: Leakage at tops of all doors.

### OBSERVATIONS

Speedometer scale has been straightened out and as a result the five-mile-per-hour intervals in the middle range (where most driving is done) are very small. Excessive chrome impairs visibility of entire panel.

With air suspension at maximum height (a separate control is used to elevate it above normal height) the radius of the worst dip drops to 19 feet, and the worst hump drops to 14 feet. This is excellent clearance. With air suspension at normal height, clearance was fair under rear overhang and relatively poor amidships. Deepest-rut clearance is normally determined by the differential housing and cannot be increased by changing air-suspension height. However, with the engine dead and the air bags deflated, the front end dropped so low that a rut deeper than three inches would have stopped the car.

Because no acceleration improvement was noted with the spark advanced for super-premium fuel, there is no reason for using this extra-cost gasoline. Therefore, no fuel-consumption test was made with it. During full-throttle acceleration above 60, there were signs of vapor lock on two different commercial gasolines. The time to 80 m.p.h. might have been a little better in cooler weather or with a less volatile gasoline.

In spite of poor gasoline mileage in traffic, the over-all gasoline bill was no more than the average for the Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth cars tested a few months ago.

Power-brake reserve vacuum was enough for three full applications with the engine dead.

Gasoline tank holds 20 gallons. When the car was allowed to run out of gas, a little more than a gallon was required to move the pointer.



"Handles well in city traffic. More like a small car."—Louisiana Chevrolet dealer.

"Easy handling. Easy to park, power steering greatly improved."—California property owner.

"Styling. The car draws many glances and comments from people. When stopped for gas, drivers of other cars start asking questions. Neatest and best-looking car on the road."—New York physician.

"Long, smooth profile, beautiful colors."—Illinois housewife.

"No excessive flares."—Michigan foreman.

"Each line and feature reflect expert craftsmanship."—Michigan executive.

### But Cadillac Is Not Perfect

Although a high percentage of Cadillac owners make no complaints at all about their cars (44.6 percent), the majority mention a few bad features. First on the complaint list is poor workmanship, followed by poor gasoline economy and body noises. Here are quotations describing these troubles:

"Not meticulous in final inspection. There is always a series of minor adjustments. Nothing serious, just annoying."—California executive.

"My first Cadillac. It should have been a dream car, especially for the price. But, alas and alack, it wasn't put together as well as the car I traded."—Maine salesman.

"Low gas mileage. It averages 9 miles per gallon in city (I got 11 and 12 on previous Cadillacs)."—Ohio chemical research director.

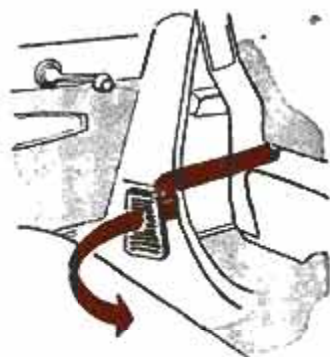
"I would like more gas mileage. I wish I could get two more miles per gallon (I get 14 on long trips)."—Texas salesman.

"No gas mileage. Have had it in the shop one third of the time since December 15th. They can't seem to do anything about it. I get 8 miles per gallon in the city."—Oregon club operator.

"A car costing \$7000 should be engineered for quietness. All my Cadillacs (this is the 4th) rattle like a truck."—Texas investor.

"Car is not prechecked for body rattles and squeaks. It must be brought in time and again on the same complaints."—Illinois lawyer.

(Continued to page 226)



CADILLAC PIPES HOT AIR INTO REAR SEAT VIA A DUCT INSIDE DOOR AND A CENTER-POST GRILLE

*Always the same complaint! Certainly some way can be found to catch production faults on a \$7000 car before the customer finds them.*

*For years Cadillac owners bragged that they got more miles per gallon than small-car owners. The honeymoon seems to be over at last.*

*Test car had no rattles. In fact, its main virtue was its absolute quietness. It was much quieter, both in engine and road noise, than either of the other two cars. He must use his Cadillacs to round up the cattle.*

## SUMMARY OF CADILLAC OWNERS' OPINIONS:

**OVER-ALL RATING: Excellent 80.9% Average 17.3% Poor 1.8%**

### Best-liked features

Riding comfort .....	46.4%
Handling ease .....	40.2%
Exterior styling .....	21.4%
Power, performance .....	20.5%
Heavy, safe feeling .....	8.9%
Quiet, smooth running .....	6.3%
Prestige .....	5.4%

### Most-frequent complaints

None at all .....	44.6%
Poor workmanship .....	14.3%
Poor gas economy .....	13.4%
Body rattles, squeaks .....	11.6%
Engine noise, trouble .....	3.6%
Brake trouble .....	3.6%
Rear-view mirror location .....	3.6%
Poor acceleration .....	3.6%
<b>Had trouble with engine?</b>	
No trouble .....	89.1%
Some trouble .....	8.2%

Considerable trouble..... 2.7%

### What was engine trouble?

Carburetor .....	2.7%
Valve trouble .....	1.8%
Oil leaks .....	1.8%

### How is dealer service?

Excellent .....	60.7%
Average .....	30.4%
Poor .....	8.9%

### Would buy from him again?

Yes, would .....	36.6%
No, would not .....	8.0%
Undecided, no answer .....	55.4%

### Have optional air suspension?

Yes, have it .....	16.1%
No, do not .....	76.8%
No answer .....	7.1%

### Is air suspension worth price?

(asked of those with it)	
Yes, it is .....	3.6%
No, it is not .....	1.8%

No answer, undecided.....10.7%

### What make was traded?

Cadillac .....	73.3%
Other GM make .....	8.0%
Ford Motor make .....	7.1%
Chrysler Corp. make .....	1.8%
No trade, no answer .....	9.8%

### What make will buy next time?

Another Cadillac .....	75.9%
Other GM make .....	0.8%
Ford Motor make .....	6.3%
Chrysler Corp. make .....	4.5%
Undecided, no answer .....	12.5%

### What other car now owner?

Another Cadillac .....	8.0%
Other GM make .....	42.9%
Ford Motor make .....	14.3%
Chrysler Corp. make .....	5.4%
Other U.S. car .....	3.6%
Foreign car .....	2.7%
None, no answer .....	30.4%





## Ski Jump for Divers

**R**APIDLY GAINING enthusiasts among outdoor-sports fans in the northern European countries is water-ski jumping. The water-ski jump was developed in Finland so that members of the Finnish Olympic team could train for winter ski competition during the warm summer months. But the skiers enjoyed the cool wet plunge at the end of each practice jump and what started as a training exercise quickly mushroomed into a popular summer sport. The water-ski jump structure is similar to those used for snow skiing, but the jumping boards are covered with paraffin. ★ ★ ★



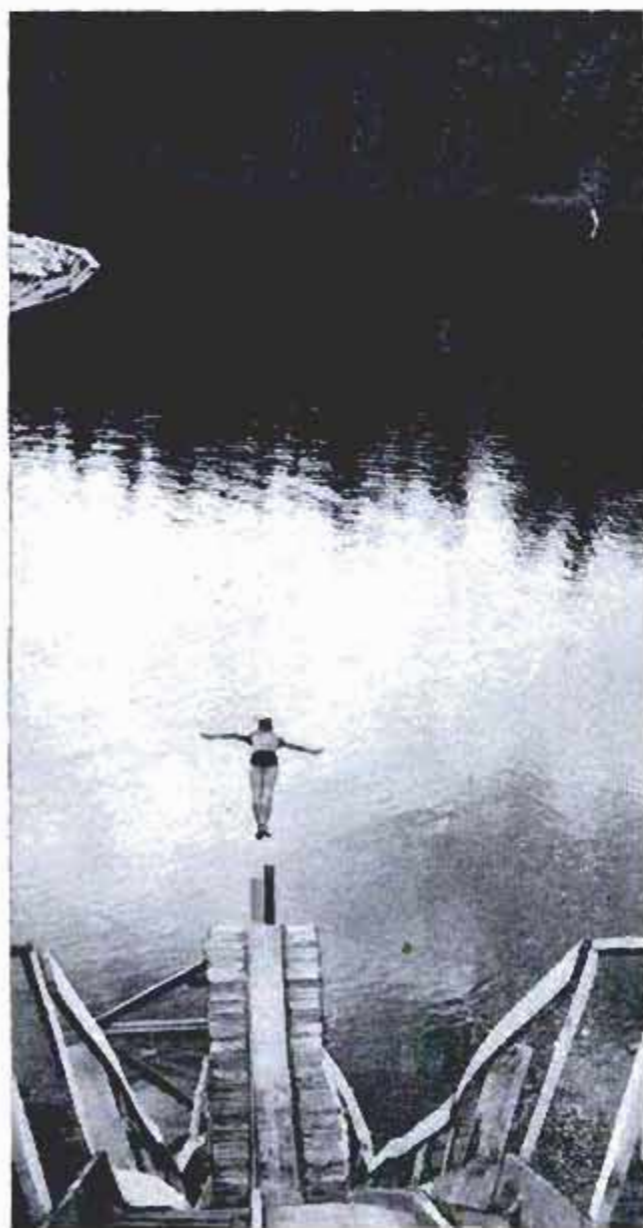




Water-ski diving requires both skill and courage but the sport is rapidly gaining fans in Scandinavia

Pose and movement in water jumping are similar to snow skiing, but skis are dropped as jump starts

Skiers descend rapidly on the jumping board which has been covered with a layer of smooth paraffin







All set to be the target of antiaircraft fire, a shiny drone awaits launching on the USS *Catapult*

## The Navy's Smallest Aircraft Carrier



Should any of the planes escape the fury of the big guns, they parachute into the sea and are retrieved by the *Catapult*

The *Catapult* carries 5 officers, 47 enlisted men and 11 drone mechanics. Its sister ship launches drones in the Atlantic

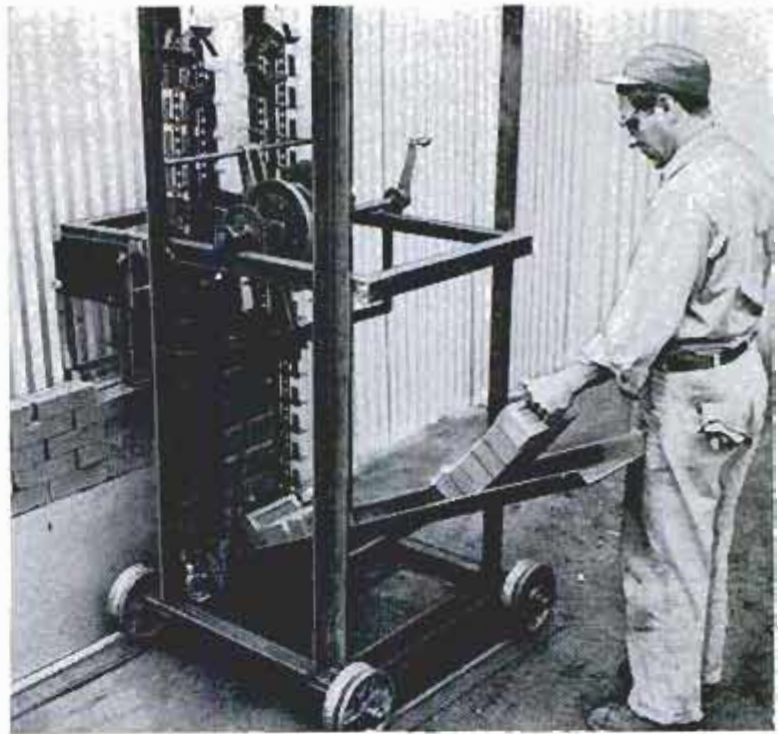


MEN WHO BUILT the LSM 445 during World War II certainly never dreamed that it would one day be an aircraft carrier. Yet today the former medium landing ship has an important role as the U. S. Navy's smallest carrier. As the USS *Catapult*, it launches drone aircraft for fleet gunnery training. Duplicating the maneuvers of real aircraft, the little planes fly through the air at 200 miles per hour, while gunners on cruisers, destroyers and carriers try to blast them out of the sky. Each drone is equipped with a parachute and, if unhit, drops into the sea when its fuel is exhausted. The *Catapult* tries to recover the \$3000 drone before it sinks, then hauls it aboard and prepares it for another flight. The drones are powered by gasoline engine and have a 12-foot wingspan. They're 10 feet long. Launching is accomplished by compressed air and is done from a sled that is shot at high speed along a set of rails on a portable catapult. Once in the air, the tiny planes are maneuvered entirely by radio remote control. A sailor aboard the *Catapult* transmits maneuvers which aircraft would attempt in a real attack to the drone by moving a small stick on a control box.

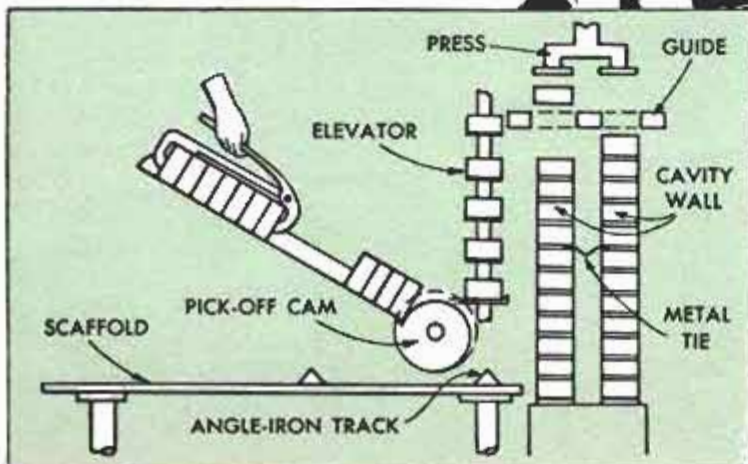
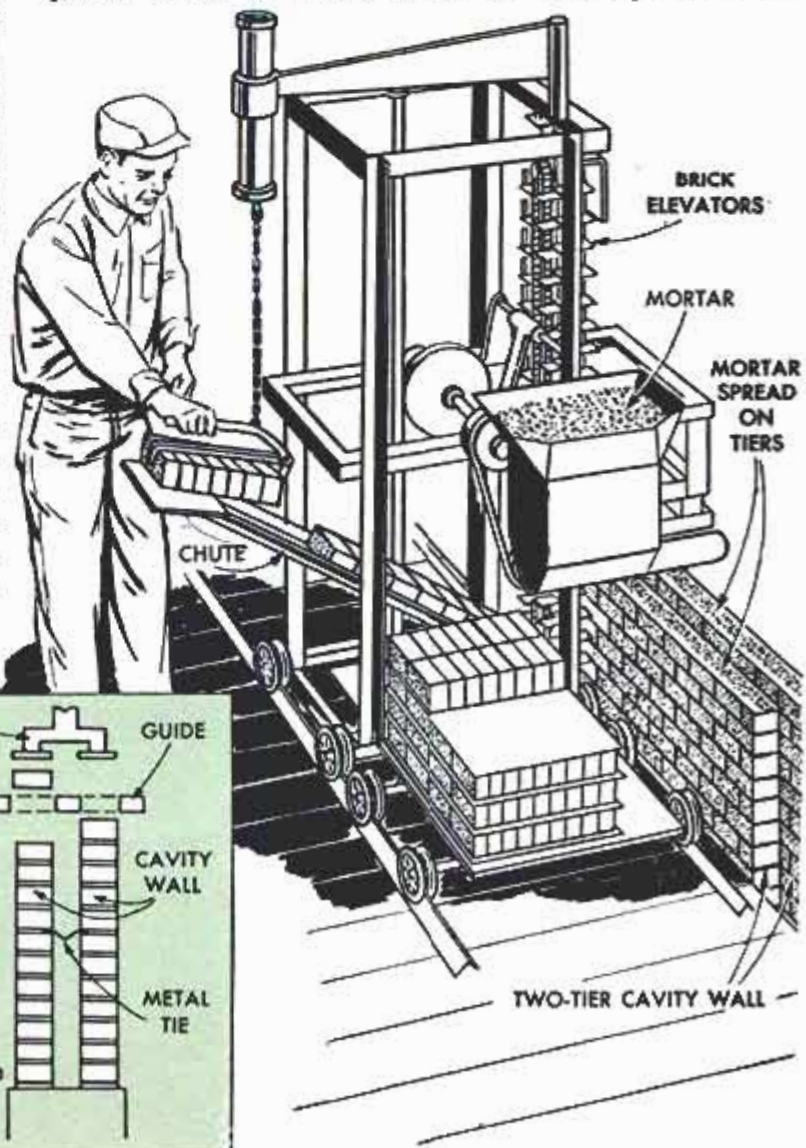


# Robot Bricklayer Builds Cavity Wall

RUMBLING along on a pair of angle-iron rails, a clanking new robot spreads mortar and slides bricks into place at the phenomenal rate of 6000 a day. Not only that, but the "mechanical bricklayer" builds a 10-inch cavity wall. Father of the bricklaying machine is D. Douglas Demarest, well-known inventor who helped put the Army's World War I automatic guns in business. "Lots of people have tried to devise a good mechanical bricklayer," he explains, "but the process of laying up a solid brick wall was too complicated. Oddly enough, no one seems to have thought about the possibility of a machine to make a cavity wall." A cavity wall consists of two separate tiers of brickwork with a space between and held together by metal ties. This kind of wall stops heat, cold and rain. Here's how the robot works: Bricks are fed into a chute; at the bottom, lifting cams raise one brick at a time to an elevator that lifts a constant stream of bricks to the height of the course under construction. Here, each brick is pushed along a guide and positioned alternately on each tier of the wall. Each brick is then pressed into a bed of mortar already laid down by the machine like a ribbon of toothpaste. As the brick is shoved endwise by the robot, mortar is scooped on the end to form a vertical joint against the preceding brick. The machine will lay wall three feet high before scaffolding must be raised.



Bricklaying machine, shown in "dry run" demonstration, takes bricks from chute, raises them to course, pushes them in place. Diagrams illustrate how robot bricklayer could build cavity walls at a rate of 6000 bricks a day. Mortar trough automatically spreads ribbon of mortar ahead of next layer of bricks







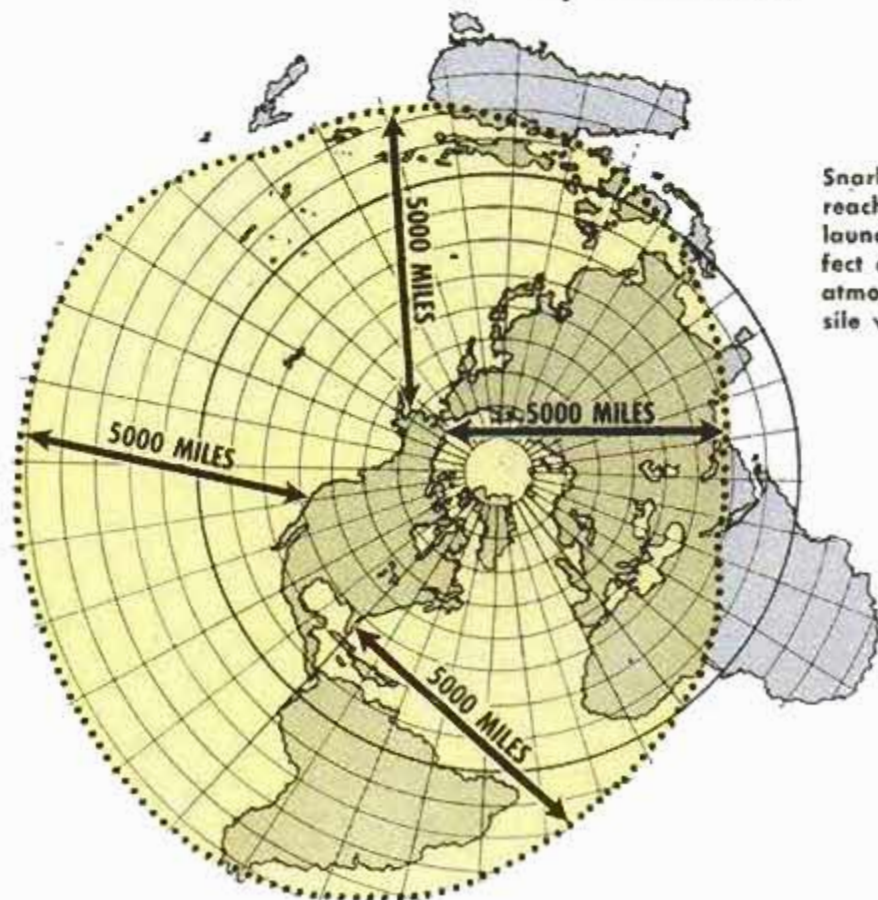
Northrop Aircraft photo

Graduation of the first class of missile airmen marks entry of the Air Force into long-range missile field

*Out of School and Into Action:*

# Our First Guided Missileaires

By Glenn Infield



Snark, with a range of 5000 miles, can reach a huge area of the world from launching points on this continent. In effect a pilotless bomber flying through the atmosphere, it is considered an interim missile which will be replaced by true ICBMs





Three members of SAC's first intercontinental-missile squadron study maintenance check-out of the Snark

**I**N A FIELD near Worcester, Mass., three men surrounded a clothesline strung on pulleys.

"Ready?" asked Dr. Robert H. Goddard, the tall man standing beside a homemade rocket.

Both the others nodded. One started running as hard as he could with a rope. It was his job to pull a hand-lighted igniter into the firing chamber. The other man jerked the next rope. It opened a fuel valve. There was a rolling snarl, and the rocket was airborne.

It was a feeble thing, this rocket. It rose only a mile or so. But it was the first liquid-fueled rocket ever to fly. That was in 1926. On December 17, 1957, a group of top Air Force brass, civilian scientists and engineers sat on a speakers' platform at Hawthorne, Calif. Behind them were two buildings. One, measuring 60 by 90 feet, is used to test and adjust engines in the Snark, the world's first operational intercontinental guided missile. The second, 100 feet square and 40 feet high, is known as a "preflight test facility." This building is used for simulated launchings under field conditions.

Quite a change from Dr. Goddard's rope-pulling take-off. But even 10 years ago guided missiles were but a whisper in the corridors of the Pentagon. Three years ago the whisper became a noticeable murmur. Now, standing in front of the speakers' platform in California was the first class of the Strategic Air Command's "missile airmen," experts designated to man our first intercontinental guided-missile squadron.

It was the initial step in the integration of missiles and missile technicians into the SAC—and perhaps the eventual replacement of piloted bombers.

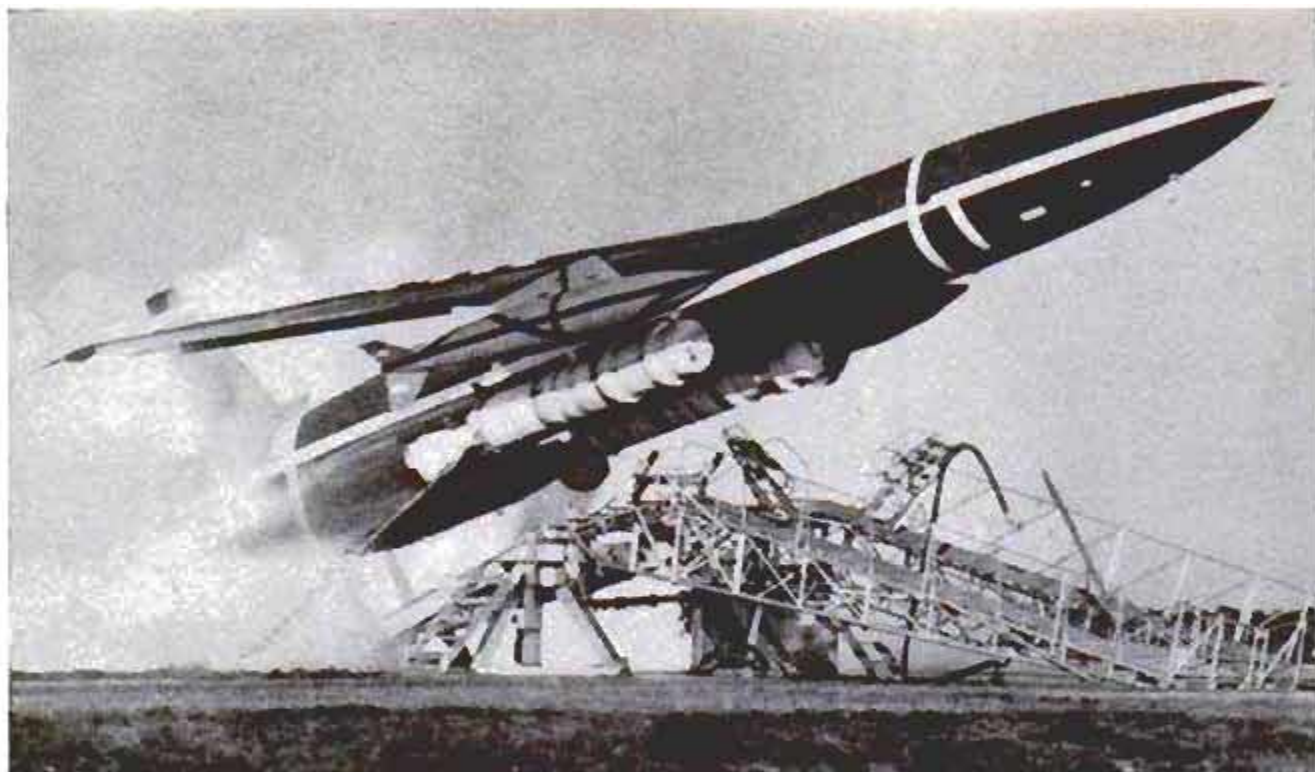
#### Hand-Picked Men

These men, graduates of the Northrop Training School, are qualified for a rating in the Air Force's new career field, "guided missile systems." Sixty of these men were hand picked from the SAC and immediately after graduation were assigned for Snark operation to the 556th Strategic Missile Squadron at Patrick Air Force Base in Florida. This new guided-missile squadron will be manned eventually by some 500 officers and airmen.

The command of the 556th is in the hands of 37-year-old Lt. Col. Richard W. Beck, a veteran of 16 years' service in the Air Force and a rated command pilot. During World War II he served as a bomber pilot in the European Theater of Operations, flying 33 combat missions. Like many of the Air Force officers with silver pilot wings on their shirts, Beck foresees the day when pilotless missiles will take over the job of bombing while the flight crew stays on the ground. He has been working with guided missiles for a long time but admits he is no technical expert on the complicated mechanism inside the Snark. "Let the engineers develop them," he says. "It's my job to figure the best way to put them into operation."

Most of the missile airmen in this first intercontinental squadron have worked with the latest jet planes in the Air Force





Snark's great range was still further increased by the addition of auxiliary fuel tanks under the wings

for several years. They have little trouble in converting their skills from planes to guided missiles.

Now there are seven job specialities under the guidance-and-control-system superintendent. They are guidance-systems technician, and mechanic, instrumentation technician, and mechanic; control-systems technician, and mechanic; and a guidance-and-control systems helper. The work of the missile airmen includes assembly, installation, maintenance, check-out and repair of guided missiles, rockets and instrumentation equipment. They study all aspects of the equipment that

With rocket boosters flaming, Snark is an awesome spectacle as it leaves launcher and heads for target



guides a missile in flight, and the instruments that measure pressure, temperature, strain and velocity. Such equipment includes multiplexing devices, telemetering transmitters and receivers, and remote indicating and recording devices.

#### First Flight of the Snark

Last fall, the final station at Ascension Island on the down-range proving ground at Patrick Air Force Base was completed, and the entire 5000-mile test lane was opened. The Snark was the first missile to use the full length of the range. It was launched on Oct. 31, 1957, from its mobile launcher. On this first flight it was deliberately headed off course to prove the capability of the guidance system, then was accurately brought back to its planned flight line. Continuing its flight, it arched over the picket ships and delivered its warhead as planned near Ascension Island, marking a new milestone in global Air Force capability.

The 556th will use this range for its training. No missiles will be launched from permanent operational sites except in case of war. The missile airmen will be busy. Launching a Snark requires many precise and coordinated operations. It blasts off from a 29-foot launcher rail. Before this, however, many checks and double checks during the countdown are necessary.

Key components in the launch itself are two powerful, high-thrust booster rockets that push the Snark into the air in one gigantic blast. Each booster is a long metal

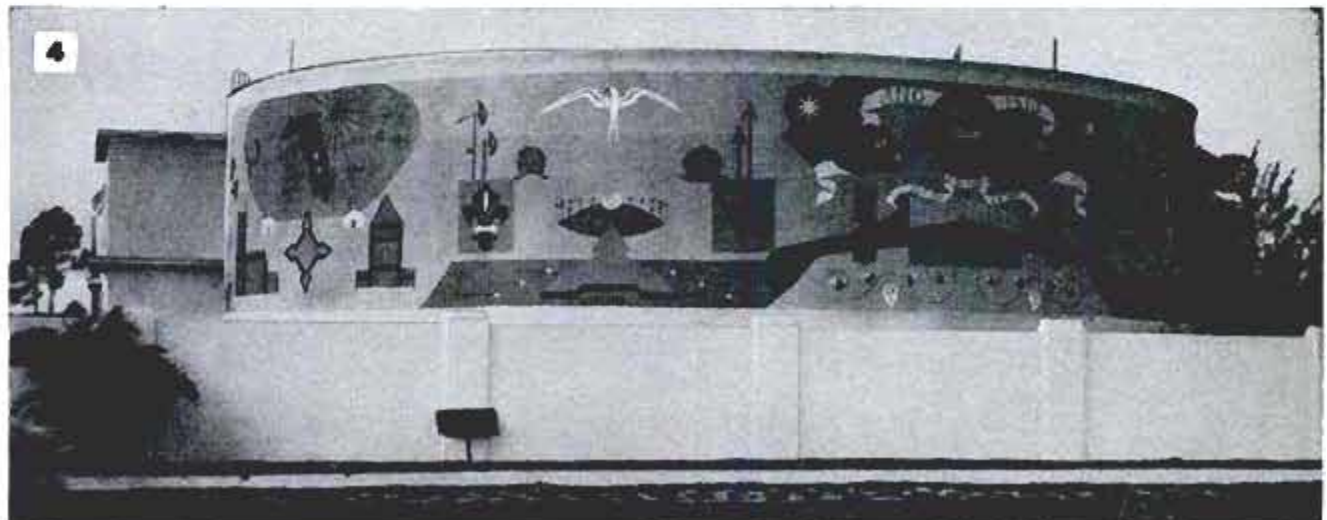
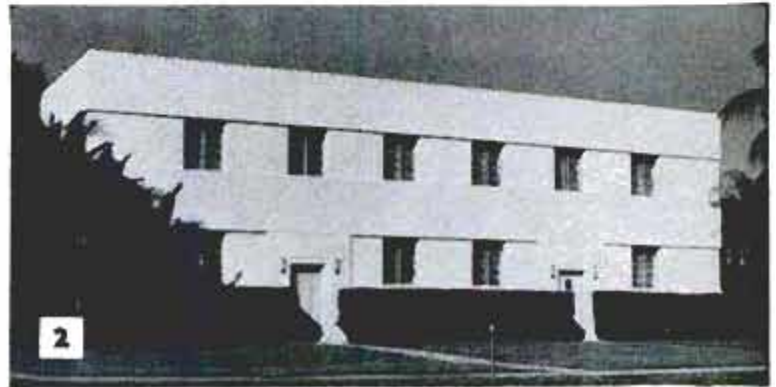
(Continued to page 208)



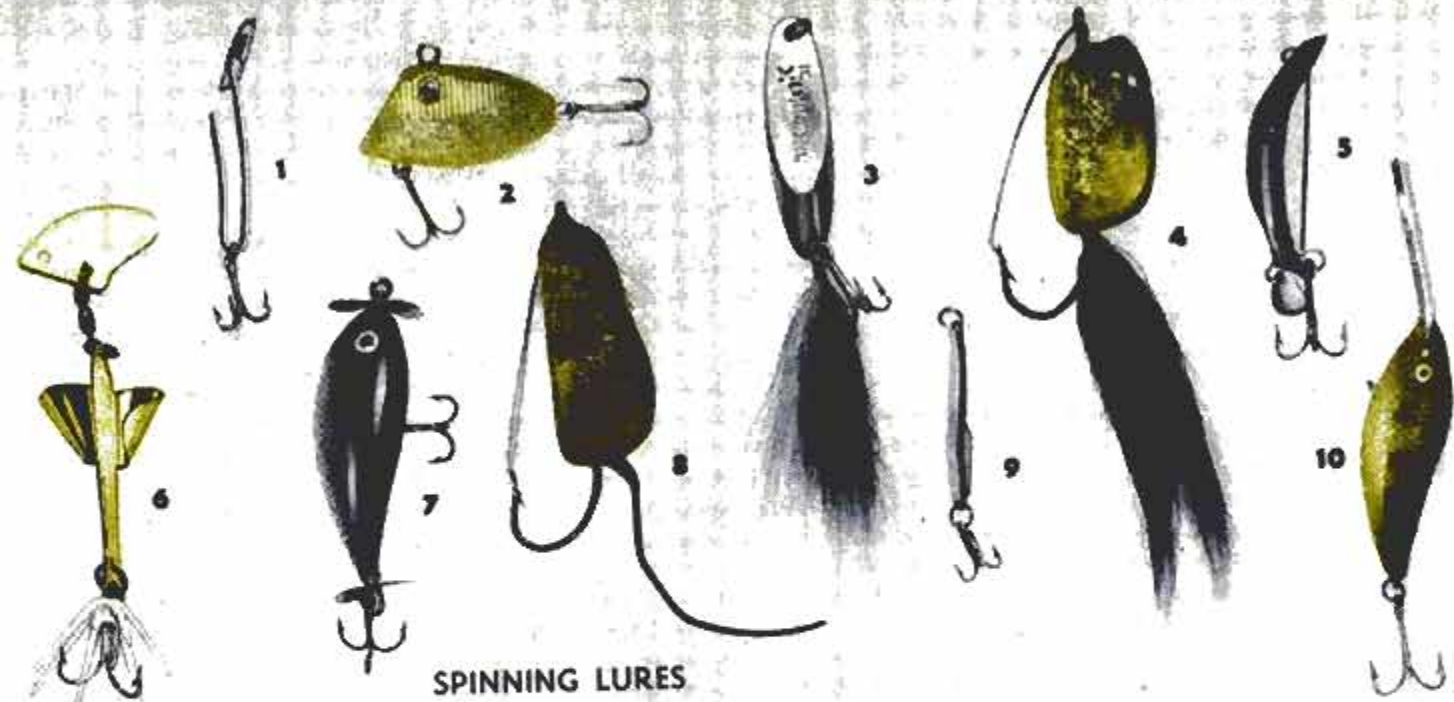


## *What's Behind the Doors?*

WHAT'S TRUE of a book's cover is also true of a building's face nowadays. No longer can you confidently pin down a building's purpose just by looking at it. Consider the pictures on this page, for example. If you and your little boy were out walking and the eager-eyed young man asked you what these buildings were, what would you answer? Colonial-type residence? Hospital? Office building? Theater? Well, look again. Then turn to page 216 for the correct answers. You're in for a surprise, for in these days of suburban expansion, many neighbor-conscious utilities and services are disguising the true purposes of their buildings with facades that render them more compatible with their residential surroundings.



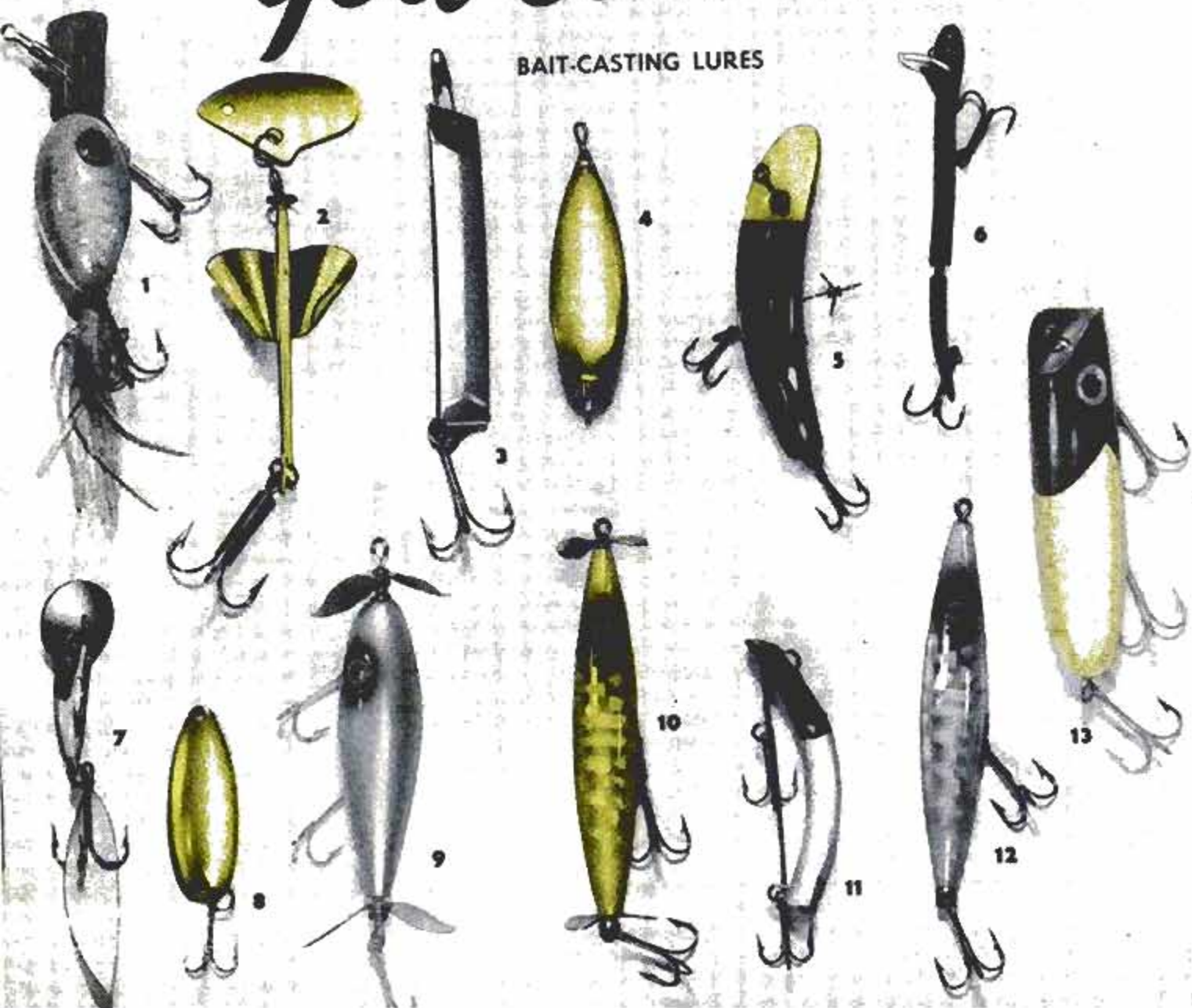




SPINNING LURES

# You Can Catch

BAIT-CASTING LURES





Here are some of the most popular lures for hooking bass. **SPINNING LURES:** 1. South Bend Super-Duper; 2. Weber Mystic; 3. Weber Mr. Champ; 4. Weber Spinning Frog; 5. Horrocks-Ibbotson Rangley Minnow; 6. Hagen Spinner; 7. Weber Little Sam; 8. Weber Spinning Mouse; 9. Johnson's Lujon; 10. South Bend Rock Hopper. **BAIT-CASTING LURES:** 1. Fred Arbogast Arbo-Gaster; 2. Hagen Spinner; 3. South Bend Super-Duper; 4. Johnson Silver Minnow; 5. Horrocks-Ibbotson Elco Freakfish; 6. Garcia Depose; 7. Horrocks-Ibbotson Finback; 8. Johnson Sprite; 9. South Bend Nip-I-Diddee; 10. Heddon Dying Flutter; 11. Horrocks-Ibbotson Get-Fish; 12. Heddon Dying Quiver; 13. South Bend Bass-Oreno



# More Bass

By George Laycock

**O**F THE 20,000,000 people who will go fishing this year a large percentage will be trying their best to catch large-mouth bass, the most popular game fish in the country. No wonder. Bass are found today in practically every part of the country. New reservoirs and ponds have made new living quarters for bass and brought bass fishing closer to home for millions of anglers.

Here is a fish with a built-in challenge. He is a fighter on the end of the line. He is pugnacious enough to strike a lure out of sheer meanness. And he is unpredictable enough to test the skill of any fisherman. Largemouth bass are plentiful enough to insure some success to almost any angler who goes after them seriously.

Seasoned anglers who take bass regularly have learned some tricks and techniques which add fish to their stringers. The following pointers can help you take your share of bass this season.

Tailor your fishing to the time of year and time of day. In spring and fall you'll find bass in shallower water than during midsummer. In early spring, cast around the shores of lakes and ponds; that's where the big ones will be. They nest around the edges. A growing number of states now permit year-round bass fishing. Biologists have learned that fishing during the spawning season seldom harms the bass population. In early spring bass will take a wide variety of plugs.

In midsummer, as days grow longer and the water warmer, bass move out into deeper water. Experiment by fishing at different depths until you locate the bass.

## Daylight and Dusk Fishing

The time of day that you go fishing also plays a role in where you'll find the fish. Seasoned anglers like to go bass fishing about daybreak and again in the evening around dusk. Bass seem to feed more at these times, and the aim, of course, is to catch them when they're hungry. You're likely to find them in shallow water feeding on minnows at these times.

Fish the edges for bass. Watch habitual







1



2



3



4

### FLY-CASTING LURES



5



6



7



8



9



10



bass fishermen and you'll soon see that they're not haphazard casters satisfied to let their lures fall anyplace as long as they're in the water. Instead they fish the edges.

The big bass lurk around underwater obstructions and dash out occasionally to feed on hapless minnows that may come within their view. Try casting along the edges of weed beds, around rocks, logs or brushpiles and the shore itself. Bass often lie along the edges of underwater shelves or fallofs. And once you've taken a good-size bass from a bassy-looking spot, bear the location in mind. Bass have their own territories. You may be able to go back later and find that another bass has taken up residence in the same spot. The more you fish for bass the more you realize that fishing the edges pays off.

Fish the farm ponds. Within the last quarter century farmers all over the country have been building ponds. Estimates place the number of farm ponds at more than a million. They're small, usually less than an acre in size, but they are yielding big bass. They were built largely for watering livestock, but the farmer with a new pond usually wants it stocked with

**FLY-CASTING LURES:** 1. Weber Super-Duper; 2. Weber Scaly Popperakle; 3. Weber Scaly Creepy Popperakle; 4. Weber Slim-Bug Popper; 5. Weber Frog; 6. Lachmann Pickerel Frog; 7. Lachmann Silver Shiner; 8. Lachmann Palmer King Streamer; 9. Lachmann Tri-Color Bass Fly; 10. Weber Mouse





To jig for bass, use long pole with gob of worms. Work bait slowly up and down, just beneath the surface

fish. Most are stocked with bass and bluegills. (Always get permission from the owner before you fish his pond.) Such ponds are excellent waters for fishing slowly with fly rods and cork-bodied bass bugs late in the day.

### Fishing the Jumps

Bass fishermen on the big new lakes in the Midsouth have worked out a couple of fresh ideas that are highly effective in taking bass. One of these is called "fishing the jumps." Herrington Lake fishermen in Kentucky started fishing the jumps 20

years ago and they've been at it ever since. The idea has spread to other lakes because it is a proven bass-getter.

These pioneering fishermen noticed that the bass were feeding near the surface on schools of shad early in the morning and late in the evening. They began casting plugs right into the spots where the bass were feeding. They knew the bass were there and they knew they were hungry. The idea worked so well that it soon became a favorite style of bass fishing.

Fishing the jumps works best through  
(Continued to page 204)

Fish symbols mark likely spots for bass—along shore, in weed beds and lilies, around logs, brush and rocks



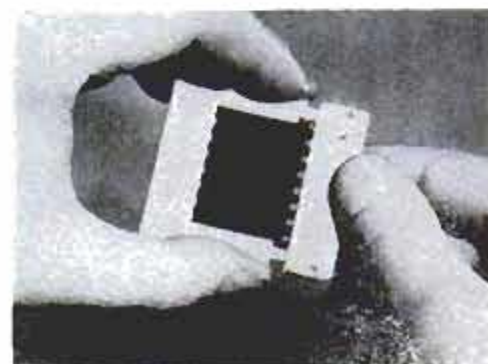
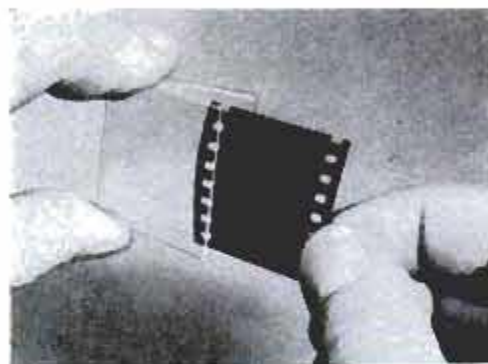
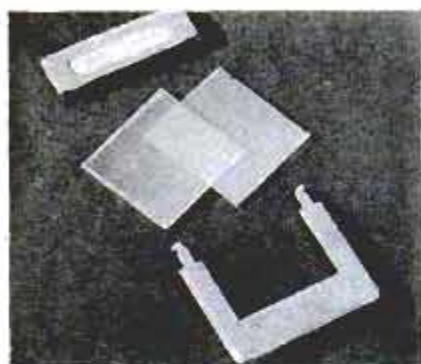




## Alaskan Flier Builds Plane for Rugged Bush-Country Service

Jerry Lawhorn of Anchorage, Alaska, couldn't afford to buy the type of plane desirable for hops to remote hunting and fishing spots, so he designed and built one. The project took nearly three years of his spare time, but when he was done he had a plane that could take off and land in a 200-foot patch of extremely rough or soft ground, the type of terrain common in the

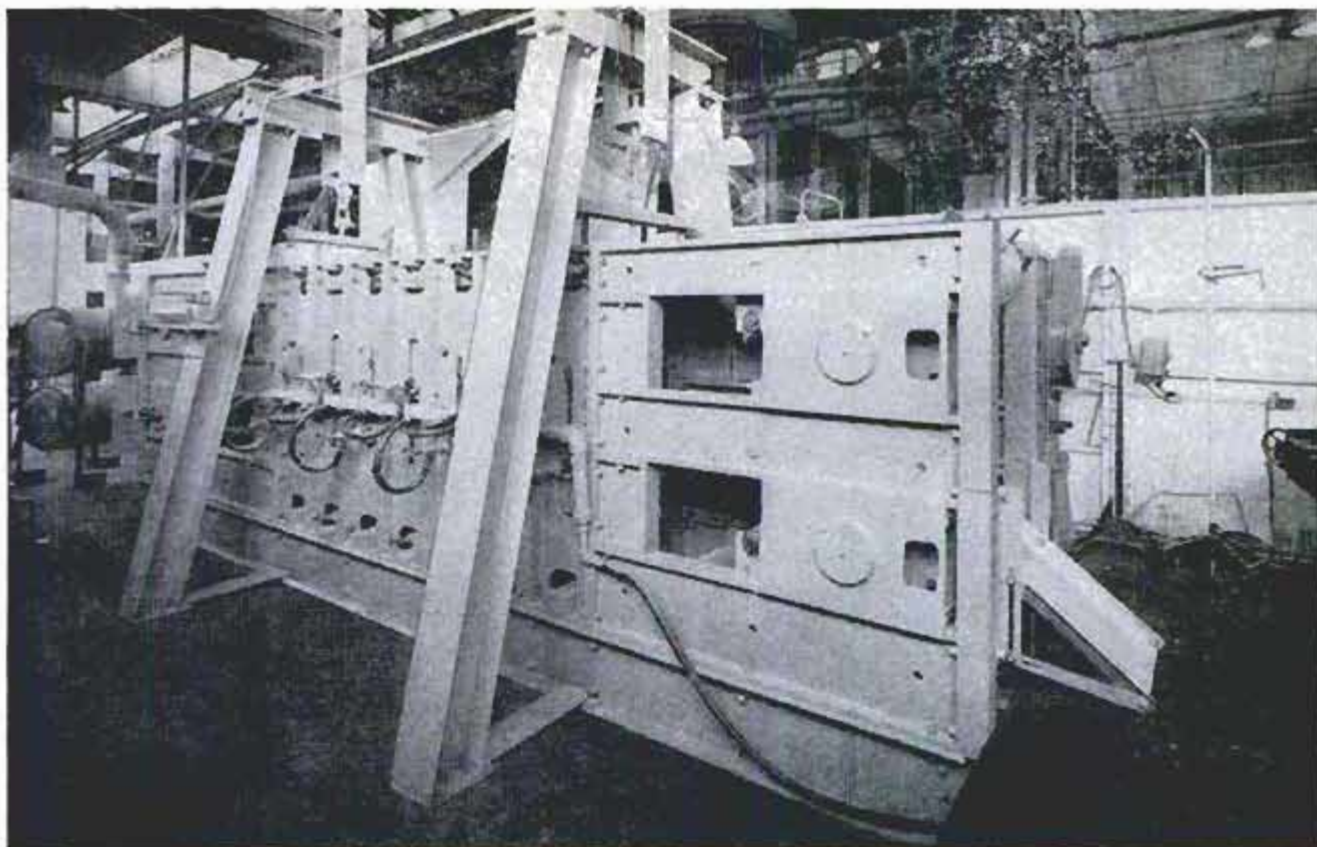
bush country of the far north. Powered by a 190-horsepower engine, Lawhorn's "Kee Bird" cruises at 110 miles per hour and has a top speed of more than 125 miles per hour. Its doors are hinged at the top and can be locked in "open" position during flight, handy for aerial photography, shooting wolves and dropping supplies. The plane seats three.



### Slide Holder Has Snap-on Top

Slides can be mounted quickly and easily in plastic-metal holders. By squeezing the sides of the holder, the top snaps off. The transparency is inserted between two sheets of extra-thin glass, and the top is reattached to a pair of snap hooks built within the sides. The holder can be used in any slide projector or viewer and is rust-proof, and heat-resistant. A white paper strip on the holder provides ample space for titling the slide.





## Here's One for the Books— A Real Lumber Stretcher!

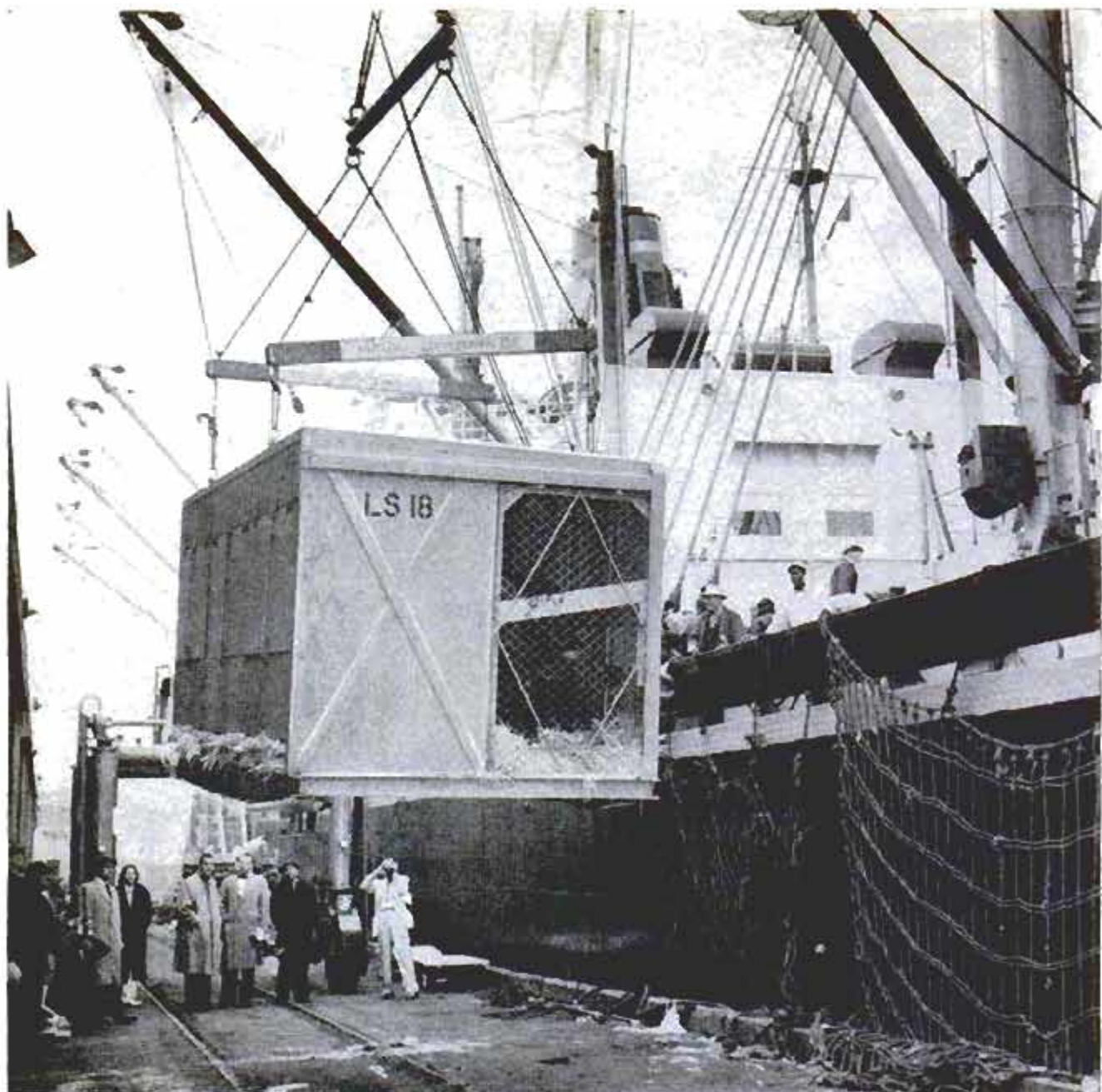
Once there were three mythical tools—the left-handed monkey wrench, the sky hook and the lumber stretcher. Now there are only two, for the lumber stretcher has been invented. The stretcher is a huge machine developed by Frank O. Higgins of New Orleans, La. The lumber stretcher is just that. It creates a piece of lumber or veneer which is larger when dried and finished than it was in its wet stage. It does this by creating "expansion joints" in the wood. As a result, the lumber will not expand farther even though submerged in water for long periods, and will not shrink or contract. The process has no appreciable effect on the thickness or grain pattern.



## Three "Pontoons" Form Single Hull In New Boat Design

In a new boat design, three "pontoons" are shaped into a single hull. The resulting hull, at first glance, appears to be a catamaran with a third pontoon in the middle. Actually, unlike a catamaran, the three sections sweep into a single unit not far from the bow. The boat, according to the designer, can be steered straight as a string even in heavy seas on stern or quarter. An advantage of the design is that spray which normally whips into the helmsman's face is confined under the overhang on the bow. Because the hull does not come to a point at the bow, there is more space below.





A van of bulls is hoisted aboard ship, headed for the Philippines. The vans have a capacity of six bulls

During the voyage, the bulls feed at troughs attached beneath the vans' upswinging side panels

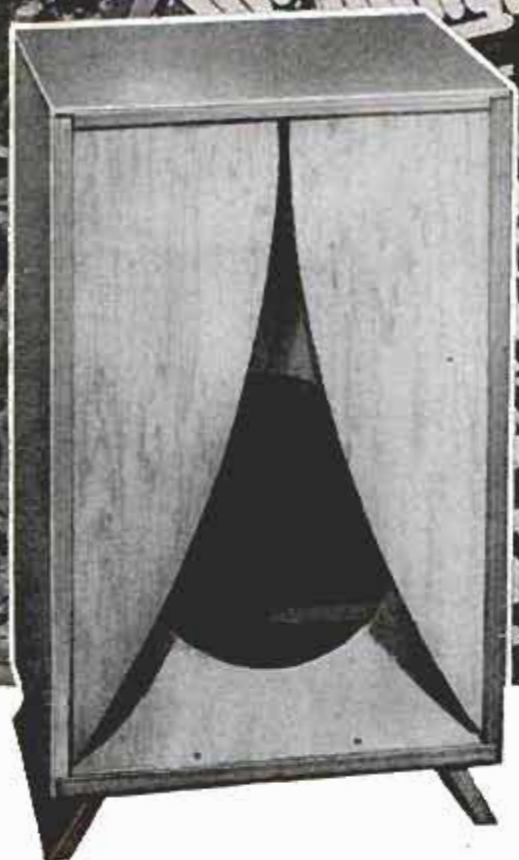


## Crate for Cattle

SHIPPING CATTLE overseas in boxlike vans is cutting loading and unloading time from days to hours. Called "portable corrals," the vans are patterned after methods used to transfer circus animals into the arena by connecting cages. They are placed end to end on the dock and sliding doors between them are opened. The animals are driven from trucks down a chute and through the line of vans. When the last van is loaded, the doors between it and the van ahead are locked. This is repeated down the line. After the vans are hoisted aboard ship, side panels are opened and troughs for feed and water are attached. At the destination, vans can be unloaded on docks or discharged directly on flatbed trucks or flatcars for delivery.



# Radio Television Electronics



By John E. Karlson

## THE KARLSON ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCER FOR HI-FI AND MUSIC

**I**N ORDER to satisfy his basic desire for music, man has devised literally thousands of different instruments for its creation and reproduction. These efforts now involve a huge industry in which hi-fi is spurring an ever-increasing research into the means for producing better sound. A key item in this research is the loudspeaker system which is expected to reproduce perfectly the sounds of all other musical instruments. This means that the loudspeaker systems must, in themselves, be musical instruments of the highest order.

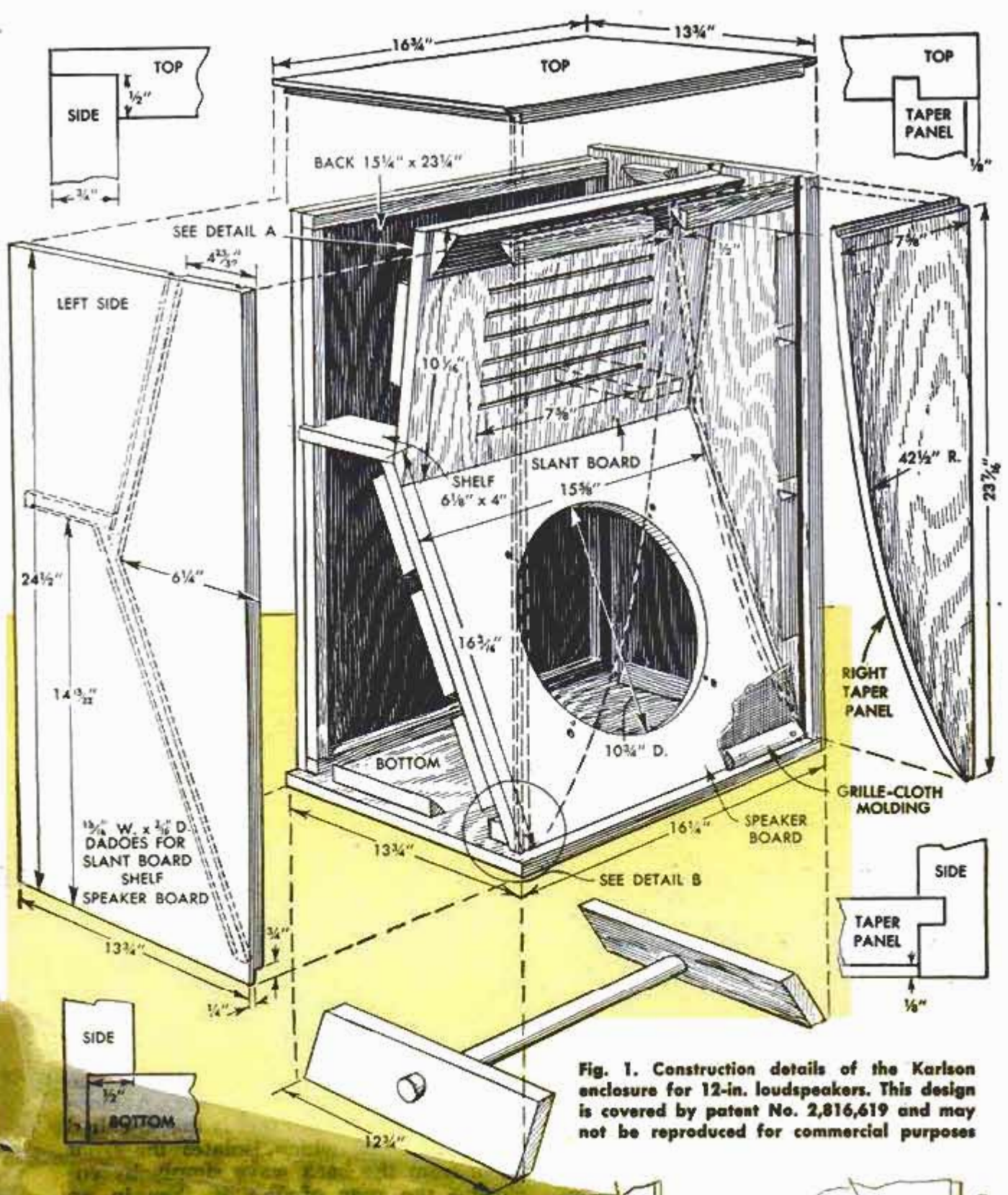
The principal problem in meeting these aims has been the conversion of the mechanical vibrations of the loudspeaker into sound waves which closely represent the electrical signal driving the speaker. The typical cone-type speaker mounted in a simple cabinet, as used in ordinary radios, TV sets and phonographs is completely inadequate for such use. The same speaker, however, mounted in a scientifically designed acoustic structure, might very well approach these requirements to an amazing degree.

Even with the most elementary types of

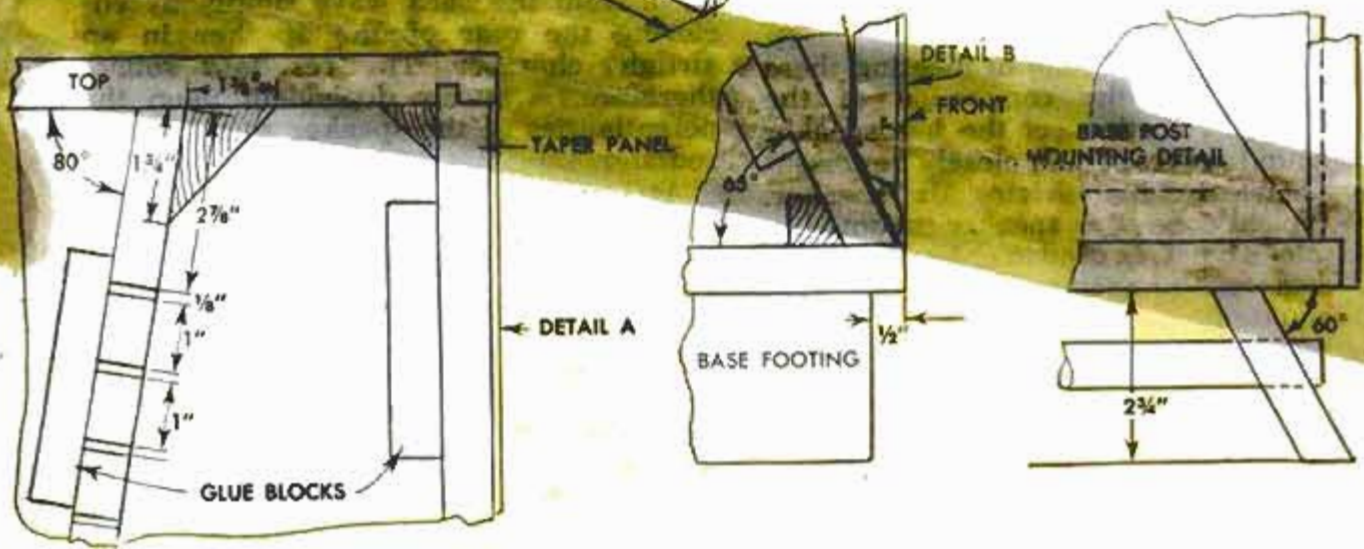
speaker systems, some form of baffle must be used. The baffle prevents the sound waves emanating from the back of the speaker cone from interfering with and canceling the waves from the front. This is frequently done by mounting the speaker on a large flat surface so that there is virtually no acoustic path between the front and rear of the speaker. A close acoustic equivalent to this is the so-called "infinite baffle" which isolates the front wave from the back wave simply by enclosing the rear of the speaker in an airtight chamber. The resultant sound, therefore, is purely dependent upon the potentialities of the speaker as a "direct" radiator.

At low-audio frequencies, this imposes severe limitations on the speaker's ability to produce any sizable output. This is due to the fact that when a speaker cone is moving back and forth slowly, it is incapable of developing sufficient air pressure to create a low-frequency sound wave. This applies to all sounds below a certain critical frequency, dependent upon the diameter of the cone used. It is quite customary,





**Fig. 1. Construction details of the Karlson enclosure for 12-in. loudspeakers. This design is covered by patent No. 2,816,619 and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes**





therefore, to employ the largest cone possible for the reproduction of these low frequencies.

Such cones, however, are not ordinarily effective at the high frequencies. In addition, any high-frequency tones radiated from a large cone are sharply "beamed" so that they are audible only in certain areas of the room. This, of course, is highly undesirable and, as a consequence, a separate small speaker is generally used, in addition to the large one, to overcome this detriment. Frequently, a third speaker is added for the midrange, thus providing a bridge between the "woofer" and "tweeter" as the above mentioned separate speakers are called. To avoid the distortion which would result from applying the electrical signal to all speakers simultaneously, it is also necessary to provide a "crossover network" which divides the signal from the amplifier into its various frequency components and channels these into the appropriate speakers.

To the uninitiated, the above process may seem complicated and, indeed, it must be when we consider the nature of the desired acoustic output. Variations in air pressure accompanying natural sounds are extremely complex and, in reproducing these faithfully, the speaker system must be capable of following the extreme pressure peaks and valleys and duplicating the exact timing relationships between each wave-front. When such a signal is split up and applied to separate speakers, the system's ability to provide clear definition and exact timing is often severely limited. With the use of good coaxial and triaxial speakers, in which the woofer and tweeter, or woofer, midrange and tweeter, are all in one integral unit, the resultant sound will be more thoroughly balanced, but even these are subject to limitations when used

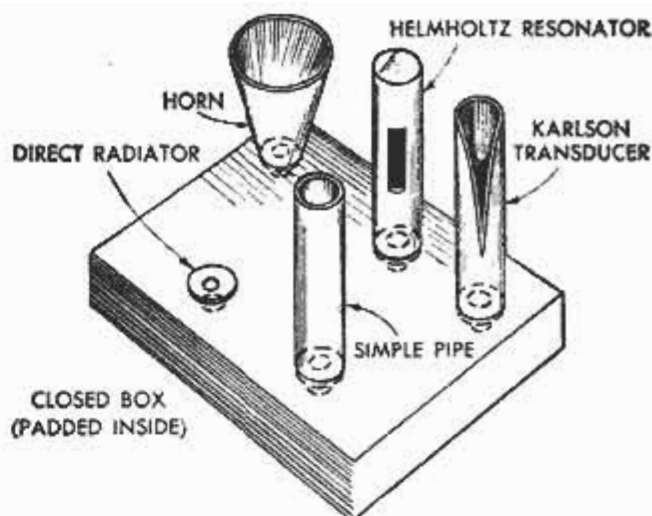


Fig. 2. Various types of acoustic transducers which form the basis for most speaker-enclosure designs

as direct radiators. Speaker cones, constructed of flexible materials, such as paper, tend to produce spurious responses when excited by a strong driving signal. These are especially predominant in the midfrequency range, where the ear is most sensitive, and create a good deal of distortion so typical of the ordinary radio. Several attempts have been made to overcome this deficiency by designing the cones so that they are less prone to these spurious responses by using soft, absorbent materials fabricated into the cones. Such efforts often result in loss of sensitivity to the more subtle passages of music and sluggishness on heavy dynamic bursts.

### Acoustic Transducers

As a result of the limitations of the simple direct radiator in an infinite baffle, the art has explored the possibilities of using certain acoustic structures for the purpose of improving the efficiency and sensitivity of cone-type speakers. Such structures, known as acoustic transducers aid in the

## BUILDING THE KARLSON '12'

Proper performance of the enclosure depends largely upon rigid, airtight construction. All pieces are cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood and must be carefully machined for a close fit. Joints must be securely glued with a good grade of wood glue, such as Elmer's Glue All—Borden's. Apply enough glue to all surfaces to fill in any crevices in the joints and press the pieces together firmly in correct alignment. Nails may be used to hold the various pieces together until the glue has set.

Note that the straight sides of the taper panels are rabbeted to fit into corresponding grooves in the enclosure top and sides. These grooves therefore must be carefully aligned on the assembly.

The only unglued piece in the assembly is the enclosure back which is fastened to the back-panel cleats with wood screws for easy removal. Use at least three screws on each side and two at top and bottom to prevent vibra-

tions and to seal possible air leaks through the back cover. The cleats are placed to permit a uniform  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. depth for installation of the back panel.

The inside surfaces of the front chamber, including slant board, speaker board, sides and taper panels, should be covered with three successive brush coats of a very heavy lacquer. This provides a hard finish which prevents absorption of high-frequency sound waves. Grille cloth should be of open weave and should not extend more than 2 in. beyond the tapered opening when fastened to the inside of the taper panels. If mounted on the outside, it may cover the entire front of the cabinet. Cabinet trim may be used to cover all exposed edges.

All dimensions in Fig. 1 allow for  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rabbets and  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. dado depths.

This enclosure will provide excellent performance with any good 12-in. extended-range, coaxial or triaxial loudspeaker.



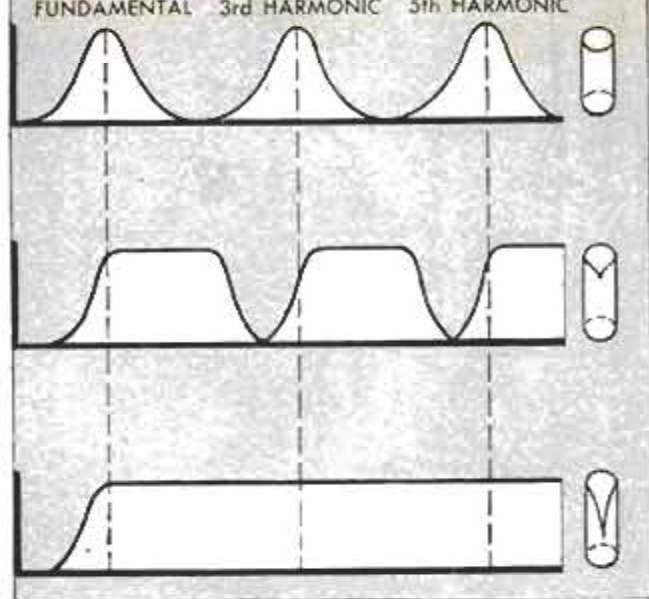


Fig. 3. Low-frequency air-pressure response of a simple pipe and pipes modified by tapered openings

conversion of mechanical energy into sound. Where a direct radiator can only produce extended low-frequency response by extreme movement of the cone, much more output can be obtained with little motion through the use of a properly designed acoustic transducer.

In the design of musical instruments and speaker enclosures, the only acoustic transducers previously in use were the pipe, the Helmholtz resonator and the horn. Now a new basic type, the Karlson acoustic transducer, has been added to this selection, as shown in Fig. 2.

The pipe, reminiscent of the organ pipe, has been used in various forms to load the back wave of a speaker, thus providing additional coupling to the surrounding air at the low frequencies. Such pipes, however, are resonant only to the fundamental frequency, as determined by its dimensions, and to odd harmonics of this fundamental. The bass-frequency loading effect of such a device, therefore, results in a series of humps in the response which might be impressive at certain frequencies but is certainly not representative of the original signal. Its radiation at higher frequencies is the same as in an infinite baffle and it is subject to similar limitations.

The pipe can be regarded as the father of all acoustic transducers. A horn is a pipe which is narrow at one end and wide at the other. The effect of this wide, open end is to reduce the intensity of the normal resonances expected in a pipe of the same length. A horn may be designed to provide a smooth response over a band of frequencies extending to about three octaves. Since the human ear is capable of hearing well over 10 octaves, obviously, at least three horns would be required to cover the complete range with this particular approach. Frequently, the horn is used to provide back loading of a direct radiator speaker.

This reduces the amount of cone excursion required to reproduce low frequencies, due to the virtual expansion of the cone size to that of the air in the mouth of the horn. This effect, known as "impedance matching," is due to the gradual transition from the high pressures developed against the cone at the throat of the horn, to the lower pressures existing at the mouth of the horn which more nearly approximate those of the surrounding air. A perfectly matched speaker would be capable of transferring all of its potential energy to the air while the efficiency of unloaded direct radiators may be as low as a fraction of one percent.

Several different types of horns have been designed, all of which require a relatively large mouth to be really effective. Although such horns can be made very efficient over a wide range of frequencies, they must be positively enormous in size to reproduce the very low frequencies. Many designs utilize the walls of a room to reduce the necessity for extreme sizes but even these are comparatively large and, consequently, quite expensive.

Probably the most popular acoustic transducer previously in use was the bass reflex enclosure which could be constructed from a simple box with a judiciously sized port, or opening, cut in one of its sides. This type of structure, known as a Helmholtz resonator, is resonant at a single frequency. The resonance peak can be broadened to about one octave by designing the enclosure to resonate at approximately the same frequency as the resonant frequency of the speaker with which it is to be used. This occurs through a phenomenon known as "critical coupling" and, as the name implies, it requires a careful match between speaker and enclosure in order to provide optimum results.

The necessity for such critical adjustment has led many hi-fi fans to believe that a speaker and enclosure must be exactly matched in order to operate properly. This, of course, is not true with all designs. The principal improvement in bass response with the Helmholtz resonator stems from the fact that the air in the port, resonating with the direct radiation from the speaker, virtually doubles the size of the speaker cone. Below the resonant frequency, however, very little output is realized, and in the mid and high-frequency regions the output is again subject to the limitations imposed by the speaker acting as a direct radiator.

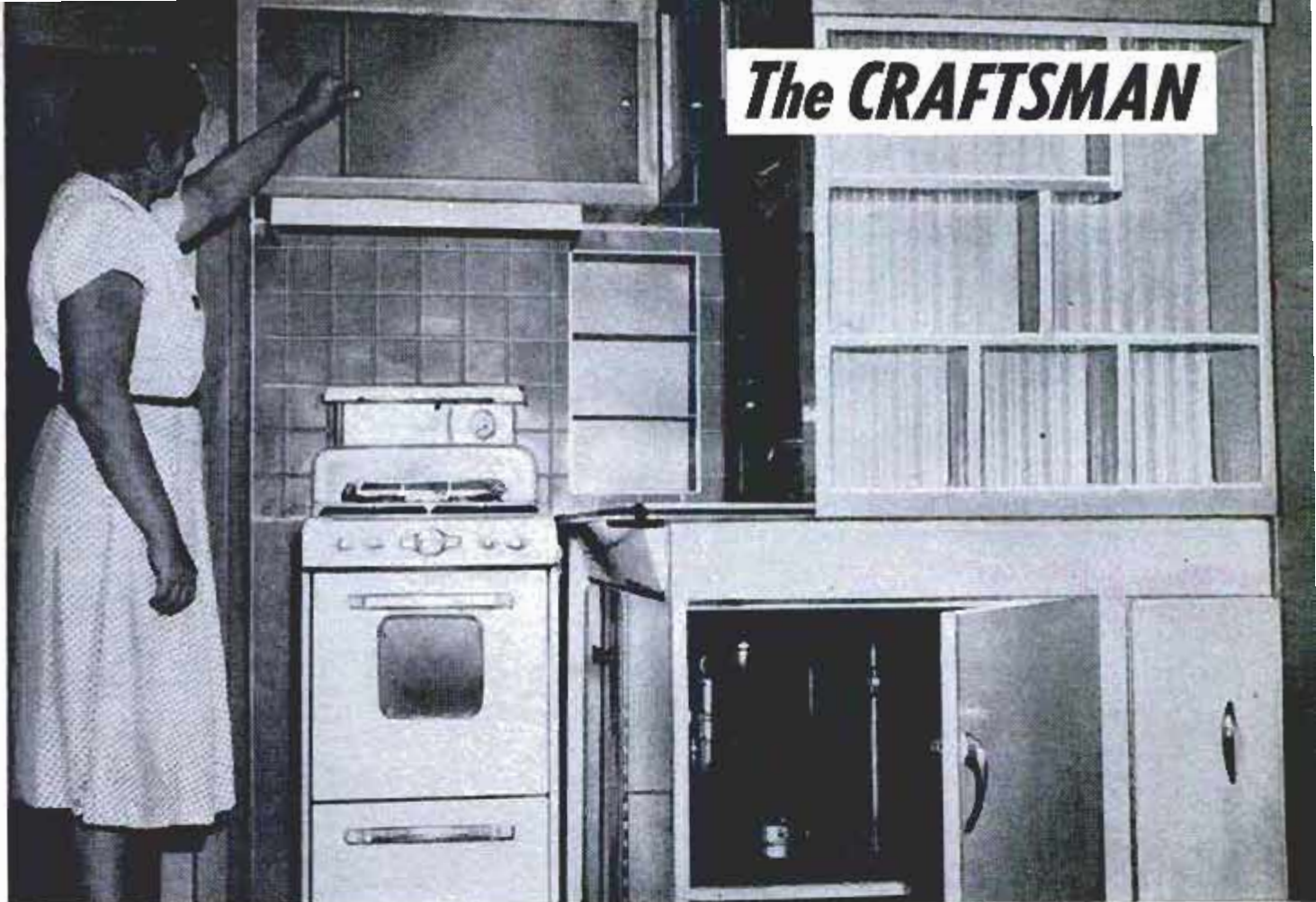
#### The Karlson Acoustic Transducer

A few years ago, a radically new type of transducer was introduced to the high fidelity market. Though relatively small in

(Continued to page 214)



## The CRAFTSMAN



Doors of range cabinet and back of room-divider shelf are translucent plastic. Lower cabinet holds TV set

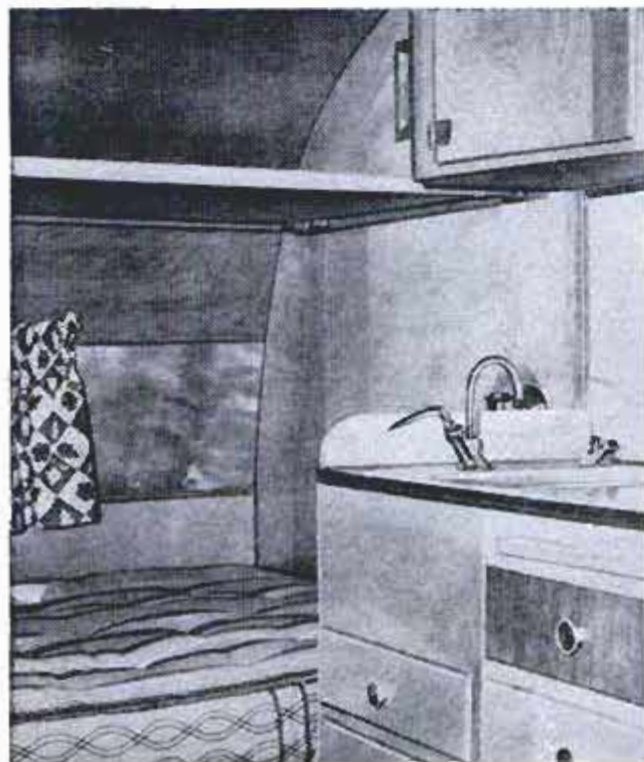
## Utilizing All Trailer Space

**A**DEQUATE STORAGE SPACE is a critical problem in a trailer. Shown here are some of the methods used by "trailerites" to get maximum storage in minimum space. Some items are purchased,

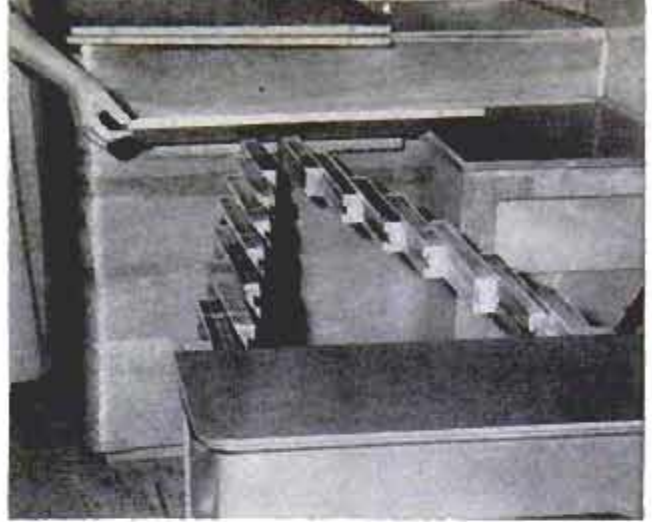
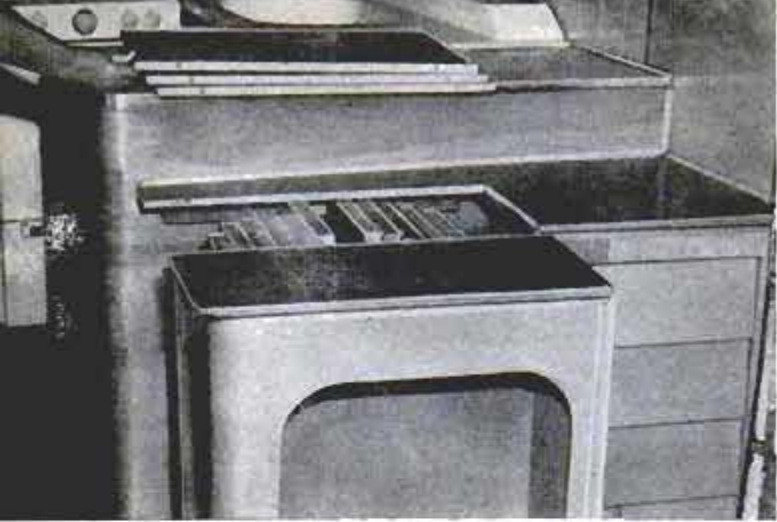
Canvas bunk over regular bed adds another sleeping space. This is a stock item and can be purchased

others are "custom built." Plastic and plywood construction keeps weight down. Cabinets are fastened to wall members, then to ceiling, not to plywood "skin" of trailer.—C. R. Hull, Santa Ana, Calif. ★ ★ ★

Handy utility rack on the inside of this wardrobe door is 4 in. deep, utilizes space otherwise wasted



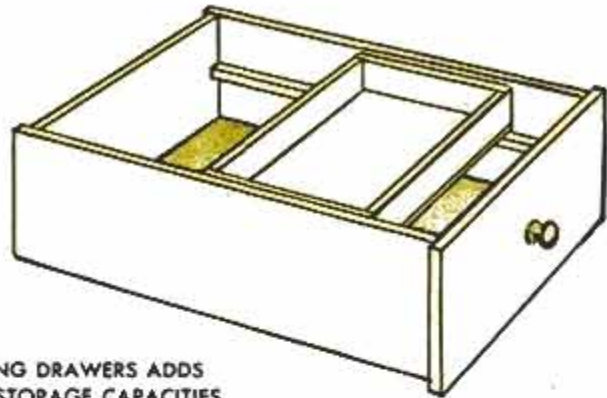
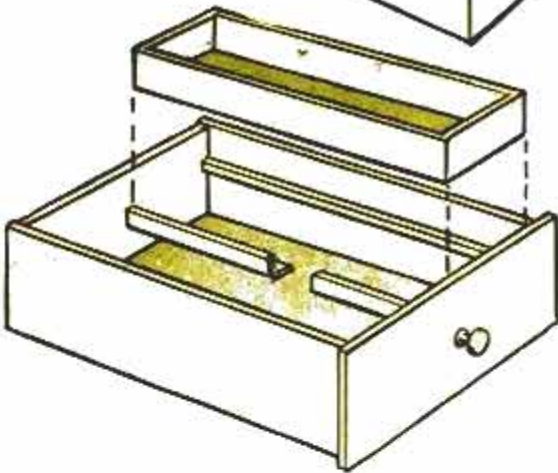
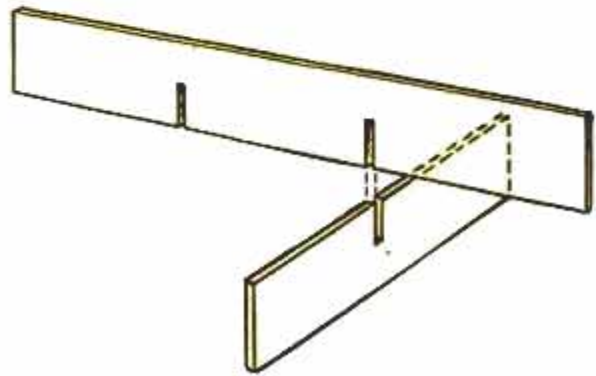
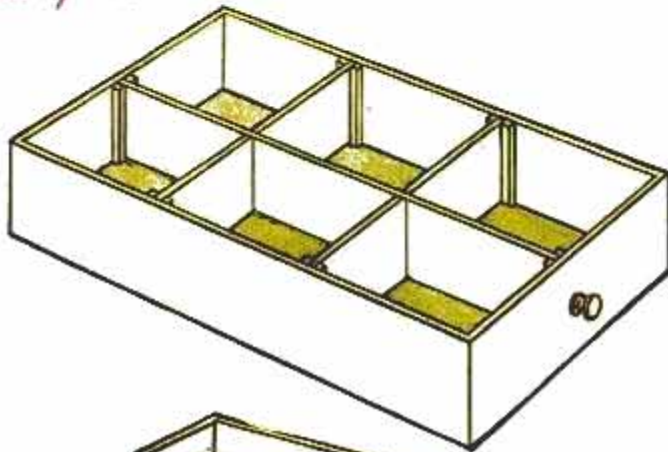




Above, writing desk has drawers at side, opens up to accept leaves, right, above, and become dining table seating five. Unit is a manufactured item

Sketches below, small drawers can be partitioned to increase their usability, larger ones are fitted with smaller drawers that lift out, or slide front to back

SILVERTOWN SLIDE CORP.  
SILVERTOWN, WIS.



MODIFYING DRAWERS ADDS TO THEIR STORAGE CAPACITIES

Below, shelves can be fitted high in rounded corners of trailer. Shelves are cut by making template, sketch, upper right, or by marking shelf directly, as at right

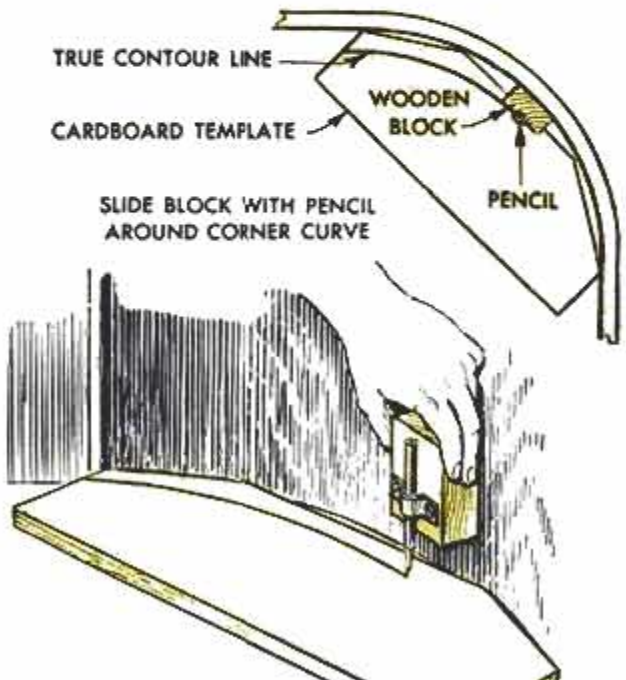
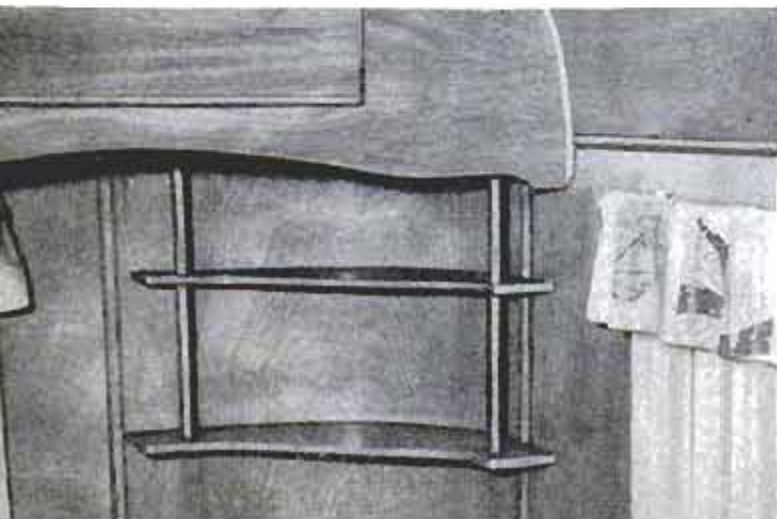
TRUE CONTOUR LINE

CARDBOARD TEMPLATE

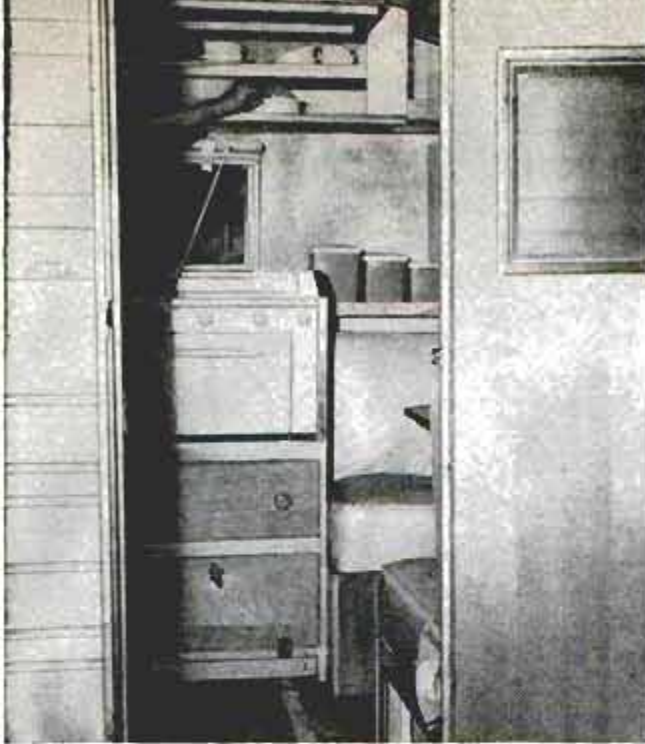
WOODEN BLOCK

PENCIL

SLIDE BLOCK WITH PENCIL AROUND CORNER CURVE



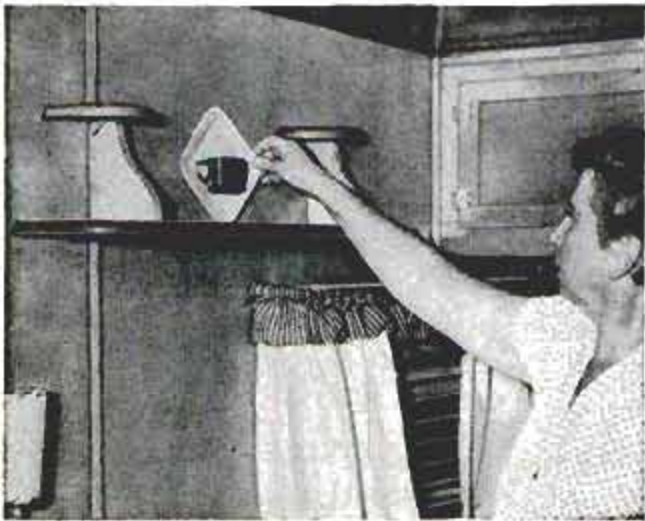




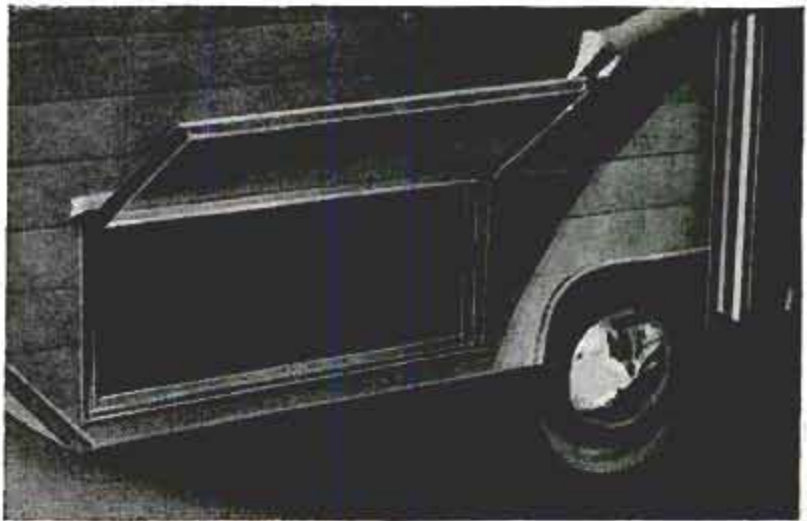
Half-width shelf in cabinet holds cups and saucers, does not interfere with storage of bowls and plates on lower shelf. Note extra shelf at range's right



Venetian blind used as room break is left open for passage of light and air, closed for privacy. When not needed, the blind is raised up out of the way



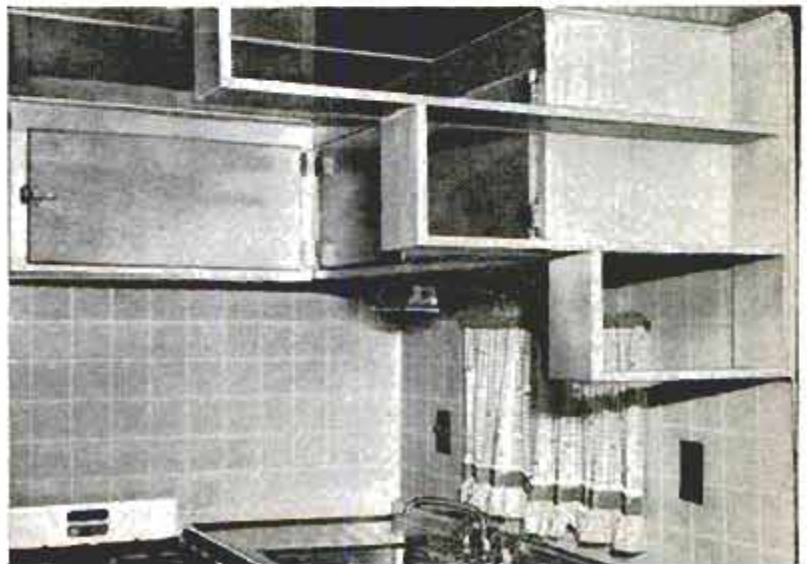
Clever knickknack shelf, that also could be used as a bookshelf, was installed by one owner to break up blank wall space, and put it to practical use



Door on side of trailer provides access to storage space under fixed bed or seat, so items for outdoor use can be reached without entering the trailer

Below, this floor cabinet pivots on full-length, piano-type hinge with "out" end supported on casters. Opened, it is snack bar; closed, a storage cabinet

Below, another room break does double duty. Shelves hold bric-a-brac or books, are arranged in steps to provide maximum storage, adequate headroom







## Store Appliance Cord On Plywood Reel

Appliance and extension cords won't become tangled or kinked, when each one is stored on a reel cut from a piece of scrap plywood, as indicated in the detail at left. Also, the slack portion of a lamp cord may be kept on a reel to prevent tripping on it. A notch is provided at each end of the reel for securing the cord ends to prevent unwinding. A hole drilled in one end of the reel permits hanging it on a hook within convenient reach. The size of each reel will depend upon the diameter and length of the cord to be stored on it. When several reels of similar size are used for storing cords from several appliances, each may be painted a different color for easy identification.—Hugh F. Williamson, Metairie, La.

## Slit Garden-Hose Lengths Make Excellent Toolholders



HOLDERS for storing tools on a shop wall were made from short lengths of rubber garden hose by one home craftsman as shown in the illustration at left. To make such holders, simply cut the required number of hose lengths and fasten them to a length of wooden stock for mounting with mending plates as indicated in the detail. Discarded rubber tubing of small diameter will serve well also. Similar holders may be made for supporting a young plant having a weak stem. To do this, clamp a 1-in. length of slit hose to a wooden stake in the same way as when making toolholders or, simply nail the slit hose to the stake. Then push the stake in the ground next to the plant and carefully insert the stem in the holder. When proper growth is established, the support should be removed, being careful to spread the slit hose sufficiently to avoid damaging the stem of the plant which is inserted.

George H. Holden, Chesterfield, England.

## Type-Case Separators Refastened



When separators in wooden type cases or small-parts drawers have become loosened to the extent that their contents intermix, flow two or three coats of plastic cement along the bottom edges of the separators to seal them in place. Ample drying time should be allowed between coats for best results. Refastening the separators in this manner not only closes all gaps between them and the bottom of the case but it also produces rounded corners along the bottom joints as shown in the detail. This permits easier grasping and removing of small type.—C. D. Tinder, Findlay, Ohio.



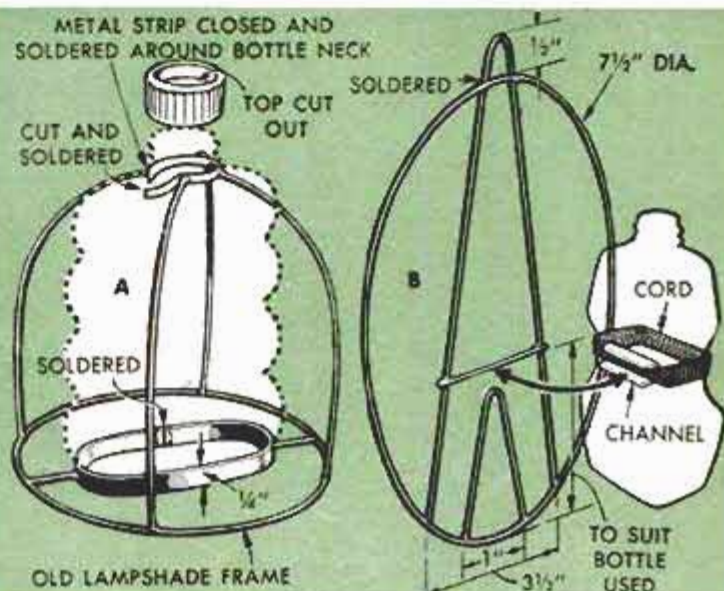
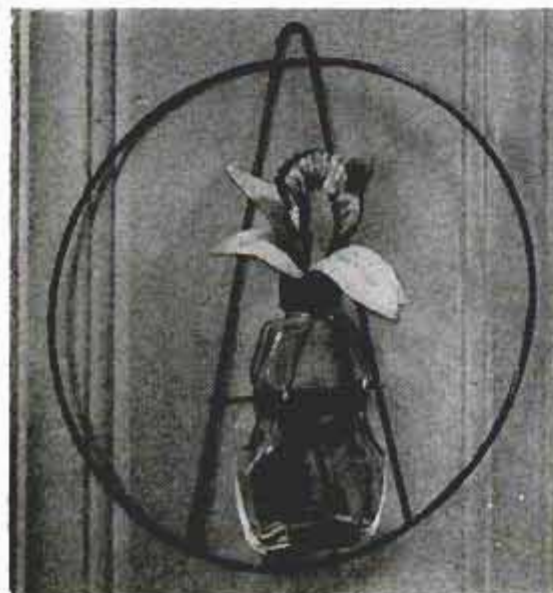


## Flower Vases From Fancy Bottles

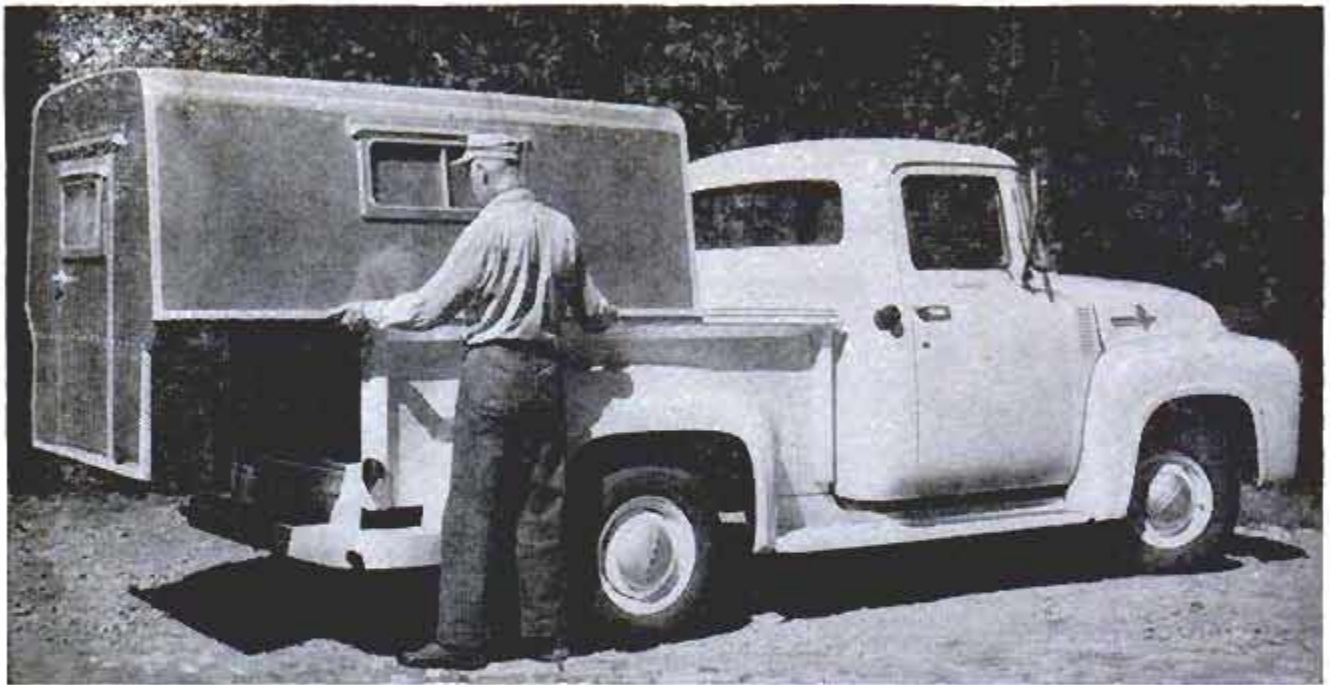
WHAT CAN YOU DO with those lovely shaped bottles? Make them into vases by cementing several together so they stand firmly, fit one with a wire rack, or cement on sequins or "glitter." A frame for the bottle at the center of the top photo is cut and soldered from a lamp-shade frame and coat-hanger wire as in detail A below. Framed bottle in lower, left-hand photo is made the same way, as in detail B. Trimmed cap becomes threaded sleeve to hide threads.



Sequins, rhinestones, shells and pebbles, held with household cement, will add sparkle to a plain bottle





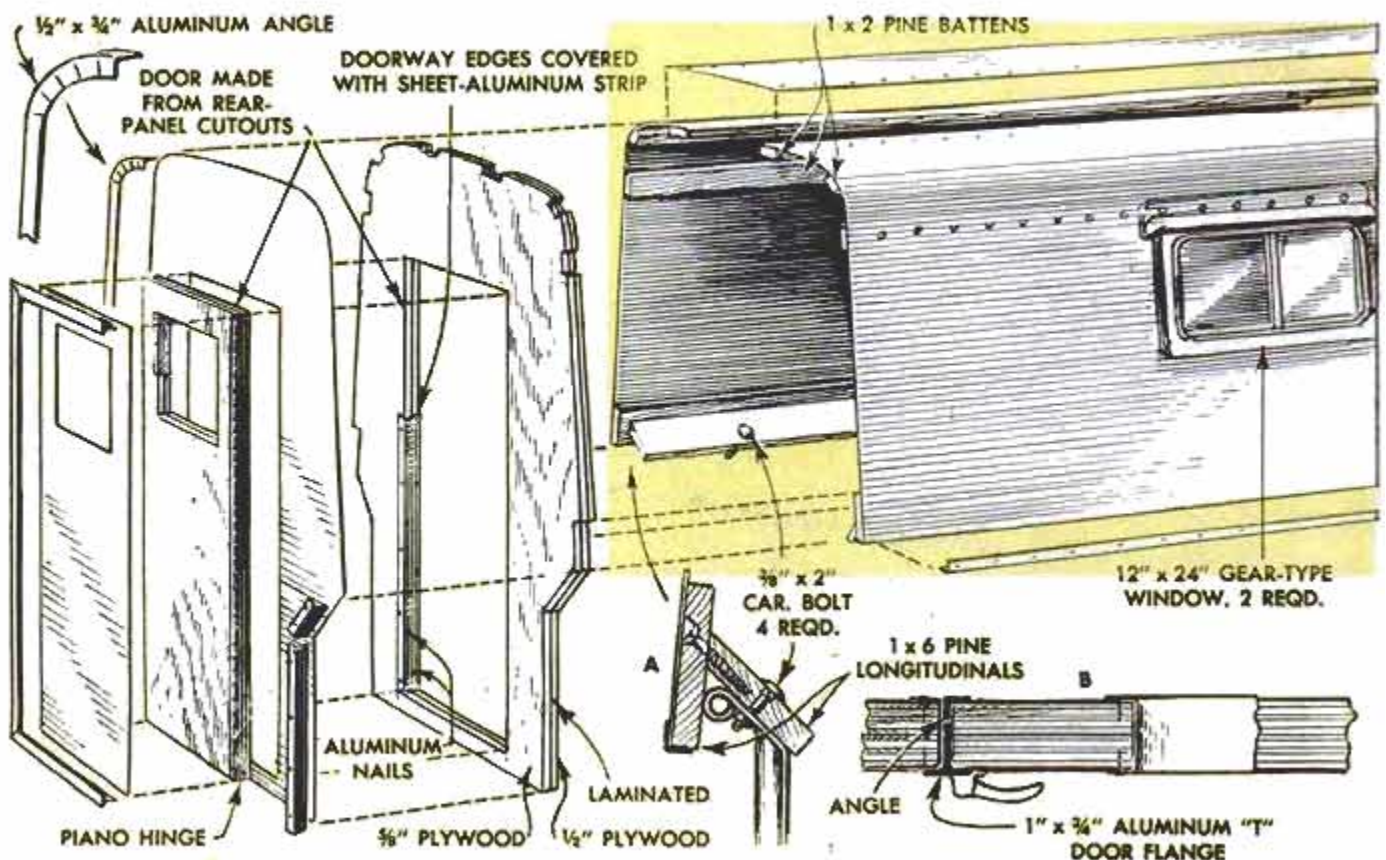


## Sportsman's Cab for Pickup Truck

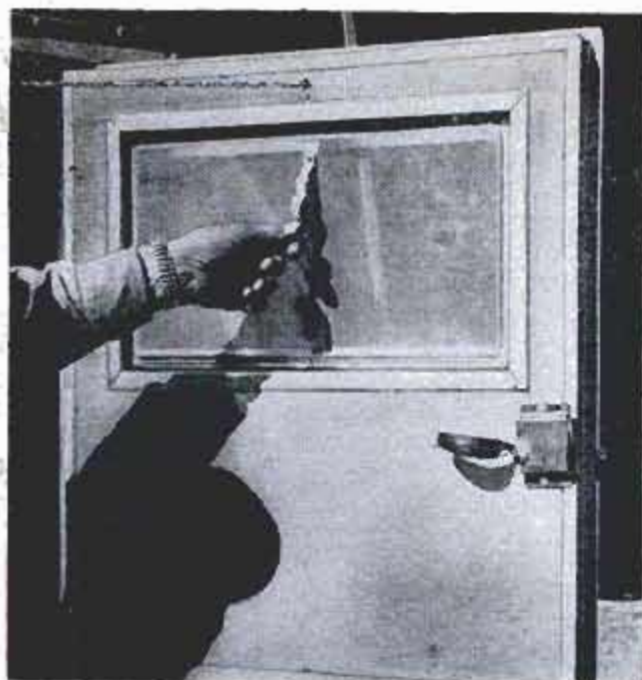
By Hans E. Anderson

**H**UNTING and fishing trips are a real pleasure when ample carrying space for all necessary gear and comfortable sleeping accommodations are provided in an all-weather cab mounted on the box of a pickup truck, such as the one illustrated. Also, the cab is ideal for small families who like to take travel vacations but must do

so on limited budgets. When built to fit on an 8-ft.-long truck box, the cab will sleep four adults on inflatable mattresses, two on the truck bed and two on a detachable plywood platform mounted on the cab sides at the desired height (not shown). This arrangement leaves ample space at the front end of the truck box for food and







Gear-type combination window and screen provides adequate ventilation, yet keeps out insects and rain

equipment lockers. Other sleeping arrangements can be devised.

Gear-type windows fitted with screens on the sides and rear door provide adequate ventilation and prevent insects from entering. Since lightweight materials are used wherever possible, the unit can easily be removed and replaced on the truck by two men. Four bolts fasten it to the truck box as shown in detail A of the drawing. To accommodate the model shown in the



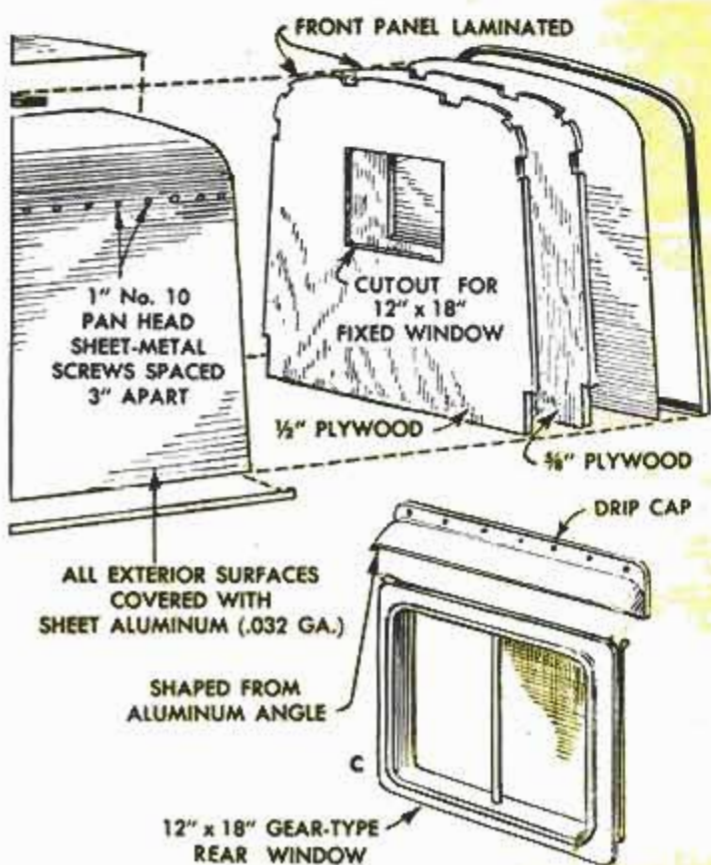
All-aluminum exterior of shelter cab reduces maintenance problems and helps to keep interior cool

photos, the tailgate was removed. If you wish to leave the gate intact, simply make the cab slightly shorter than the box.

To build a cab such as this for your truck, first find the inside dimensions of the box so that full-size patterns of the end panels can be made. For a pleasing appearance, the roof should be curved to match the top of the truck cab. The cab can be made the same height as the truck cab or somewhat higher, depending upon the vertical space required. Next, trace an outline of each end, including notch locations for all battens and longitudinals, on plywood panels of the required size and cut them to shape. Notches for the battens and longitudinals, and cutouts for the windows and door, are made after laminating the end panels for accurate alignment. The back end of the cab is cut flush with the truck bed, the front end at about box-height to provide a slight overhang.

After cutting all parts of the cab, assemble them on the truck box to assure proper alignment. Battens and longitudinals are glued and screwed to the end panels, using flatheaded screws. Vertical framing members for each side window are cut from 1 x 2-in. stock and are notched and screwed to the lowest batten and a longitudinal. The batten serves as a header and a 1 x 2-in. cross piece screwed to the verticals at the bottom of the window forms a sill. Aluminum nails are used for fastening the sheet aluminum to the ends and longitudinals. Be sure to drive these nails close to the edges of the metal so that they will be covered when the aluminum angles are screwed to the end corners and bottom edges.

★ ★ ★





## HOLDERS ON CARD-TABLE LEGS PREVENT SPILLING BEVERAGES

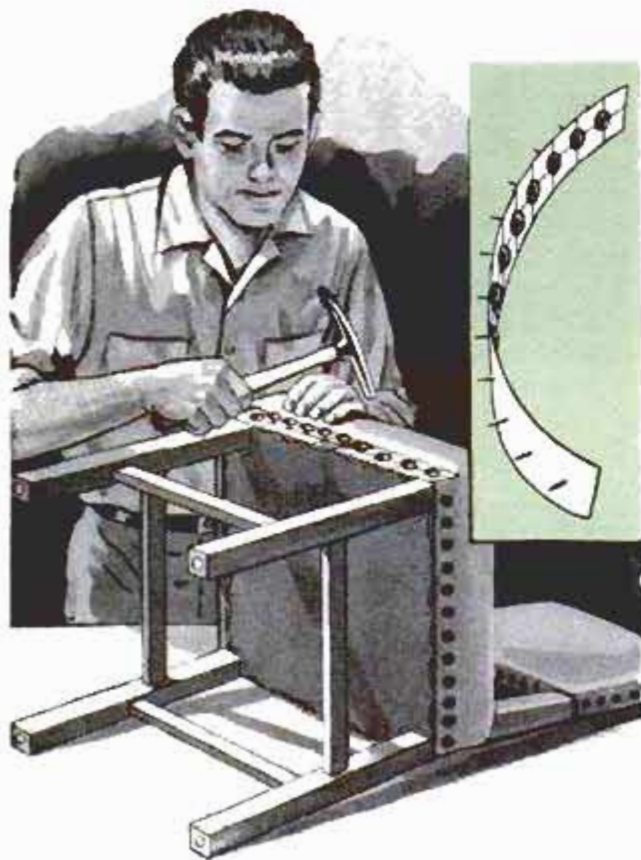
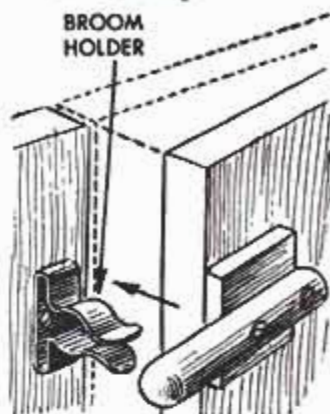


There will be no problem of having beverage glasses knocked over accidentally if they are kept off the top of a card table by being placed in holders on each leg. The holders are food tins of a suitable size with keyhole slots cut near their upper edges. Each holder is fitted over a pair of round-headed screws driven into a table leg. Using two screws prevents the holder from being tipped. These holders also may be used as ash receptacles. The outsides can be painted or otherwise decorated.

Enno R. Haan, Evanston, Ill.

## LATCH FOR GARAGE DOORS MADE FROM BROOMSTICK AND CLAMP

Consisting of a length of broomstick screwed to one door and a spring-type broom clamp on the other, this "friction latch" eliminates need for locking and unlocking swinging-type garage doors whenever a car is taken out.



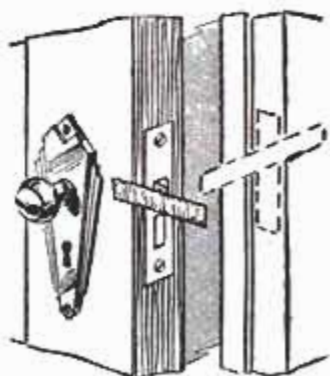
## DRIVING EVENLY SPACED TACKS

When driving a number of tacks that must be spaced evenly, first fit the tacks into a strip of paper marked in equidistant spaces. Place the paper strip over the work and tap each tack into place. Before making the final tap to set the tacks, pull on the paper to tear it free.

M. Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.

## TAPE LOCATES STRIKE PLATE ON NEWLY HUNG DOOR

Pencil marks need not be made on a newly hung door to mark location of the strike plate on the casing. Press a piece of tape to the face of the door, in line with the latch, allowing it to project beyond the edge. Then close the door and press the projecting tape onto the casing and peel the opposite end from the door. When the door is opened, the tape on the casing marks the latch position.



## UTILIZING SINGLE BOOKEND

Fastening a strip of thin striated plywood to a single bookend as indicated makes it possible to use the single unit to hold a number of books upright.

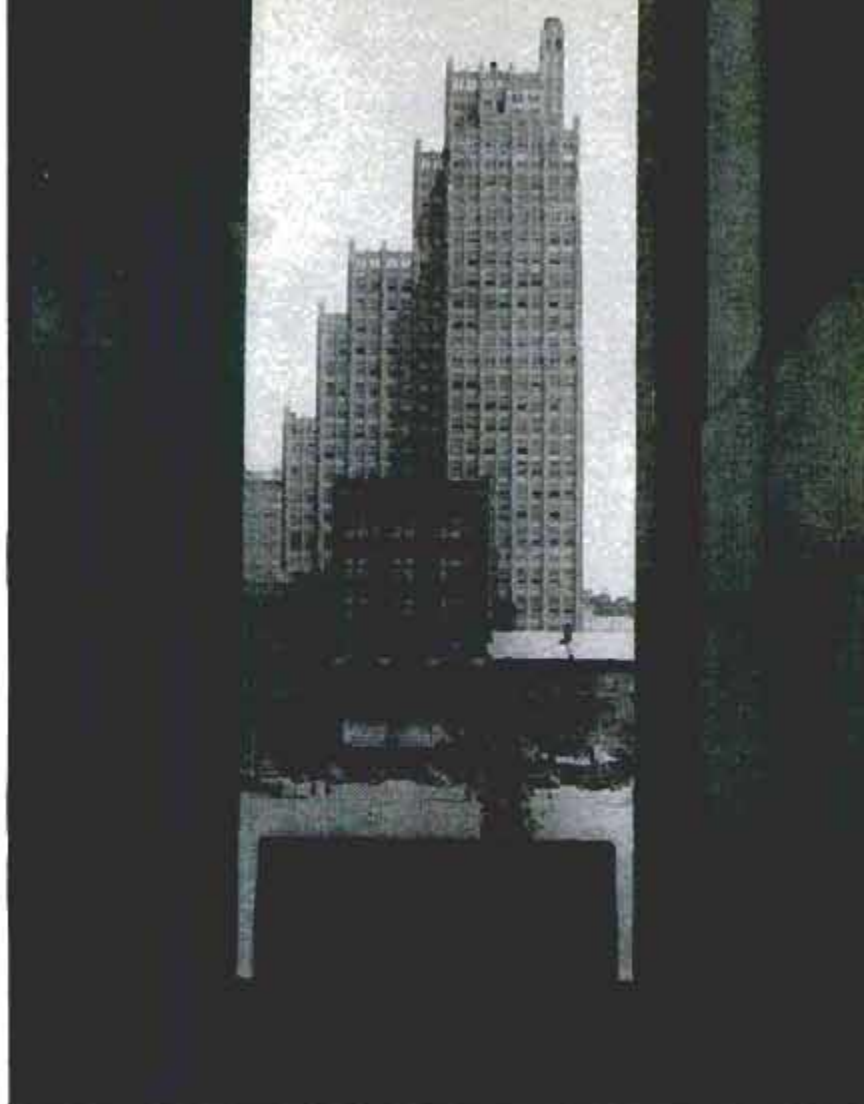




# "Frame It" With Your Camera

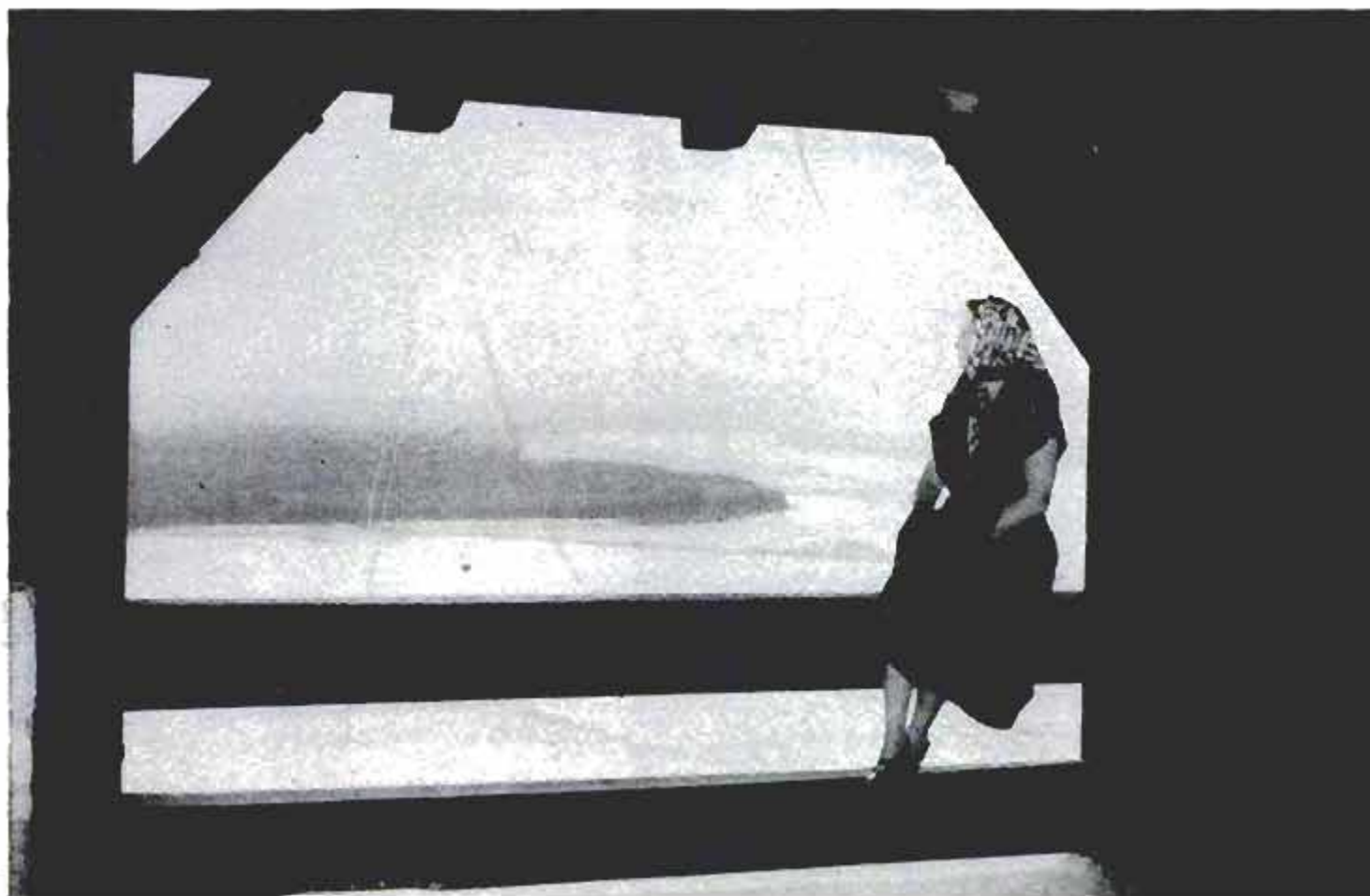
By Grover Brinkman

**F**RAMING an outdoor scene on film—using an arch, doorway, tree or any natural object to form a border as shown in the photos illustrating this article, not only produces a better photo but also, teaches you to become a better photographer. Since such framing objects usually occur in the foreground, a feeling of depth is added to the photo that is especially desirable for pictorial shots. In many instances, framing a picture in this way is just as important as giving it the proper exposure. Without



Vertical lines are strongly accented with subject framed by foreground buildings that are spaced close to each other

Opening in side of covered bridge sets boundaries of panorama while figure provides a center of interest



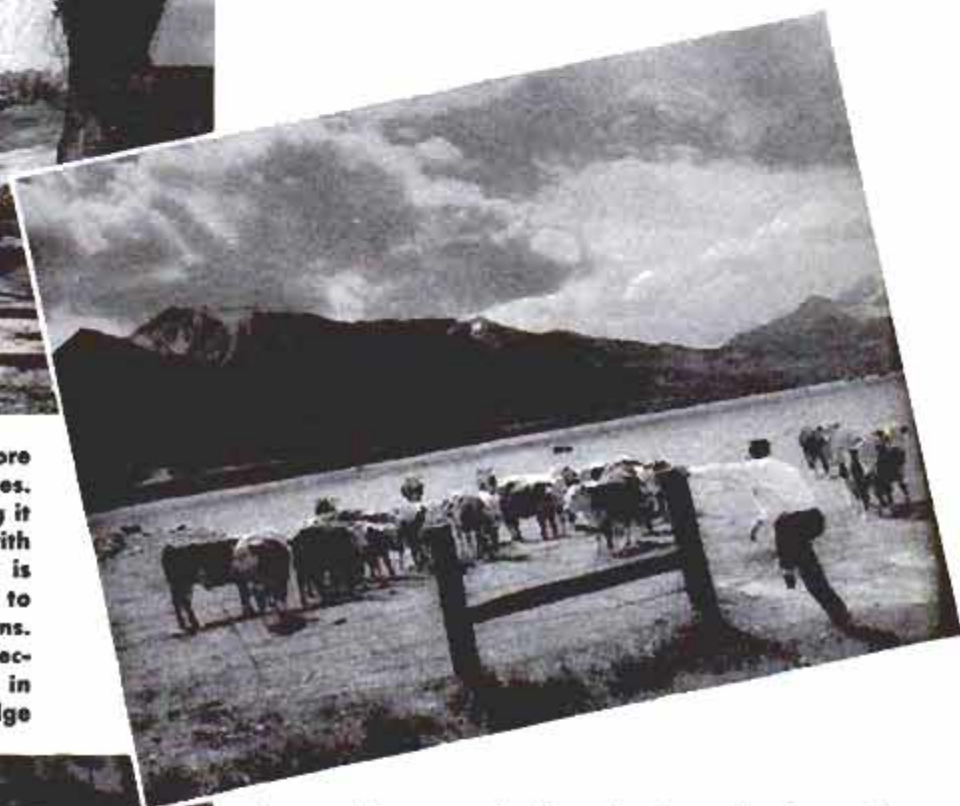




Above, ordinary subject is made more interesting by framing it with trees. Barn is spotlighted by underexposing it when making enlargement. Right, with no "frame" available, outdoor shot is improved by using yellow filter to darken clouds and distant mountains. Below, partial frame is just as effective as full one. Overhanging limb in foreground directs attention to bridge

it, you produce only an uninteresting routine shot. Whether you are taking a picture of a scenic view, commercial subjects or human-interest situation, what you see through the camera's viewer isn't nearly as important as how it is handled. Walk about a bit and view the shot from several different angles, all the time deliberately searching for a suitable frame.

For many photographic situations a simple frame will do, such as an opening in a clump of trees, a doorway through which a scene or subject can be viewed, or a narrow space between buildings that frame another building in the background, as



shown in one of the photos. Arches of bridge spans and other structures afford excellent frames, especially when shot at an angle to create depth and eye movement. Subjects or scenery that are framed by spoked wheels, loops in a rope, knot-holes and other unusual setups usually are quite interesting because of the novel treatment.

Sometimes the frame creates atmosphere, in addition to its use as a border. The rough-finished appearance of the wood in the door and doorway shown in the lower left photo on page 147, provides a rustic setting for the antique gun and log cabin framed by them. The oil derrick framed by the familiar oil-field pump compels you to think of oil, although the subject in this case, the derrick, is too far away. There are times when the subject itself provides the frame, as in the case of the two boys attempting to align the front wheel of a bicycle. Anyone who has owned a bike, is instantly reminded of his own experi-



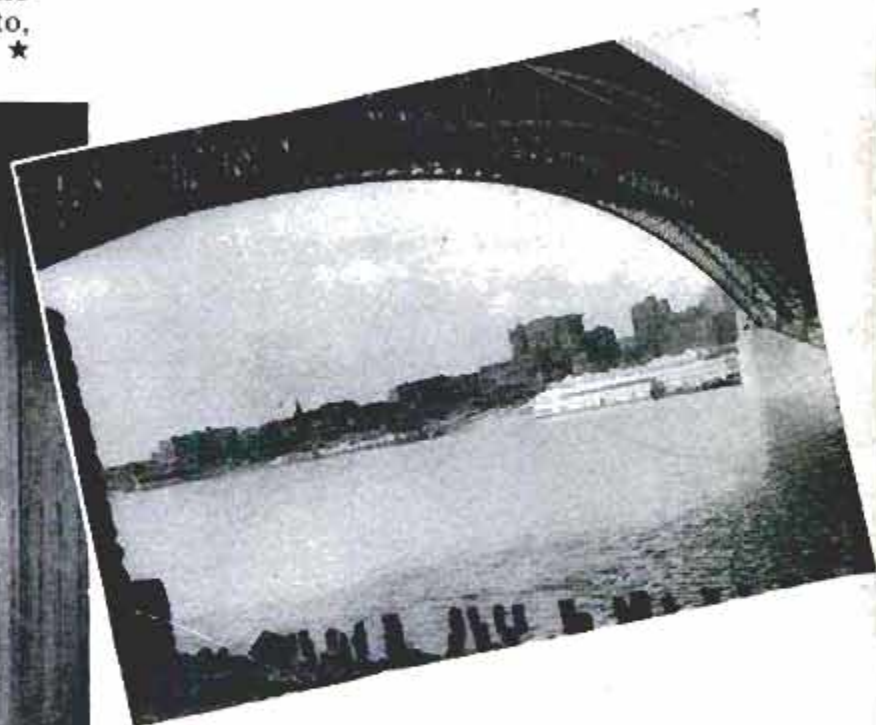
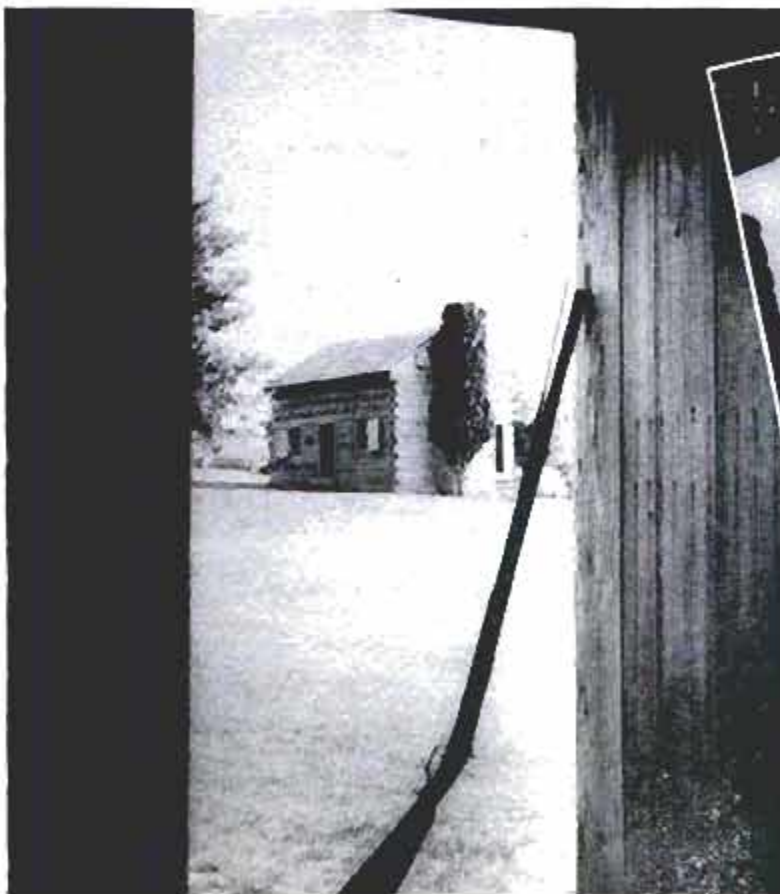


ences along these lines. Frames such as these quickly identify the subject and help the viewer to understand the story or action portrayed by the photo with little or no verbal explanation.

Some professionals are so conscious of framing advantages that they try to include some type of modified framing in each shot attempted. Even when an outdoor shot does not lend itself to easy framing, lens filters are used to lighten shadows in clouds, hills and mountains on the exposure so that they will print dark on the finished picture to direct attention to the foreground of it as in the tilted photo, page 146. ★ ★ ★

Upper left, here is an example of ineffective framing. Oil derrick on horizon is too far away from the oil-well pump, resulting in overemphasis on the frame

Above, a novel but effective frame is bicycle wheel that sets mood of wheel-alignment situation and serves to outline most important element of photo



Above, arch of bridge span and supporting piers at each end frame top and sides of photo, pilings in water the bottom. Left, texture of the grain on doorway provides an atmosphere for antique gun and old log cabin accented by the frame





## Paint-Scraping Tool Cleaned On File Attached to Ladder

Scraping softened paint from a wooden surface, such as the side of a building, usually produces the problem of keeping the scraping tool clean for maximum efficiency. One method of cleaning the tool is to force a discarded file into a hole drilled in a ladder rail as indicated. Scraping the tool on the edge of the file will clean it of accumulated paint. When the paint-scraping job is done, the file is removed from the ladder, and can be discarded or saved to be used on the next paint-removal project.



## Shoe Scraper on Ladder Reduces Accident Hazard

To avoid the recurrence of an accident caused by slippery clay and mud on ladder rungs, one painter fitted his ladders with  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flat-steel cross pieces below the bottom rung to serve as mud scrapers. The ends were bent at right angles to fit snugly between the ladder rails, and were drilled to receive two  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolts at each end to hold the scraper securely and prevent it from turning.

## Scarecrow "Flies" in Tree

Keeping hungry birds out of fruit trees requires a scarecrow that can "fly." Such a scarecrow can be made by sticking three long feathers into a potato to simulate wings and a tail. Hang the "bird" on a long cord so it rotates easily in the wind.

Leslie G. Schultz, Chicago.

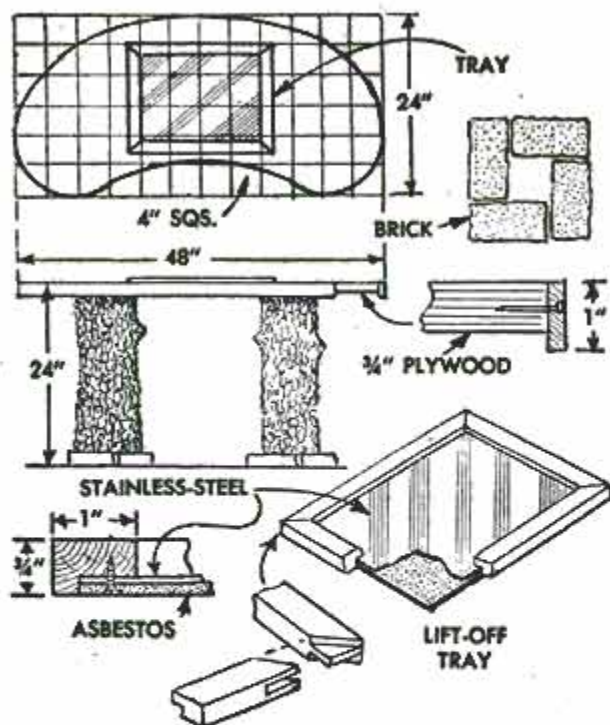
## Dead Vines Quickly Removed From Fence With Wire Brush



Instead of spending a lot of time hand-picking dead vines from a woven-wire fence or trellis, or burning the vines, with subsequent damage to the wire, use a wire brush for the job. Not only does the brush make quick work of removing the vines, but at the same time it is used to remove loose rust from the wire to prepare it for a coat of rustproofing paint. The simplest and fastest method of applying paint to a wire fence is to use a roller specifically designed for the job. The paint used should, of course, be of a type that is nonpoisonous to plant life.

☐ If rust stains on concrete are not too heavy, they can be removed by rubbing them with sandpaper, rather than covering them with paint.—Anton Wilczak, Chicago.

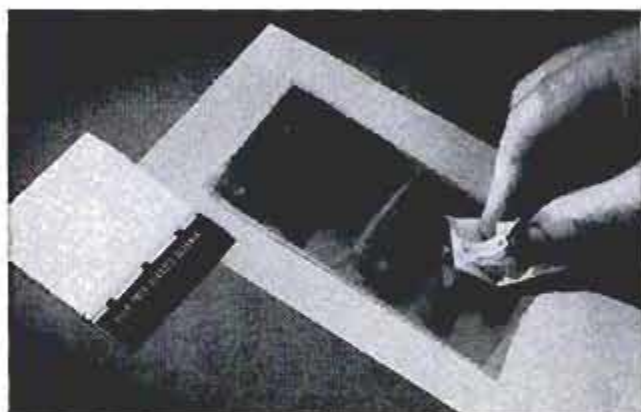




## Outdoor Table Has Heatproof Tray for Brazier

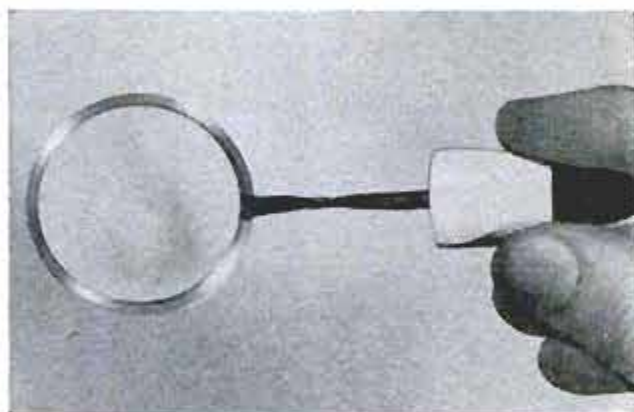
This kidney-shaped table is designed especially to hold a table-top brazier, so often used when doing back-yard cooking for just a few people. There also is ample space on the table for dishes and utensils used with the brazier. When the cooking equipment is stored away, the table remains as an attractive piece of yard furniture, and can be used for serving cooling drinks and sandwiches. The lift-off tray has a bottom consisting of a sheet of stainless steel over a piece of asbestos to provide a heat shield for the table, and to contain any hot grease spilled from the cooker.

When the brazier is removed, the tray can be used for serving beverages and snacks. Two lengths of tree trunk, their ends cut as square and parallel as possible, are the "legs" of the table. Bricks, arranged as shown in the detail, are used to hold the lower ends of the legs in place. For a more permanent installation, the legs can be set in concrete. The plywood top of the table, which is removable for storage during bad weather, is trimmed with a 1-in. strip of wood, plastic or metal. The top should be given several coats of paint, and the tree trunks treated with wood preservative.



### Removing Marks From Negatives

Fingerprints and abrasion marks can be "polished" from film negatives by gently rubbing them with silicone-treated eye-glass tissues. Use a fresh tissue for each mark, and lay the negative on a clean, dust-free sheet of paper. The tissues are widely available under different brand names.



### Polish Shows Lens Direction

To be sure of not mounting a close-up lens backwards, apply a thin coat of bright nail polish to the rear edge of the frame. Should the lens be inserted in the wrong way, the ring of color will show, even when the lens has been screwed into the lens-mounting attachment on the camera.

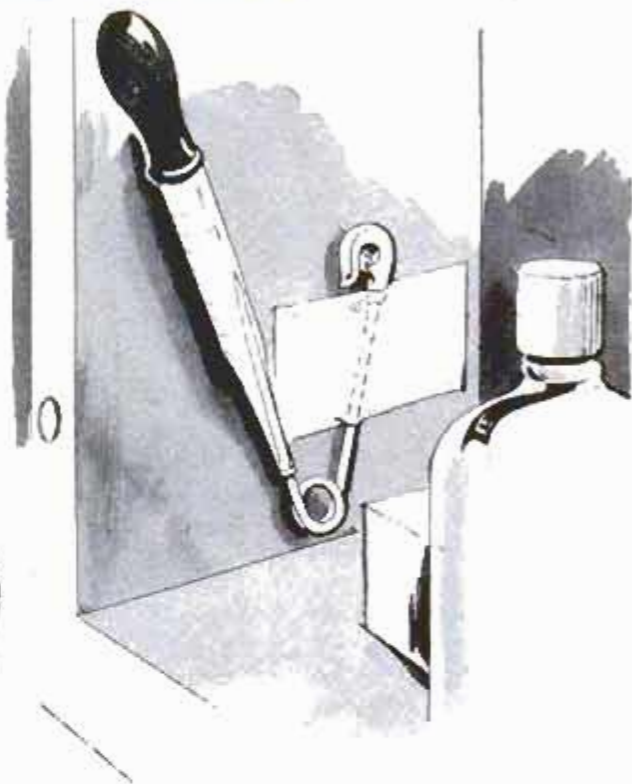


# Solving HOME PROBLEMS



**YOUR ANGEL-FOOD CAKE PAN** will come in quite handy when cutting sweet corn off the cob. The spout holds the cob steady and round pan catches kernels

**WIDE RUBBER BANDS**, lettered with ink or marking fluid, provide quick-change labels for glass bottles. Simpler than paper labels and they won't come off



**AN OPEN SAFETY PIN** taped to the inside of your medicine cabinet will keep an eye dropper handy and safe from breakage. Adhesive tape will hold the pin

**VIEWING NOTCH** in a color swatch makes it easier to judge compatible colors when selecting drapery and other fabrics. Vee lets swatch "surround" fabric







**A PIPE CLEANER** does a good job of cleaning an electric razor when the regular cleaning brush is misplaced. Bend the cleaner double and use as in photo



**A MILK NOTE** won't get poked down in a bottle if you place it inside a drinking glass as shown. Milkman can read it easily, can't get wet or blow away



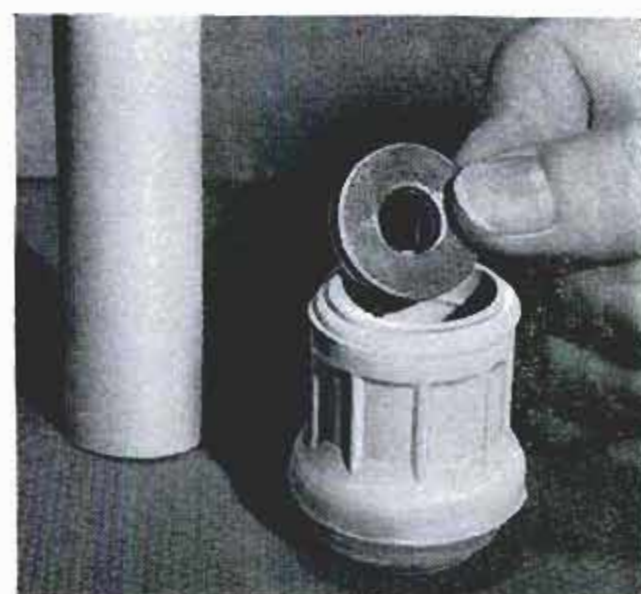
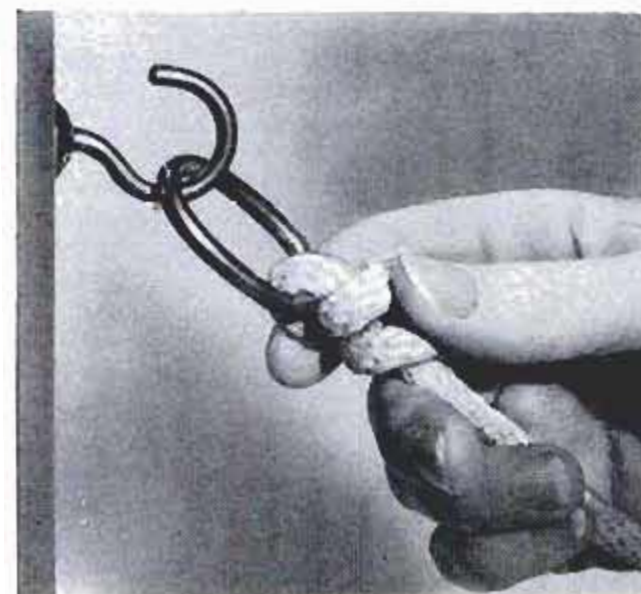
**SOAP RUBBED ON HANDS** serves as invisible "gloves" when doing dirty work by keeping grime from pores of skin. Soap coating makes hands easy to wash later



**NOVEL PLACE MARKERS** are made by blowing up balloons, marking them with nail polish, and pulling knotted ends through paper cup. Disks provide collars

**CHAIN LINKS** knotted to the ends of an indoor clothesline make it a simple matter to put it up and take it down when you have just a few things to dry

**WOBBLY TUBULAR FURNITURE** with fitted rubber tips can be leveled in a simple manner by dropping a washer or two inside the cup end to lengthen the leg





# ALLS



and bring the spacious outdoors inside. Low-priced photomurals in full color bring the seashore and mountains right to your door in breathtaking panoramic scenes. Easily applied like wallpaper by anyone. Adds glamour to any room



If papered wall is in good condition, mural sections can be applied over old paper. Note "brick" wainscoting

**N**OW YOU CAN have a room with a view—and what a view! You can live alongside a peaceful, lazy-flowing river, near a beach bathed in glorious sunshine or by a shimmering lake mirroring the grandeur of snow-capped mountains. It's all made possible with giant photomurals that are available in color at low cost. The murals shown are produced by Louis F.

Dow Co. from photos of the actual scenes.

Murals offer all kinds of decorating possibilities in every room of the house, including the basement. Large enough to practically cover an entire wall, they can be used to make a small room seem twice as large. You can create a huge picture-window effect by hanging draperies at each side and a valance board at the top. A

murals shown are produced by Louis F. Dow Co. from photos of the actual scenes.



mural can be used around the corner of a breakfast nook to liven it up, and by repeating the matching sections, a continuous panoramic scene can be applied to the long wall of a basement recreation room. Model-railroad hobbyists will find such murals ideal as a backdrop for track layouts.

Complete murals come in three and six sections. The three-section one





Similar to the effect of a picture window, this giant mural of The Grand Tetons gives a spacious feeling to a small room

measures  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 174$  in. and consists of two standard sections and a center reverse section. The six-section mural gives you a giant one measuring  $74 \times 174$  in. Individual sections,  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 58$  in., either framed or unframed, are available for use as large wall pictures over fireplaces. In fact, you can buy one-section murals in kit form which contain everything for framing, including premitered frame molding. All sections come accurately trimmed for perfect matching, are varnish-coated for wiping clean and are lithographed in non-fading inks.

The murals can be hung on most any surface as long as it is smooth. Ideal surfaces are smooth plaster, hardboard, fiber wallboard, and other composition standard wallboards. Where applied to plywood, it is recommended that the surface be sanded and finished with a pigmented undercoater to eliminate the wood grain which otherwise might show through the mural. Cracks in plastered walls and seams in wallboard should first be







Cypress Gardens, above, is a six-section mural. It is also among a selection of some 17 different murals measuring  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 58$  in. Widgeons and Sentinels, below left, are among other popular murals you can pick



carefully filled and sanded. In most room installations, a wainscoting of wood paneling or imitation plastic brick is used below the mural and applied across the top of the baseboard.

Being of heavier paper than regular wallpaper you don't need to worry too much about tearing when hanging. Use any good quality wheat paste and mix it to the consistency of buttermilk. Let the paste stand 20 to 30 min. before applying it to the back of the mural with a wide, soft brush. Fold the pasted side back-to-back as is done in hanging wallpaper but do not crease the paper sharply since creasing may break the surface finish. Allow the paste to soak the paper 3 to 5 min., depending on atmospheric humidity, but do not oversoak. Work out all air pockets and wrinkles with a regular smoothing brush, and immediately after hanging, wipe off the entire surface gently with a clean, damp cloth to remove any excess paste before it dries. If slight "puckering" appears, leave it alone since it will disappear when the paper dries and contracts to its original state. The matching sections are designed and trimmed for butting and should not be lapped, since a ridge would show. Also, it is best to paste and work with just one section at a time to avoid oversoaking. ★ ★ ★





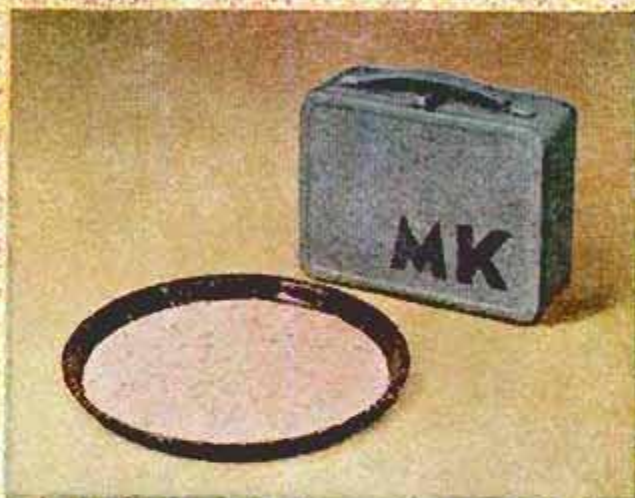


White hamper being spattered pink, carnation, gold

# Spatter- SPRAY IT!

**Y**OU'RE IN FOR a decorating treat when it comes to rejuvenating all kinds of household items which have taken on a used and worn look. Such things as metal wastebaskets, dustpans, canisters, hampers and countless other articles can be given new eye-appeal when sprayed and spattered with a 'fetti nozzle which is available with Martin-Senour Co. spray enamel. Having a large orifice as compared to the conventional fine one, this extra "switch over" spray head produces a spatter effect normally achieved by the tooth-brush method, but now conveniently accomplished by spray. In less than four hours, including drying time, you can spatter-spray everything but the proverbial kitchen sink. Even a worn linoleum floor can be made to look new again by giving it the confetti treatment.

The examples here show what can be



Above, personalized lunch box was done in tahoe blue, masked and sprayed with sky blue and then spattered with tahoe blue and turquoise. Below, center of black tray was done in carnation and spattered white, silver and black with 'fetti nozzle



Above, house-worn wastebasket and dustpan are matching things of beauty when given an over-all base coat of primrose yellow, then masked and sprayed pumpkin and finally spattered coppertone. Below, stripes and dots can be used to brighten up has-been canister set. Turquoise and white, spattered gold, are used in one example. White and lobster, spattered white and lobster, are used in other







Here is the attractive design you get by using a doily stencil and following the four steps pictured at the right

done with only spattering, and by combining masking and spattering. In the latter case, paper cutouts in leaf shapes and other forms are applied during the process to produce interesting designs in silhouette. Use fairly heavy paper for the stencils, or masks, and avoid newspaper as the print may transfer through. Regular masking tape (the flat, rather than the crepe variety) can be used also. Lacy silhouette patterns can be produced by using common paper doilies as stencils, cutting away portions of them to form interesting designs. An example of what can be done with a doily is shown above. Here the tray was first sprayed light blue, then masked and sprayed dark blue, and finally spattered with three colors—pink, light blue and gold after

Look what you can do to spark your plain TV snack trays. Note how size of masks can be varied to give novel effect



When background color has dried, paper-doily stencil is applied after dampening with water



Silhouette is formed by spraying a contrasting second color with regular fine-spray head



Let spray coat set a few minutes, then carefully lift off stencil with the point of a knife

Switch to 'fetti nozzle and spatter. When in actual use, spray should be held 3 feet away







Leaf sprays, such as these, which are cut from paper and wetted to hold them flat, form ivory silhouettes when sprayed mint green and then peeled from tray

removing the stencil. If you want a clear silhouette, sharply outlined, spatter the work with the stencil or mask in place.

#### Practice First

The right spattering technique comes with practice; you can get the feel of it by first experimenting on a test surface. Spraying is done at a greater distance when you switch over to the 'fetti nozzle. Where 14 in. away is about right when using the fine-spray head, you should now hold the can about 3 ft. away. Make swift side-to-side passes and stop to examine the spatter. Two or three passes are generally enough. Spatter colors look best when done lightly. Too heavy a spatter coat will obscure the pattern. For a strong speckle



or spatter effect, use sharp light-and-dark contrasts, such as black on white, charcoal brown on cream, dark blue on light blue or pink on carnation. Strong color contrasts such as red and green, or blue and orange, will yield a muddy effect. The four painting steps required are pictured in the series of photos shown on the opposite page. In each case, you always start with a base or background color which you apply with the conventional fine-spray head. Here, the general practice is to spray two fine coats about 10 min. apart. You'll have less trouble with runs and sags if you do. Let the base coat air dry about 2 hr. before applying your stencil. A variation in the silhouette treatment is had by outlining the stencil with the fine-spray head and letting the spray coat feather off into the background coat rather than spray the entire base coat with the second color. ★ ★ ★

### Billfold Makes Show-Off Album for Prize Color Slides



Prized color slides of your family, the new baby or your home, are safe from handling and yet convenient for showing off to your friends when carried in the plastic sleeves of your billfold. Each sleeve will

hold two 35-mm. slides nicely and permits them to be viewed without having to remove them.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

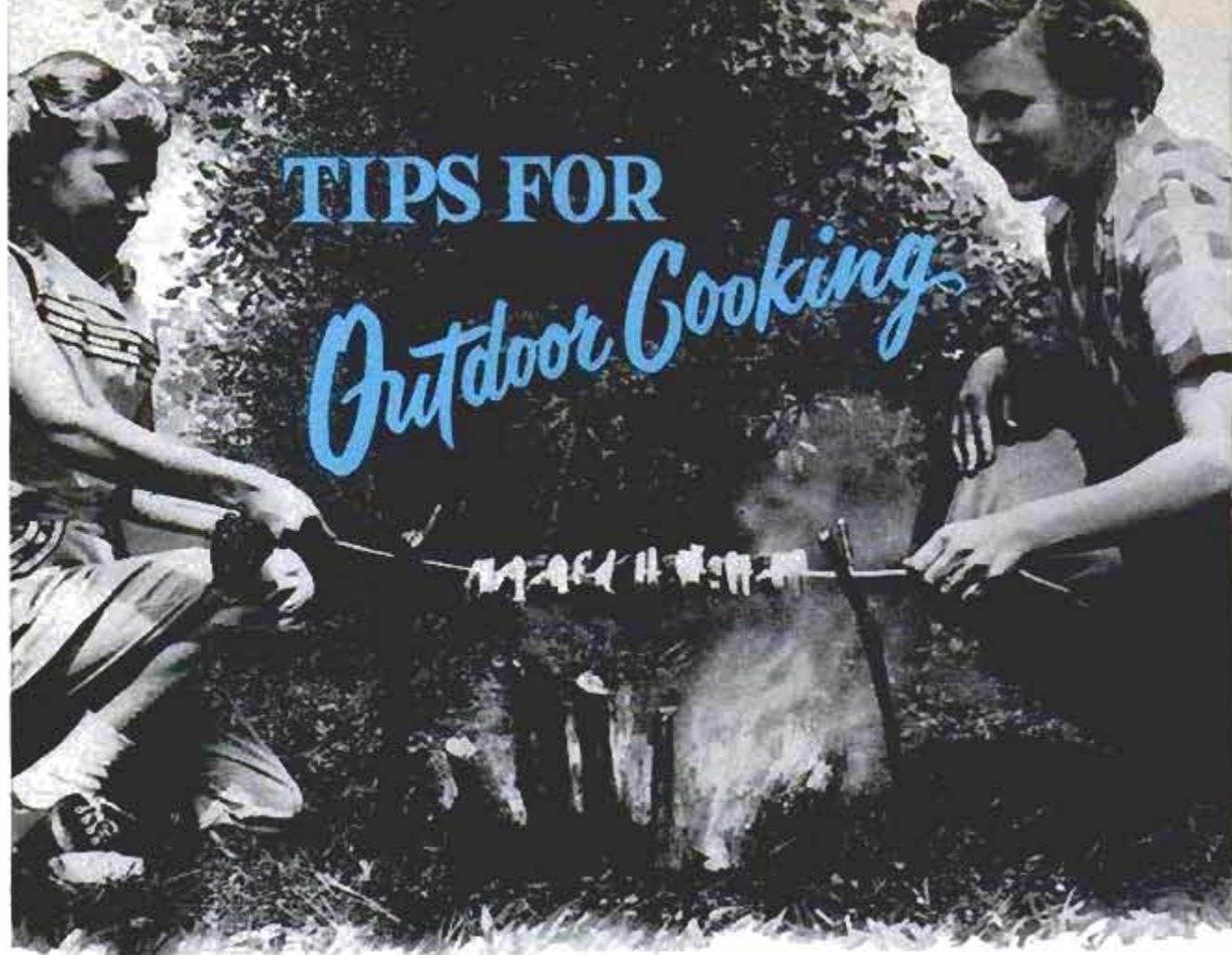
☞ Soiled plaster-of-paris statuettes will take on a new look if they are dipped in a solution of starch and water; then buffed with a soft brush when thoroughly dry.

#### Pilot-Lighting Flash Shots

In pilot-lighting a shot to be flashed, you'll find that regular 250-watt, 3200-deg. Kelvin bulbs are better than photofloods. They have longer life and greater intensity than 100-watt photoflood bulbs. When switching over to flash bulbs just before making the exposure, you should use extenders in the reflectors to bring the smaller flash bulb into the same relative position as the pilot bulb.

Clyde L. Allison, Cadillac, Mich.





# TIPS FOR *Outdoor Cooking*

**M**OTHER'S COOKING may put a tingle into your taste buds, but there is nothing like food cooked outdoors over an open fire for gastronomic ecstasy. Fresh air and tangy wood smoke combine to give steak and other food a flavor that an electric heating element or gas burner cannot duplicate. But you must know how to cook outdoors before you rush off to the woods

Two forked stakes driven in ground on opposite sides of fire support pole from which one or more pots may be hung. When cooking is completed, pole is swung away from flame to third stake for safe cooling

with raw meat and matches. A type of fire that is suitable for one purpose and utensil, usually isn't satisfactory for another cooking situation, as illustrated in this article. So that you will know how to make most types of outdoor cooking fires the next time you go on a camping trip, clip these pages from the magazine and store them with the camp cooking gear. ★ ★ ★

Best way to bake potatoes is to wrap them in aluminum foil and place in fire. Foil retains natural juices for faster baking and tastier eating. Same method is used for roasting corn and broiling meat







Upper left, trench fire is handy for frying eggs on grill of green poles placed across top. Small pot with wire bail is suspended over flame at other end of trench from forked stake angled over fire

Above, chicken is broiled on skewer from fire below, and baked from side due to heat deflected by logs stacked against two stakes driven into ground at slightly more than right angle to one end of fire

Left, fire from dry poles, arranged in cone shape in hole dug in ground, provides excellent heat for shishkabob broiling, as well as other types of cooking. Forked stakes are handy holders for skewer

Below, when fire is built between two logs, flame is confined to small area for faster broiling of steaks and other meats. Logs provide convenient surfaces on which to rest wire grill between turns



Below, heavy frying pan is positioned over fire by fitting it in notches cut in sides of two fairly large logs. Short length of limb left on each log is forced into ground to prevent them from rolling







### Photo Sponge Kept Dustfree If Stored in Foil Envelope

It is imperative that all photo-developing equipment be kept scrupulously clean and this is especially true of items such as sponges that actually come in contact with the film. A single grain of dirt can scratch and ruin a negative or print. Sponges can be kept dust and dirtfree by using an aluminum-foil envelope in which cut film is packaged. When opening the envelope cut it carefully so the foil is not damaged. The sponge then is slipped into the envelope and the foil edges turned down and folded to make a dusttight seal. The sponge should, of course, be cleaned thoroughly and completely dried before storing in dustfree envelope.



### Photoprint Curling Prevented

Photographers who dry prints with an electric dryer may find that single-weight prints tend to curl toward the emulsion side. To straighten them, stack them face to face under a weight until thoroughly dry. The opposing curls will counteract, flattening the prints. Another way to assure flat prints is to soak them in a gloss solution prior to drying. The gloss serves as a moisture-absorbing agent to prevent shrinking of the emulsion which causes curling.—Robert C. Florian, Chicago.



### Tab Over View-Finder Opening Indicates Lens Is Covered

There will be no chance of wasting pictures with a lens cap in place, if a tab on the cap is positioned to also cover the viewfinder. The tab is a piece of stiff cardboard cut to fit around the lens cap and cemented to it as indicated. A glance through the viewfinder will show it blocked, indicating the lens cap is in place.

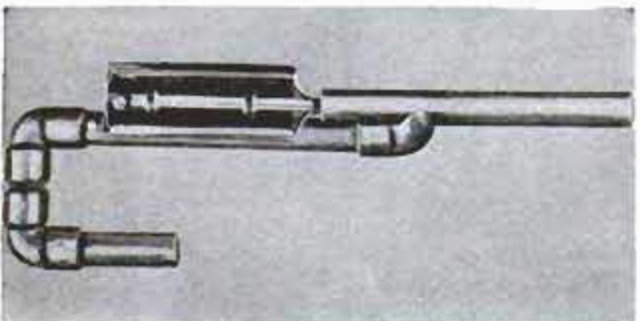
Walter Gottlieb, New York City.

### Thermometer in Filler Tube Indicates Water Temperature

Fitting a thermometer in the filler tube of the wash tanks in his darkroom permits one photo enthusiast to keep a constant

check of the water temperature. The tube is assembled as shown from  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. copper tubing and fittings. The metal plate of the thermometer is shortened and narrowed, then soldered to the tubing to support the glass column. The end of the latter fits in a rubber washer in the tubing to make a watertight fit. A length of rubber hose connects the filler tube to a mixing faucet. The hook shape fits on the edge of the tank.

I. Clyde Cornog, Philadelphia, Pa.



☐ Cotton swabs can serve to touch up furniture scratches with stain and varnish.



## Simple Sandbox of Rugged Construction

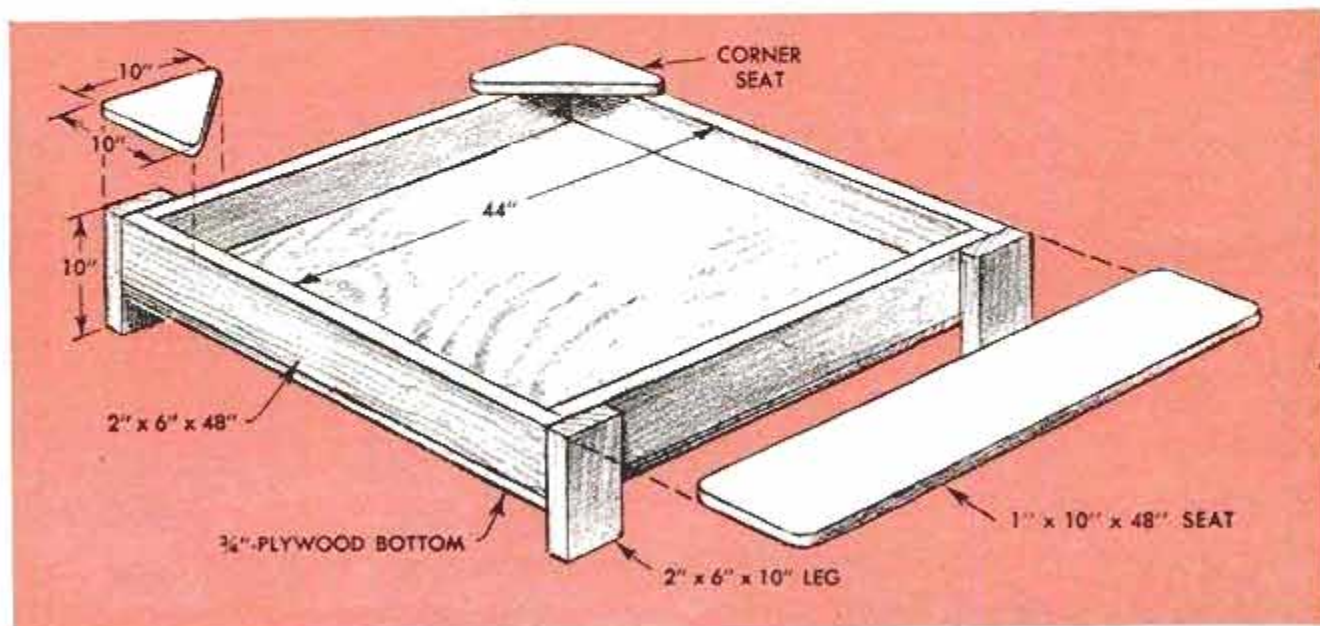


LET THE TOTS in your family dig in sand to their hearts' content in a small but sturdy sandbox, such as the one shown, that you can make in less time than it takes to go out and shop for one. The sides, ends and legs are cut from 2 x 6-in. pine lumber according to the dimensions given in the drawing below. The two corner seats and one long end seat are cut from 1-in. stock while the bottom is cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. exterior-grade fir plywood. All mem-

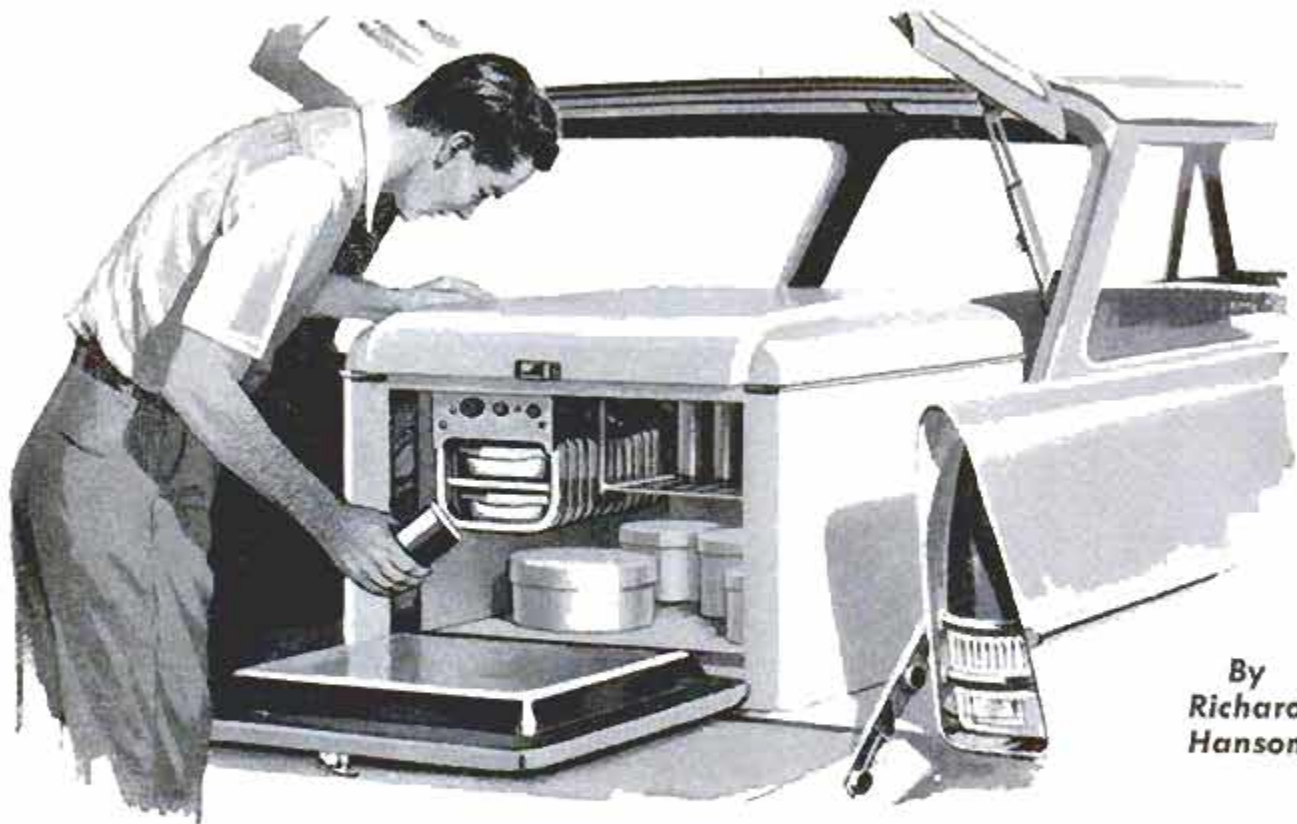
bers are assembled with glue and screws as indicated.

To prevent injury from splinters, all edges and corners of the seats are rounded with sandpaper. The completed sandbox is given two coats of exterior paint. For a pleasing contrast, the seats may be painted a lighter or darker color than the rest of the box.

To accommodate older children, simply increase the length and width of the sandbox dimensions.—Howard Fenn, Chicago.







By  
Richard  
Hanson

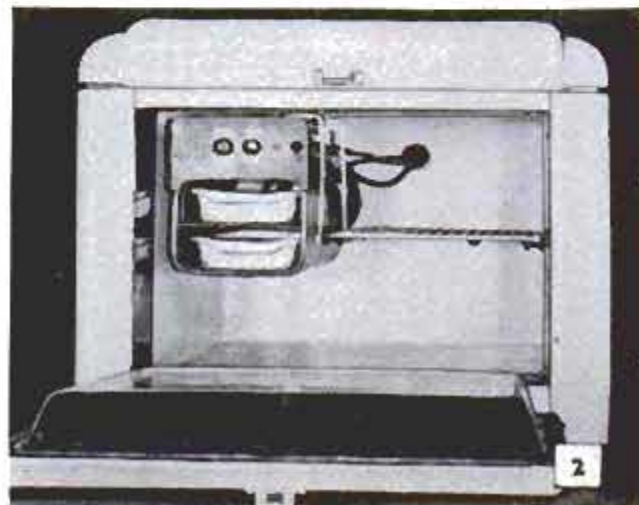
## Automobile-Sized Refrigerator

**C**ONSIDERED an accessory for automobiles of the future, an electric refrigerator can be installed in your car now, if you make it yourself. Start with an older model refrigerator, preferably a small, apartment size. Remove the evaporator and compressor units, detail A, Fig. 3. The evaporator, Figs. 2, 4 and 5 contains the ice-cube trays. Mark the various tubes and wires before disconnecting, so there is no problem when the unit is reassembled. The compressor unit, Figs. 6, 7 and 8 is left on its frame. Next, remove the door, its hinges and latch, and cut off the lower portion of the refrigerator in which the compressor unit was located, details B and

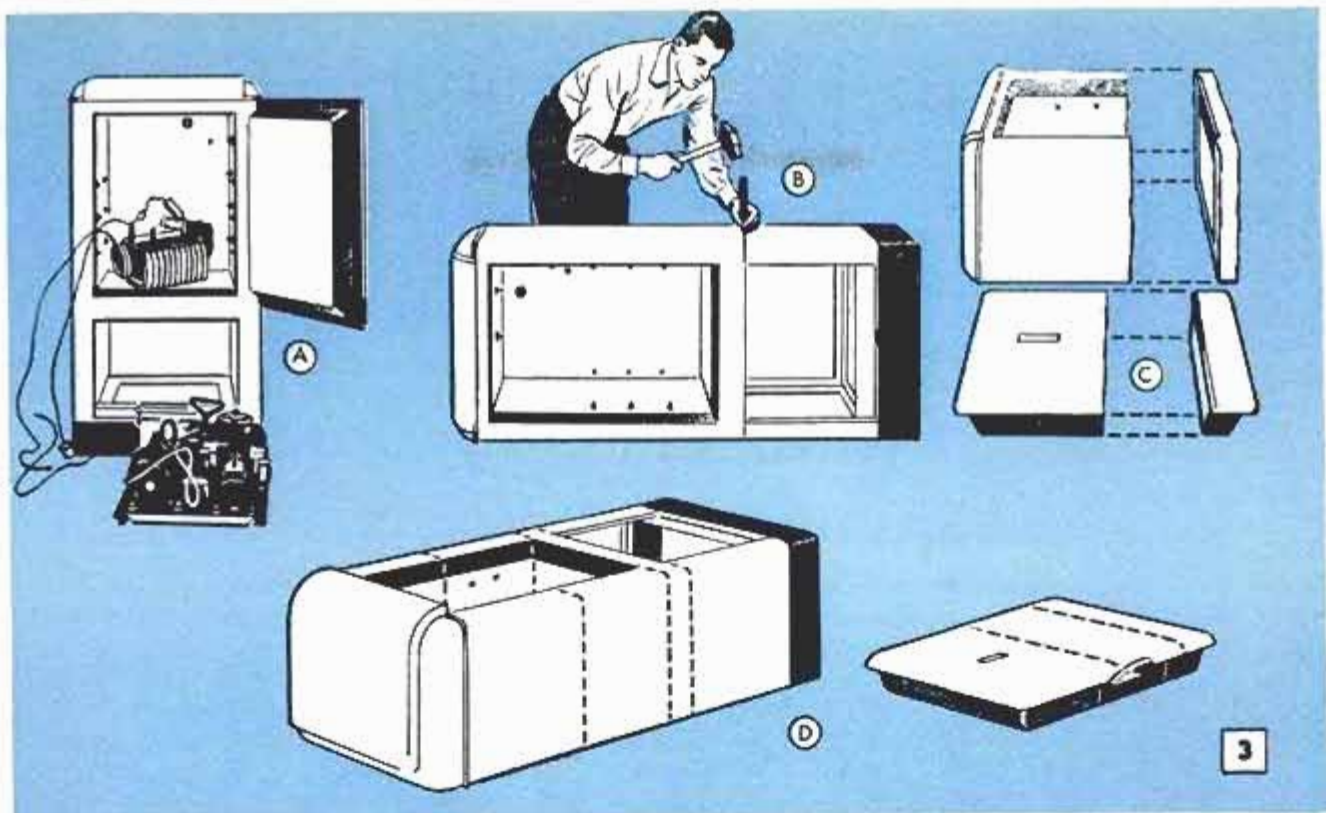
D, Fig. 3. Now, "section" the refrigerator cabinet and door, details C and D, Fig. 3. The height of the removed sections is determined by the desired height of the finished refrigerator. The original was dimensioned to fit in the trunk of a sedan, Fig. 1. If the refrigerator is to be used in a station wagon, as illustrated, its height could be greater. If welding equipment is available, the edges of the rejoined door and cabinet sections are butt welded after removing the insulation. Otherwise, allow a 1/2-in. lap on one of the sections and assemble them with sheet metal screws. The lap joints should be sealed with a metallic adhesive, of the type that consists

Finished refrigerator is neat and compact, fits handily in car trunk or in the back of station wagon

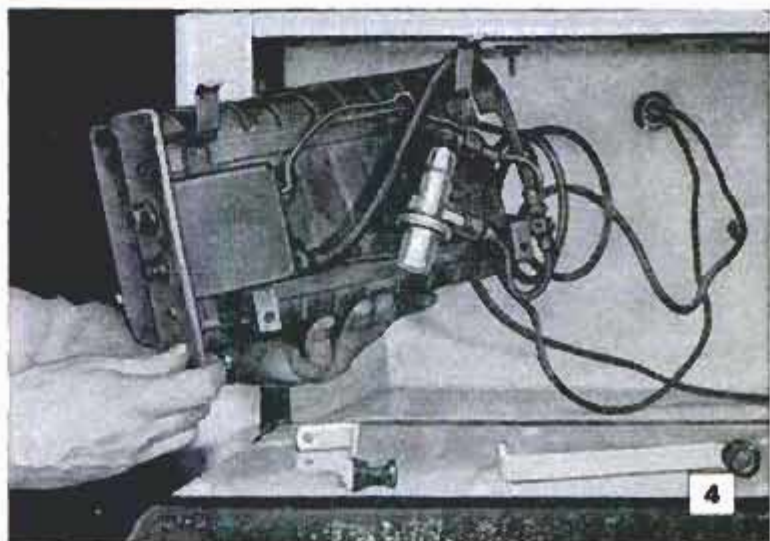
Refrigerator opened to show location of evaporator, installation of shelf with fabricated metal brackets



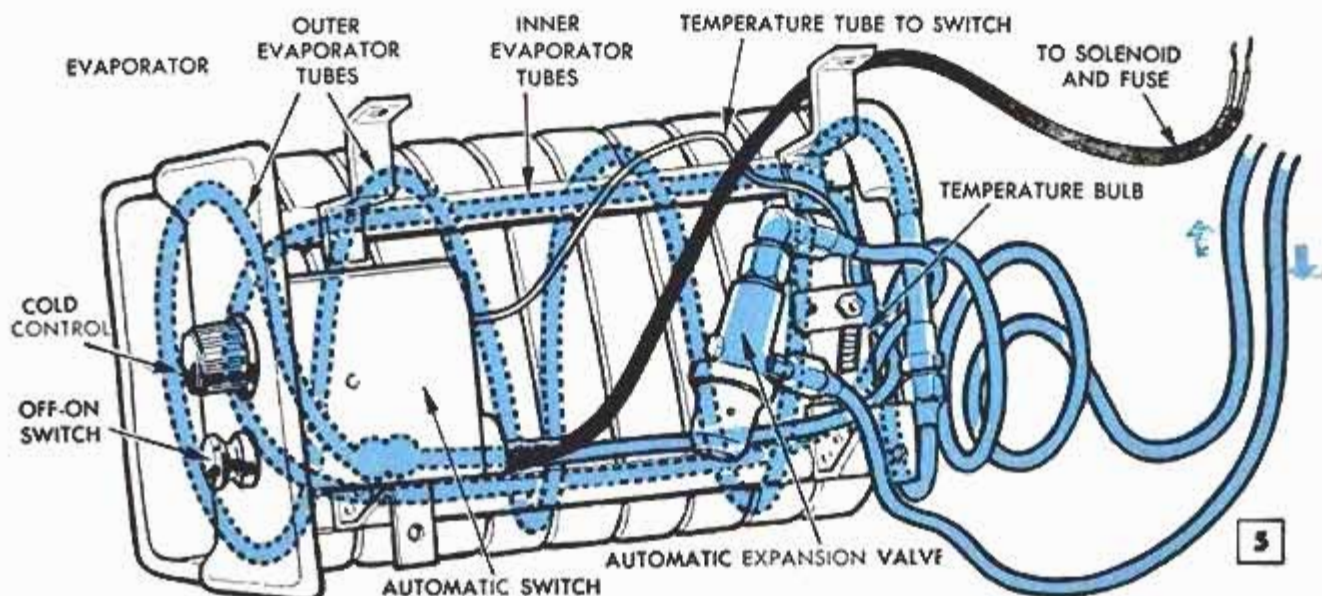




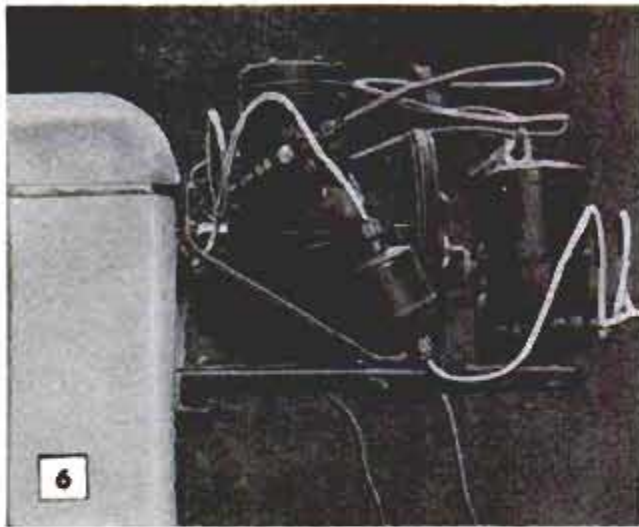
of powdered metal mixed with a resin. Replace all insulation, sand all joints smooth and paint the door and cabinet with refrigerator enamel. The door now is rehung, using cabinet hinges and latch. For greater accessibility, hinge the door at the bottom. Replace the evaporator in the cabinet, reshaping and changing brackets, if necessary. Reconnect tubing and wires, making sure all joints are tight. The compressor platform now is mounted on the back of the cabinet, left-hand detail, Fig. 9, using steel angles and flats. The 110-volt motor in the compressor assembly must be replaced with a 6 or 12-volt (depending on the car



Above is shown method of attaching compressor-unit platform to cabinet and the manner of hanging door







Above, compressor unit attached to back of refrigerator cabinet is out in the open, easy to service

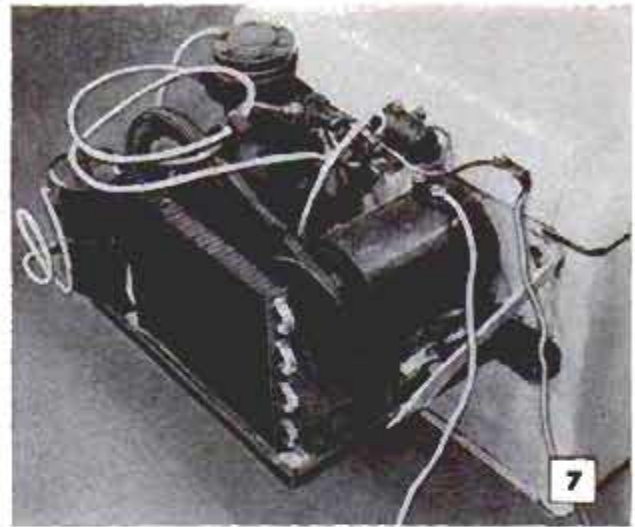
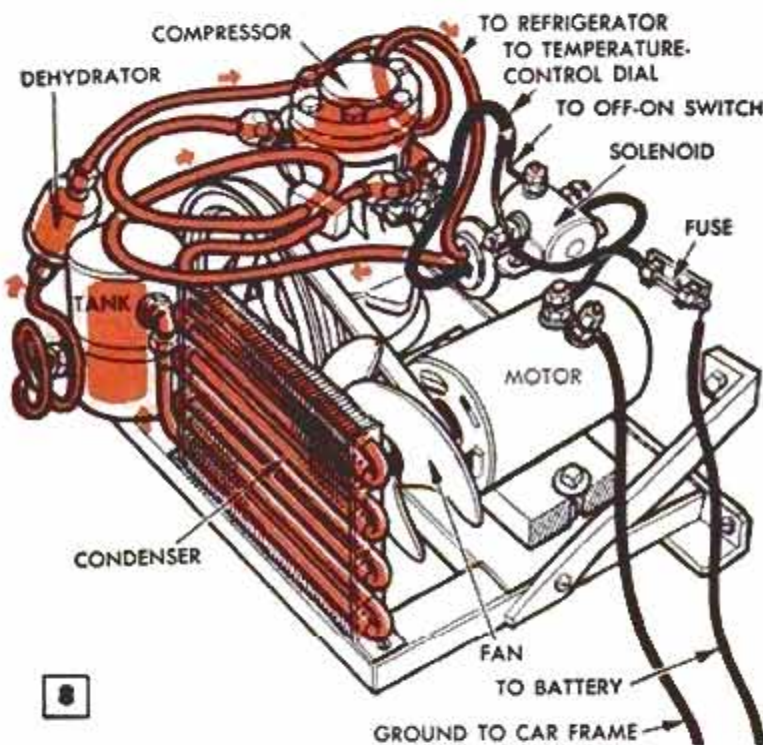
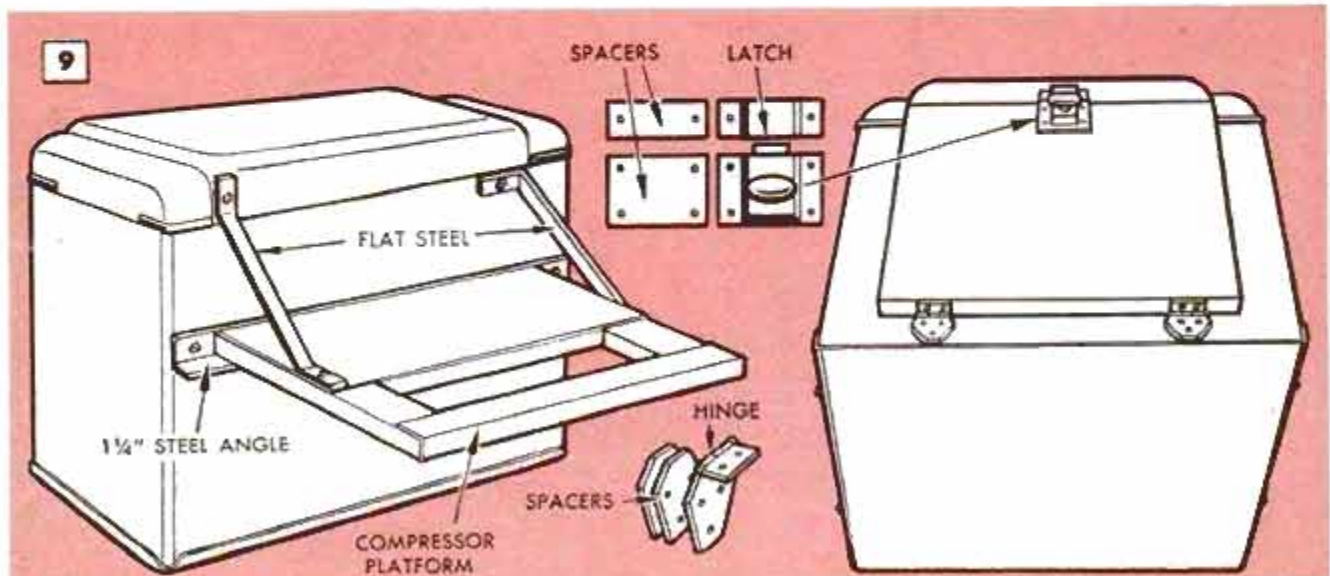


Photo of compressor unit above shows new motor, auto-starter solenoid and fused wire from battery



electrical system) d.c. motor of  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  hp. Such motors are available as war surplus or can be purchased new from electrical-supply houses. The motor is shimmed with wooden blocks to position it correctly. The original fan and pulley are installed on this motor. It also is necessary to wire in an auto-starter solenoid as indicated in Fig. 8, to supply the battery current to the motor. The "hot" wire is fused. If the motor rotates the wrong way, reverse the leads. After the refrigerator is completely finished, take it to a refrigerator repairman and have him install a new dehydrator, recharge the unit with refrigerant and oil it properly. Because the compressor-unit motor will draw from 6 to 25 amperes, it is not advisable to run it very long with the car motor shut off or it will drain the battery. ★★★

Below is shown method of attaching compressor-unit platform to cabinet and the manner of hanging door





## Truck Engine Aerates Minnow Can on Way to Fishing

When transporting minnows, one fisherman keeps them lively by aerating a water-filled milk can as indicated. Engine vacuum pulls the air from the can by means of a copper tube soldered in the lid and connected to a T-connection in the windshield wiper hose. Then air is forced into the can by atmospheric pressure through a tube entering near the top of the can and extending to the bottom. It is plugged and drilled as shown. All connections and tube-entrance openings must be airtight.—J. K. Layton, Lexington, Ky.



## What You Should Look for When Buying a Used Boat

For the many people who get started in outboarding by purchasing a used boat, here is a rundown of important points to watch for when inspecting the boat.

First, take a trial spin in the boat to see that it handles satisfactorily. Then, have the boat taken out of the water and check the bottom. Planking should abut the transom and stem squarely and solidly. Be suspicious of cracks that could develop into troublesome leaks or encourage dry rot. Concave indentations in the bottom, caused by improper distribution of weight during storage, prevent the boat from performing properly and involve costly repairs.

Spots of rust on the paint indicate "nail sickness," and if the condition is bad the boat is due for a complete refastening job. See that frames and ribs are sound and

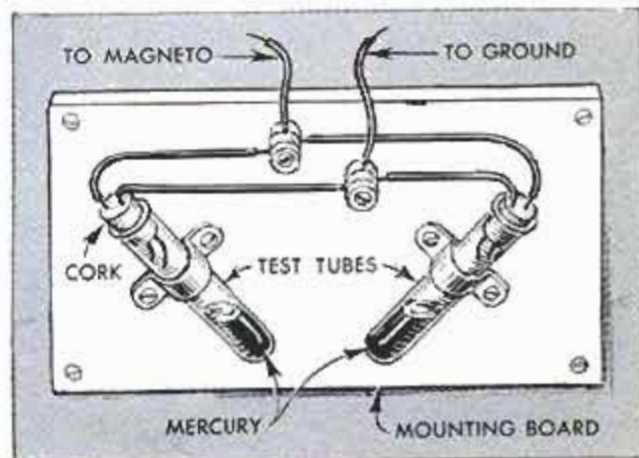
uncracked. A cracked frame will cause the planks to work and the boat to leak. Since most outboard boats are well-ventilated, the chance of finding dry rot is relatively slight—unless the boat has been covered during a prolonged storage period. A bad paint job will affect the boat's performance. This can be corrected only by sanding the hull to the bare wood and repainting it.

Aluminum and glass-fiber boats, by nature of the materials used in them are quite durable and require no refinishing. Be sure seams in an aluminum boat are correctly joined, so that they will not leak when the boat is driven by a motor of the recommended size. Glass-fiber boats should be free of cracks. Repairing these is possible, but difficult when the damage is extensive or located next to the bow.

## Safety Switch Automatically Throttles "Hot Rod" Boater

To prevent his young sons from making dangerously sharp turns at high speeds, one boatowner mounted two mercury switches, made from small test tubes, on the transom of the boat and wired them into the ignition system as shown. When the boat turns at high speeds and approaches the "flip" angle, the switch on the low side of the boat short-circuits the ignition system, until a safe angle is assumed. This safety device may be used on an in-board or outboard boat and in no way will it affect engine performance.

Martin W. Stockel, Miranda, Calif.





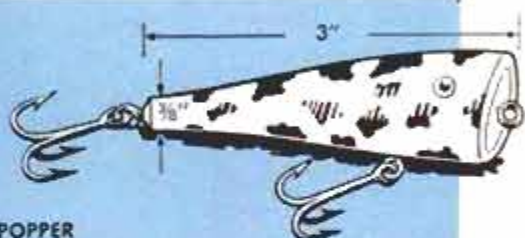
# MAKING

# fresh-water

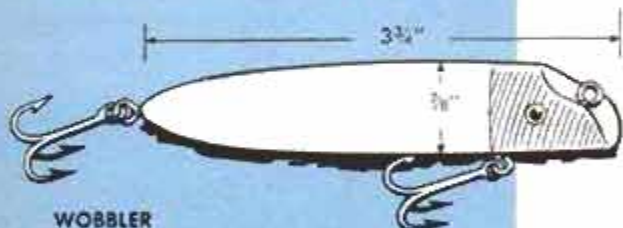


By Vlad Evanoff

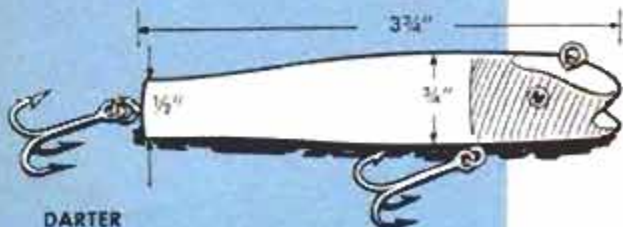
POPPER



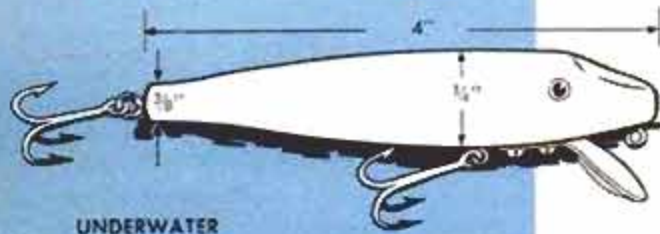
WOBLER



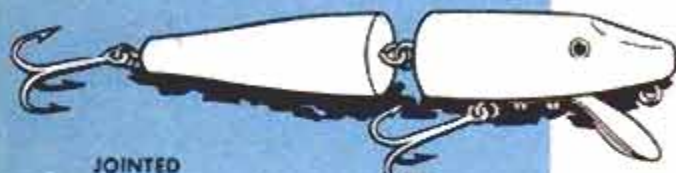
DARTER



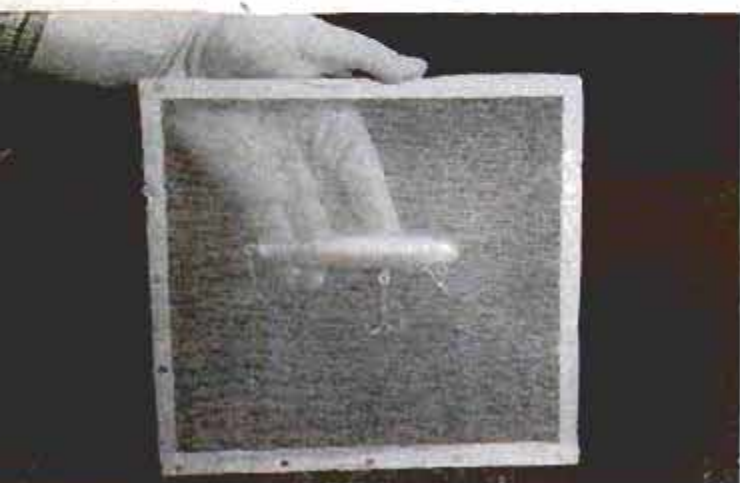
UNDERWATER



JOINTED



Above, body shapes for fishing plugs. Below, spray-painting through cloth net produces "scale" effect



THERE IS NO GREATER THRILL for a real fishing enthusiast than to hook into a big one with a lure that he has made himself. Trout fishermen know this, and have made fly tying a popular hobby. What many freshwater fishermen do not know is that making plugs is just as simple, and just as personally rewarding when going after fighting game fish.

Most wooden fishing plugs are made of red or white cedar. Bass and birch also can be used, but the cedars are best, as they are worked easily and stand up well in water. If you have a wood-turning lathe, the plugs can be "mass produced," but you can do as well with a sharp knife and hand tools and each plug you make will be even more individual.

There are several basic body types used in making fresh-water fishing plugs, detail at left. The first is the popper type. This plug is about 3 in. long and has a 1-in. diameter at the large end. The tail end of the plug tapers to a diameter of  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. A slight depression is carved in the squared-off face of the plug. All dimensions given for the plugs are approximate, none being critical. The second type plug is the wobbler, with a diameter of  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. and tapers to a point at the tail. The diagonally cut forward end of this plug is slightly concave. Next is the darter-type plug. It is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. at the large diameter, tapering to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. A notch is cut at the head end to form a "fish mouth" and the upper surface of the head is flattened. Both the underwater and the jointed plugs are made from the same body shape, which is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. at the larger diameter, tapering to  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. at the tail. The upper portion of the head is cupped and a metal "lip" is screwed to the underside of the body. Dimensions for the lip are shown in the lower, right-hand detail on the facing page. It is cut from aluminum, copper, brass or stainless steel. A ball-peen hammer is used to give the lip a cupped shape. The jointed-type plug is made by cutting the under-water body in two and rejoining the parts with brass screw eyes. After all the plug bodies have



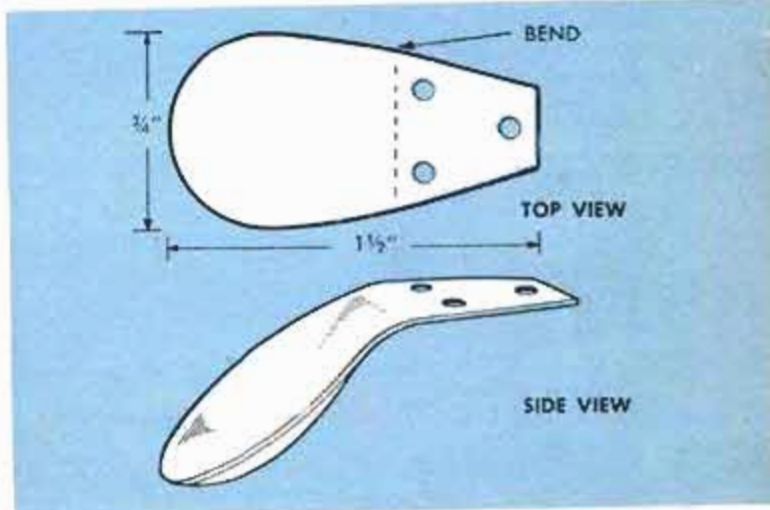
# FISHING PLUGS



been shaped and sanded smooth, they should be dipped in white lacquer, then allowed to dry thoroughly. Cans of pressurized spray paint then can be used to make the plugs "two toned" by masking the area not to be painted. For a natural-fish-look, spray the top and sides of a plug with blue, green or brown, leaving the lower portion white. When the color has dried, hold the plug against a piece of cloth netting tacked to a wood frame and spray through the netting with aluminum paint to provide a glittering scale effect. The cloth netting can be obtained from the Netcraft Co., 3101 Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio. They also have preshaped plug bodies for those who prefer assembling plugs from a kit. ★★



Above, brush applies "dappled" look. Below, left, spray cans are fast, convenient. Below, metal lip





6771-60  
By Frank Follmer and Tom Riley

X.664

Here are construction details on the most popular types of surf and paddle boards and tips on how to use them



## Boards for Surf and Sail

**Y**OU DON'T have to go to Hawaii to use a surfboard and enjoy the exhilarating thrill of racing shoreward on a long cresting wave. Surfboard enthusiasts have discovered that beaches along our own coasts and some areas of the Great Lakes provide just as much sport as the famous

Square-stern paddleboard is more buoyant than pointed-stern type while latter is faster, less stable



waves of Waikiki. Children and adults who prefer a less-active water sport, can use the surfboard for a paddleboard as in Fig. 3, or one of the boards that are specially designed for the latter purpose may be built as shown in Figs. 7 and 8. Also, marine life can be viewed from your paddleboard by installing a glass port in it as indicated in Fig. 9. The sailing enthusiast need only make a few changes in the paddleboard design and add some basic sailboat fittings and equipment, Fig. 4. The sailboard is easy to assemble and disassemble for carrying on top of a car.

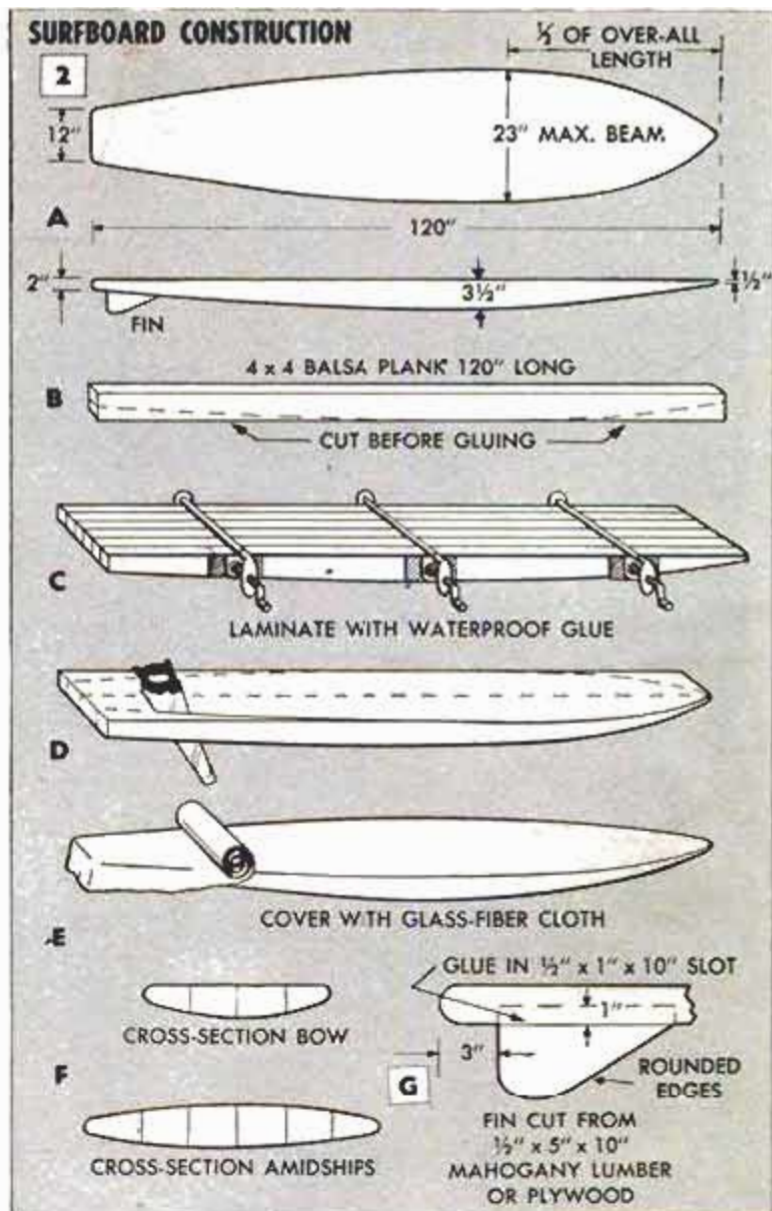
### Surfboard Construction

The surfboard shown in Fig. 2, will provide sufficient buoyancy and balance for an amateur surf rider weighing about 175 lb. However, the dimensions given are intended only to serve as a guide and can be changed to modify the gliding and floating characteristics of the board to suit the size and skill of the rider who will use it. For a smaller person, a 9 or 9½-ft. board with a maximum beam of 22 in. and maximum thickness of 3 in. is adequate. A large



person might prefer a 12-ft. board. The narrower boards are faster and are best for experienced surfboarders, while the wider boards are slower and easier to handle for beginners.

Balsa planks larger than 4 x 4 in. are difficult to obtain, therefore it is necessary to laminate several of them together to produce the required width of the blank from which the surfboard is carved, Fig. 2. Since most lumber dealers do not stock balsa lumber, allow sufficient time for filling your order. For clarity in the illustration, only three clamps are shown on the laminated blank. At least six clamps should be used for this operation. An outline of the board is traced on the blank so that it can be sawed accurately as in detail D. The sawed-out blank is then rough-shaped, using a draw knife, or a portable electric sander as in Fig. 6. All edges must be fully rounded and the sides tapered so that a cross-section of it resembles a flattened oval as in detail F. The bottom is left nearly flat from the point of maximum beam aft to the stern end. The bow section is curved more sharply as in detail A. To aid controlling the board when riding a wave, a small fin is fitted and glued in a slot cut in the after end of it as shown. The completed board is sanded smooth and covered with glass fiber, carefully following the manufacturer's



Surfboard construction details as shown above are intended to serve only as guide for making any length of board desired

Riders who cannot swim should wear adequate life jackets for their protection when dumped from board









directions for applying it. When doing this, a 4-in. overlap is left on each edge of the board.

### Using a Surfboard

The trick of getting a surfboard under way on the face of a wave, is to paddle it seaward to a point where the waves appear to be on the verge of breaking. Having positioned yourself on the board at that point, paddle vigorously shoreward. As the wave steepens under the board and carries it forward, quickly rise to your feet on the board and guide it diagonally across the front of the moving wave by tilting it to left or right as required. The best riding location is just ahead of the crest of the wave, which is called riding the "hook." A "slide" of 100 yd. on one wave is considered good. To help keep your feet from slipping on the smooth board, rub the deck with paraffin when the board is still dry.

### Paddleboards

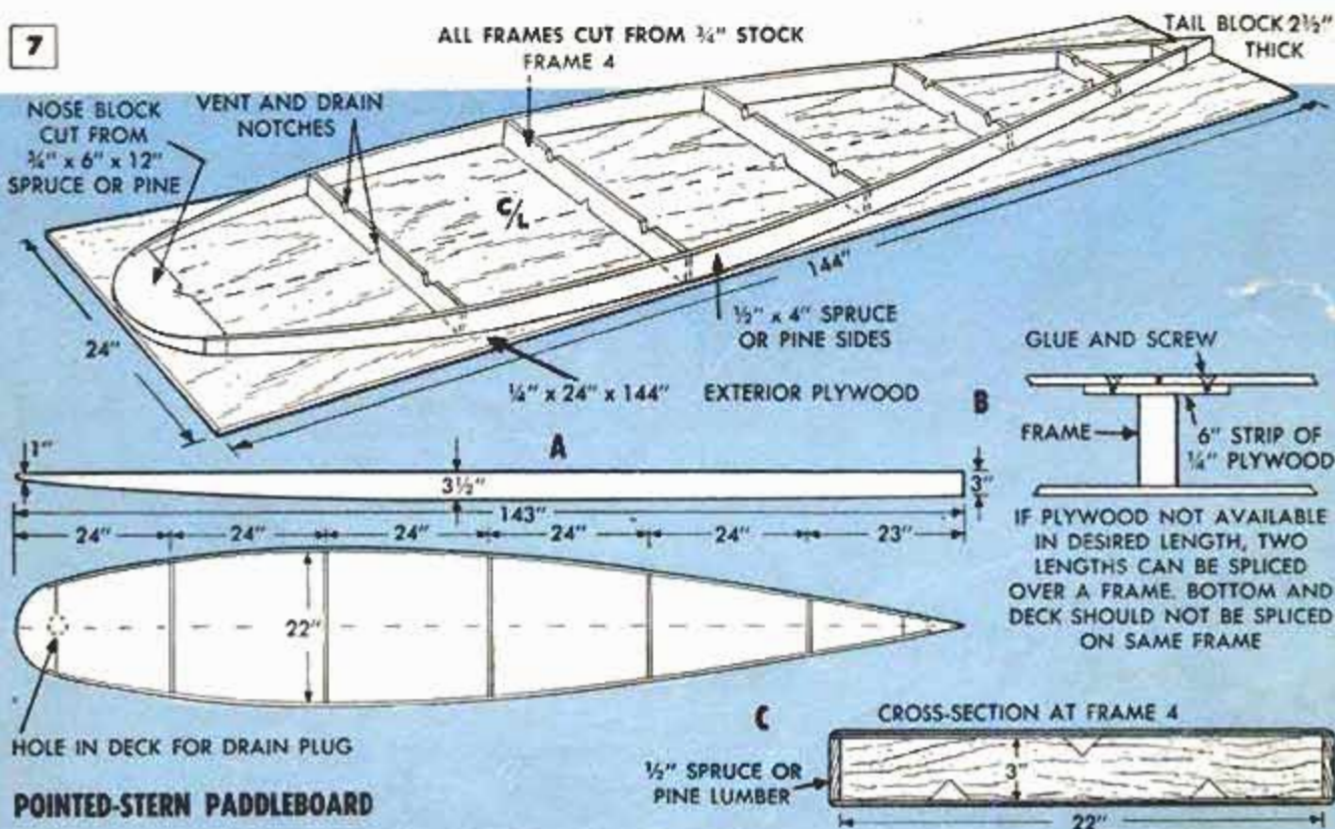
Both the pointed and square-stern paddleboards are easy to build. Construction details for making a 12-ft. pointed-stern paddleboard are given in Fig. 7. A 10-ft. square-stern board is shown in Fig. 8. Either board may be built in 8, 10 or 12-ft. lengths simply by adding or eliminating one or two frames in the stern section. An 8-ft. board will carry a maximum of 115 lb., a 10-ft. board any adult and a 12-ft. board will carry two adults.

Construction procedure is the same for both types of boards. Details A, B and C, Fig. 7, apply to both boards, except that

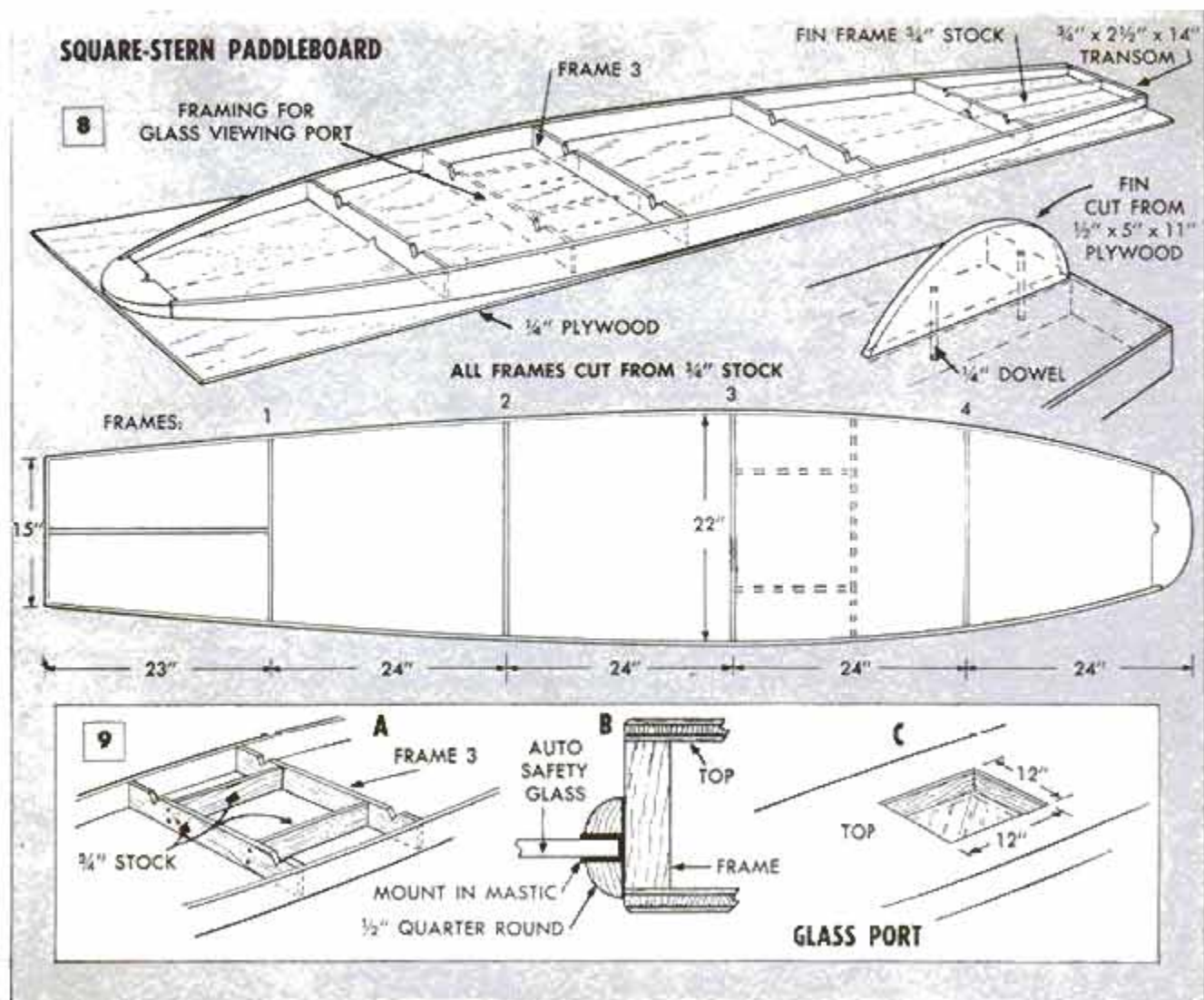


Portable electric sander makes an easy job of rough-shaping balsa blank from which surfboard is carved

the cross section at frame 4, detail C, occurs at frame 3 for the square-stern board. To make one of the boards, first place the panel of plywood that is to be used for the deck planking on a level surface and draw a centerline lengthwise on it for lining up the frames, Figs. 7 and 8. Next, cut the nose block, the frame that occurs at the point of maximum beam, and the tail block, or transom, to shape as required. Taper the nose block to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thickness at its leading edge and notch it to receive the side planking. These three members are then glued and screwed to the plywood top. Both boards take the same size nose block that is positioned 1 in. back from the end of the deck planking so that the same length of plywood can be used for the bottom planking. Next, the side planking is cut to shape and sprung around frame







3 or 4, depending upon the type of board being built, and temporarily clamped in place at the ends to provide an outline of the board and permit cutting the other frames to their correct lengths. When cutting the side planking, clamp both members together and use a long batten to determine the tapered sections from the dimensions given in detail A, Fig. 7. The remaining frames, side planking, fin frame (for the square-stern board) are then glued and screwed in place.

Note all frames have drain and vent notches. The plywood panel for the bottom planking is clamped in place, marked for cutting and then glued and screwed in position. All edges are well rounded with sandpaper, before covering the board with glass fiber or painting it. Both boards must be fitted with a drain plug as indicated in Fig. 7. The glass port may be installed on either board, if it is not to be used for surfboarding, Fig. 9.

### Sailboard

The sailboard is simply a "king size" paddleboard with a sail attached. Construction details are the same as the square-stern paddleboard. The only changes are

the thicker frame 4 for supporting the mast, the daggerboard and well and the heavier transom to accommodate the rudder as shown in Fig. 5. Details of the sails and rigging are given in Fig. 4. No special marine hardware need be used. All parts may be obtained from a hardware store and used as is or modified to suit the purpose, such as the rudder pintle and gudgeons made from a door hinge, Fig. 5. The sails may be purchased, or made from sail cloth or preshrunk muslin as shown. When cloth wider than 18 in. is used, it should be lapped and sewed on 18-in. centers. The seams prevent the wind from stretching the sail out of shape. Mast and boom are cut from 1½-in. dowel stock. Galvanized-steel tiller rope 3/16 in. in diameter is used for jibstay, shrouds, topping lift and bridle. Ends of these members are secured to their respective fittings with tiller-rope clamps as shown.

Sailing the sailboard is easy. You simply lie flat on the deck and steer the craft with your feet as in the illustration at the beginning of this article. Other than the prone position that must be assumed when sailing the board, it is controlled in the same way as a small sail boat. ★ ★ ★



# CHILD'S STORAGE CHEST

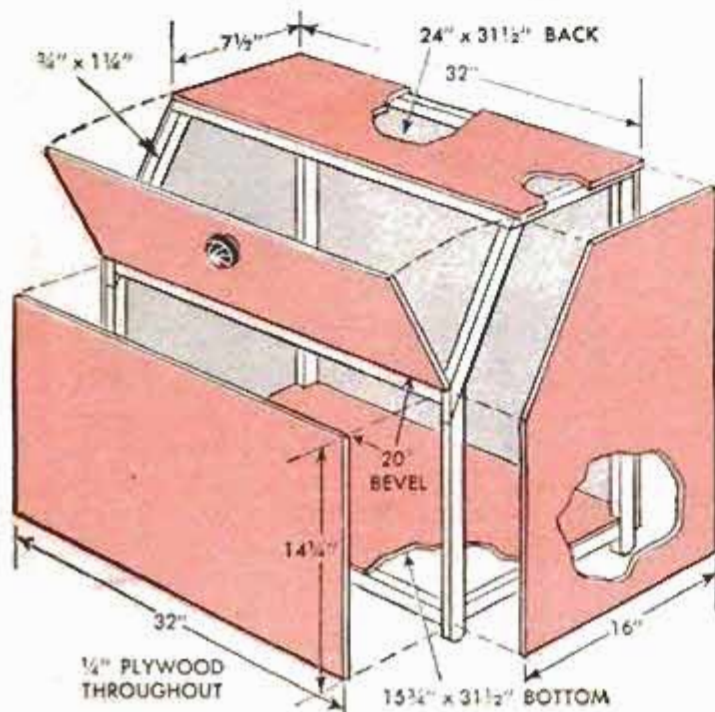
Here is a child's toy-and-storage chest designed for both present and future. When the child grows, the chest can be used for storing blankets and off-season clothing. The narrow top of the chest discourages climbing, being just big enough for a small bookshelf and a stuffed toy. To eliminate the hazard of a lid that could fall on small fingers, the lid is hinged to swing downward. It contacts the front of the chest only at one point, which is where the ball-shaped handle is located. This handle is a wooden sphere over which a hollow rubber ball is cemented, as indicated in the photo at right. The rubber covering prevents the handle from scarring the chest. A "skin" of plywood or hardboard  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thick is glued and nailed to a framework assembled from 1 x 2 stock. Notice that the lower ends of the vertical members of the frame project to form "built in" legs for the chest. Using a piano-type hinge on the lid assures maximum strength and prevents it from warping or being pulled loose by over-enthusiastic playmates. The finished chest can be stained, painted, wall-papered or covered with self-adhering sheet plastic of a suitable pattern for a child. The book-case can be assembled from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pine stock.—Bob Johnson, Lakewood, N. J.



Happy little girl demonstrates how easy it is to grasp handle that is made as shown in photo below



Chest consists of frame work covered with plywood or hardboard. Lid is attached with piano-type hinge







## Oil-Drum Barbecue Grill Serves Large Groups

Just the thing for large family picnics or other large-group outings, this barbecue grill is made easily from a 55-gal. steel oil drum split in half lengthwise with a cold chisel. Two steel angles are welded to each end for the legs. Threaded metal rods fitted with nuts are slipped through holes near the top edges of the drum to reinforce it. Two racks made of woven-wire fencing fastened to a welded frame of metal rods hold the meat to be cooked, the rod ends extending beyond the wire to provide four handles as indicated. A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

## Square Rod Welded on Garden Rake Aids Preparing Lumpy Soil

For easy breaking-up of hard lumps of soil in the garden when preparing it for planting, one home gardener welded a length of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. square rod on the back of a rake of the type shown in the detail. When lumpy soil is encountered, the rake is held in a vertical position and used as a tamping tool as illustrated. Also, the additional weight of the rod helps the teeth of the rake to penetrate loose material lying on the surface of the ground, requiring less effort when raking leaves or other debris.

Robert P. Nute, Cincinnati, Ohio.



## Lightning Rods for Shade Trees

Valuable shade trees can be protected from damage by lightning, when properly grounded lightning rods are installed on a few of the tallest ones. It is important to carefully follow the manufacturer's directions for best results, especially the placement and method of attaching the rod tips to the treetops.

## Clamps for Storm Sash

Two sheet-metal clamps screwed to the top of a second-floor window frame as shown, permit removing and replacing screen and storm sash from within the house to eliminate the hazard of balancing the sash on a ladder. The clamps are cut from heavy-gauge galvanized sheet metal formed as indicated.—Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.



## Trisodium-Phosphate Solution Cleans Soiled Masonry

To remove grease spots from a brick or concrete porch, sidewalk or terrace, use a solution of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cups of trisodium phosphate mixed with 1 qt. of hot water. Brush the solution into the soiled areas with a stiff brush and flush it off with hot water. Repeat this procedure as many times as is necessary to clean thoroughly all soiled surfaces.—Charles Mathis, Wildwood-By-The-Sea, N. J.



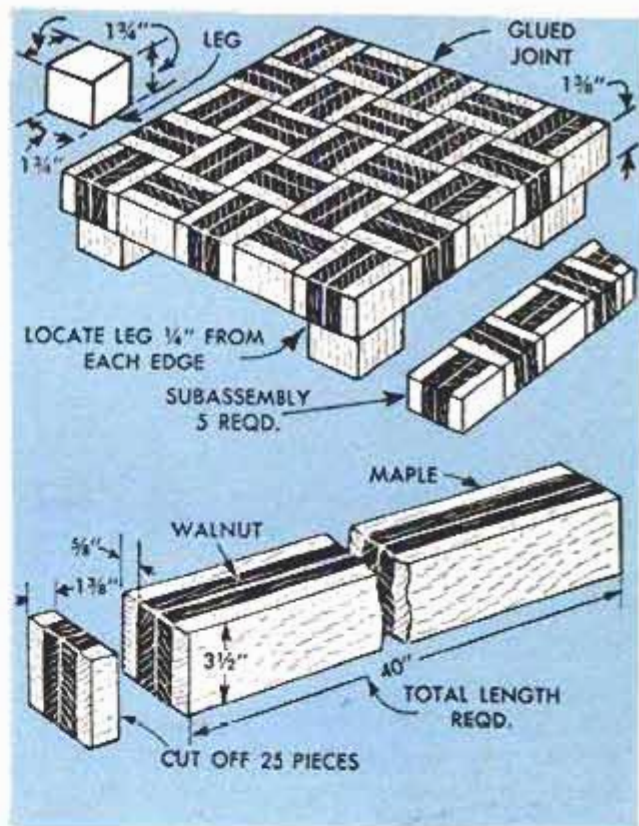
## Laminated Chopping Block Doubles as Snack Tray



Here is a chopping block that will serve equally well as a kitchen utility block or as a decorative tray on which to serve snacks. If used for the latter purpose, the block is varnished. Otherwise, it is left in its natural finish and a coat of salad oil rubbed into the end grain.

To make the block, simply glue together two lengths of walnut and two lengths of maple lumber as shown in the drawing. Then, the uneven sides of this laminated stock are trimmed so that it is perfectly square and the entire length is cut into 25 squares, each of which is  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick. These squares then are arranged to produce a pattern of contrasting light and dark wood as shown, and all adjoining edges are glued. For an accurate and easy job of gluing, the squares should first be glued in five subassemblies of five squares each as in the detail.

After the subassemblies have been glued together,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. legs are glued on the underside of the block  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from each edge as shown. Waterproof glue and proper clamping should be used on all gluing operations for a good job.



To finish the chopping block, the top is sanded smooth and a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bevel is planed on the upper edges to prevent chipping or splintering of the ends. The top should be wiped with a damp cloth after each time the block is used and an occasional coat of salad oil rubbed in when the wood becomes dry. As an alternate finish for a chopping block only, use melted paraffin to treat the top. If the block is to be used for serving snacks or as a decorative piece, the wood should be given several coats of spar varnish in place of the oil. Shellac will keep the varnish from soaking in the end grain.

Howard P. Wurtz, Santa Barbara, Calif.

## Aluminum-Covered Boathouse Floats on Steel Oil Drums

Floated on four steel oil drums, one at each corner, this boathouse measures 12 x 20 ft. Strips of aluminum roofing 2 ft. wide are used to cover the building, providing a highly weather-resistant exterior. Two

U-shaped brackets bent from flat steel are bolted to the shore side of the building. They fit over pilings, thus permitting the boathouse to rise and fall as the water level changes in the river.





# Eight Types of Mortar Joints And How to Make Them

By W. B. Eagan

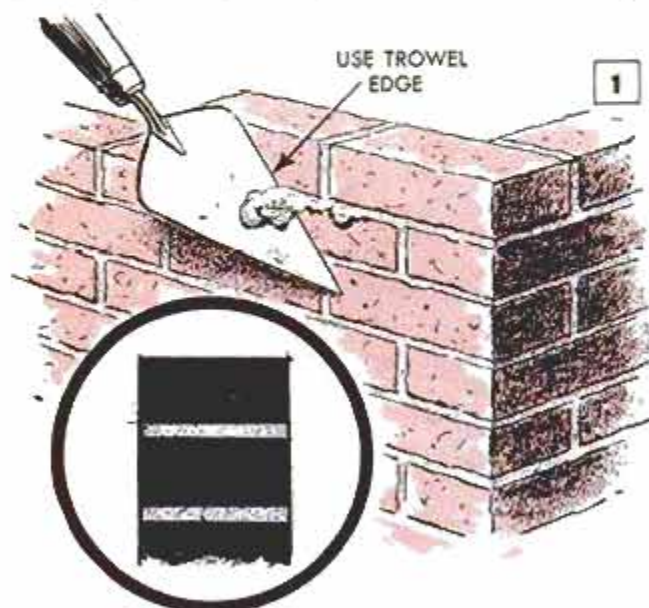


**WHETHER YOU PLAN** to build a brick-veneer garage or just a small planter box, it will pay to know how to finish the mortar joints in a way that not only will result in a pleasing appearance, but also produce a watertight surface on all exterior construction.

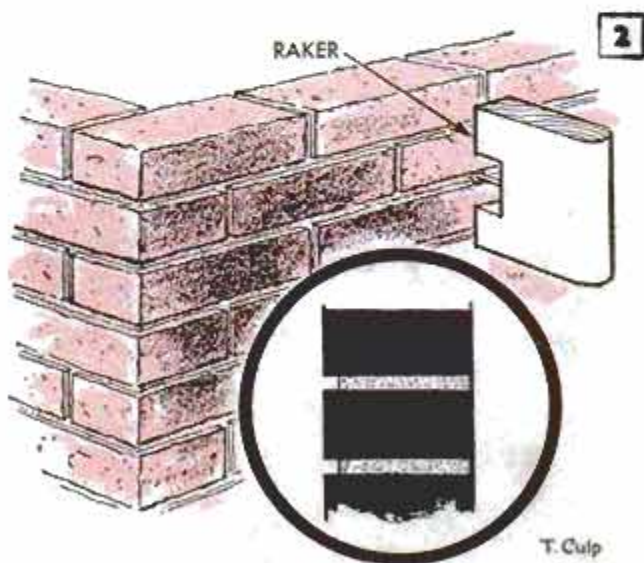
One of the quickest and most easily applied mortar joints is the "flush" joint, Fig. 1. You can apply a flush joint simply by cutting off the excess mortar from the vertical and horizontal joints with the edge of the trowel. No other operation is necessary. Although it is used extensively on interior work, the joint is not recommended for exterior construction. When making it, many voids and rough spots tend to remain on the surface of the material to readily

absorb moisture that may be transmitted to the interior of the wall.

"Raked" joints produce dark shadows that accent the pattern of the masonry, Fig. 2. To make this joint, the extruded mortar is first cut off flush with the brick, using a trowel. After a lapse of a few minutes, when the mortar begins to congeal, the mortar joint is raked out to the desired depth. The vertical joints are raked out first, followed by the horizontal ones. Professional tools, such as a steel raker or jointer can be used for tooling (finishing with a tool) this type of joint, but a raker made from a hardwood block with a nail driven in a notch cut in one edge of it, will work just as well as shown in Fig. 2. The depth to which the nail is



FLUSH JOINT



RAKED JOINT

T. Culp

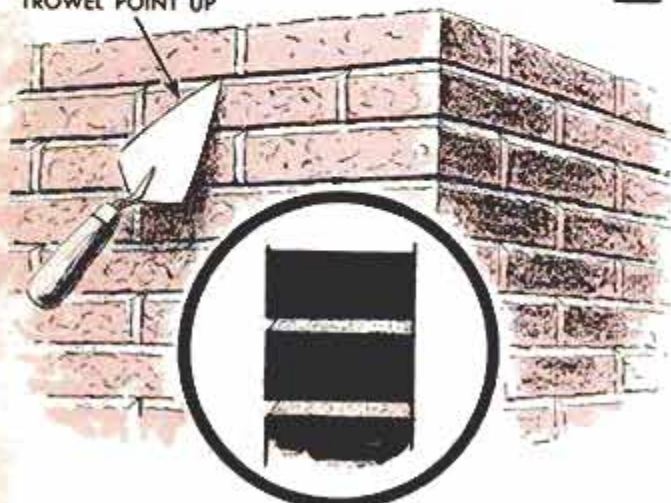


driven into the block determines the depth or recess of the mortar joint. To complete this type of joint, a square tool of the same width as that of the joint is run over the mortar to compress it and fill all voids. Another method of applying the raked joint is to force out the mortar before it congeals using a jointer tool having a square end. When the mortar is slightly congealed, the excess is removed from the outer surfaces of the brick with a stiff-bristled brush.

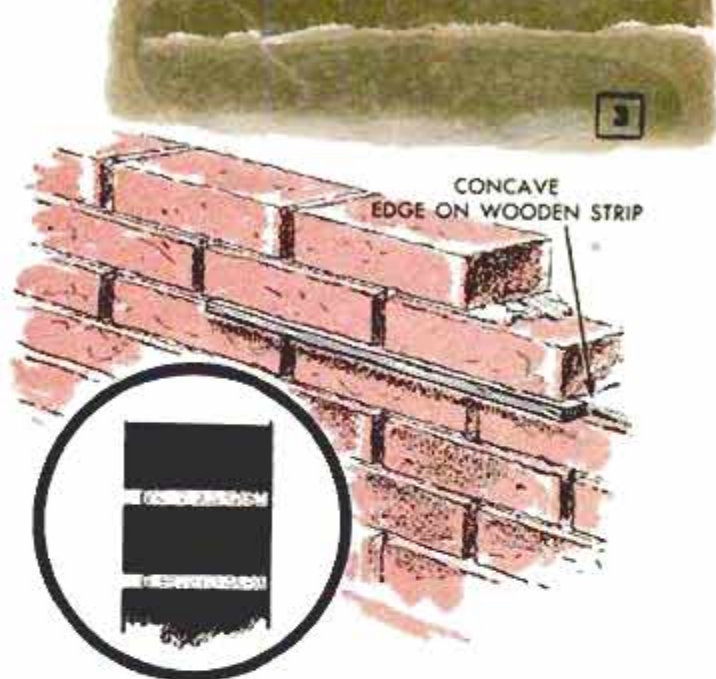
A type of joint that is difficult to make and which requires considerable preparation, is the "stripped" joint, that results in a convex-surfaced mortar joint, Fig. 3. When making the joint, a wooden strip with a concave surface cut on one side edge is placed flush with the outside edge of the preceding course of brick. The mortar is then placed on the brick for the full length of the strip and flush with the top of it and the next course of brick is laid. Only the ends of the brick are coated with mortar before positioning them on the work. When the mortar becomes slightly congealed, the strip is removed and the vertical joints are tooled with a raker.

A less dramatic-appearing joint than some of the others but the best from a standpoint of keeping out moisture and ease of application, is the "concave" joint shown in Fig. 4. This type of joint should be applied with sufficient force to press the mortar tight against the brick on both sides of the mortar joint using a cylindrical-surfaced tool that is slightly larger than the joint. Such tooling helps to seal cracks between the mortar and brick that may have been left when the extruded mortar was removed. Concave joints should always be used for face brick, unless the architecture requires some other type of finish. No other type of joint provides as much protection against entrance of water.

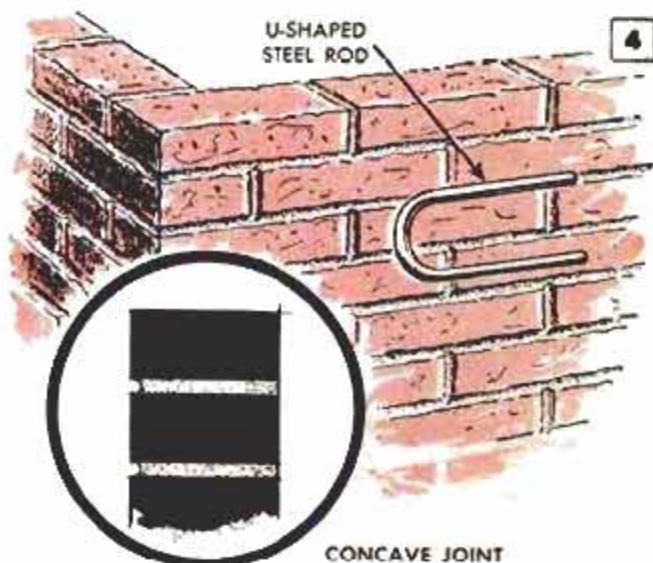
TROWEL POINT UP



WEATHERED JOINT



CONVEX JOINT



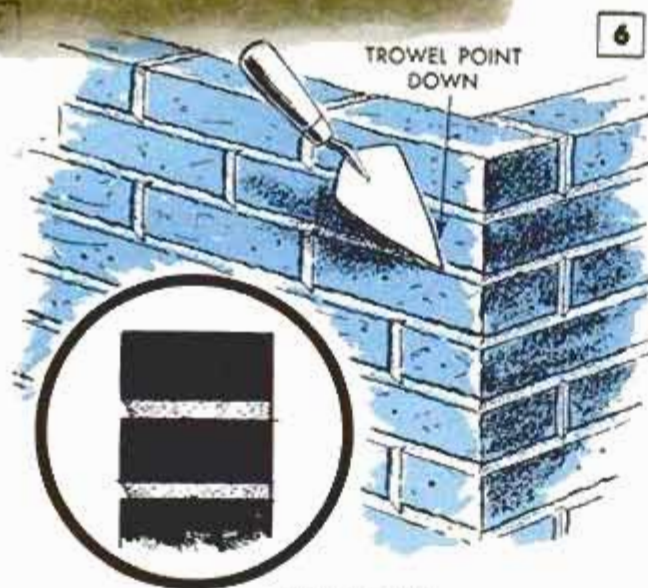
CONCAVE JOINT



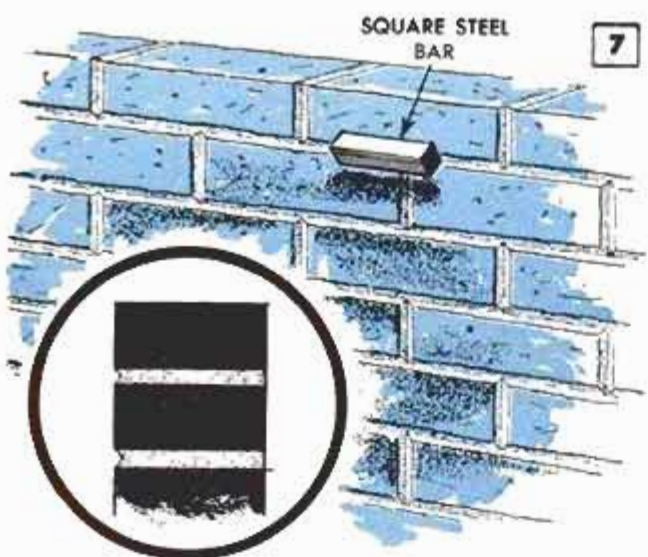
3

4





STRUCK JOINT



V-JOINT



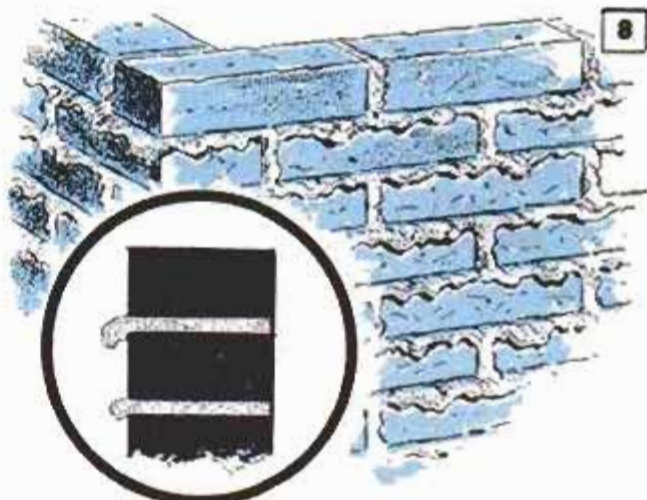
The "V"-joint is made in the same manner as the concave joint, except that a short length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square steel bar or an appropriate jointer tool is used for surfacing the mortar joint instead of a cylindrical-shaped one as in the case of the concave joint, Fig. 7. When doing this, the tool is held in the position indicated and drawn along the horizontal and vertical mortar joints. If you want to accent the horizontal mortar lines, do them last. If the vertical lines are to be accented, do them last.

When making a "struck" joint, the mortar is permitted to congeal for a few minutes, after which the point of the trowel is quickly drawn along the joint. The trowel must be held at a sharp angle when doing this so that only the point comes in contact with the soft mortar as in Fig. 6. The vertical joints are made first, followed by the horizontal ones for neater joints. An undesirable aspect of a struck joint is that a shelf is left to collect water.

For some types of construction, an interesting play of light and shadow can be effected on a walled surface through application of the "weathered" joint, Fig. 5. This joint is made in the same manner as the struck joint, except that the point of the trowel is reversed so that it forces mortar in at the top of the joint, leaving a slight overhang on the lower edge of each brick course. When making this joint, care must be taken to pack mortar solidly against the top brick of the joint to obtain a good bond.

For good results, never change the position of brick once the mortar has begun to set.

The easiest joint of all to make, is the "extruded" joint as shown in Fig. 8. The mortar that is forced out as the bricks are laid, is not trimmed off but is simply left to harden in its extruded form. For exterior use, raked and extruded joints are best suited to a dry climate since the ledges formed by them tend to hold rain, snow, or ice that may enter voids in the mortar and cause the wall to leak. ★ ★ ★



EXTRUDED JOINT



## "Running Gear" Makes House Fan Portable for Outdoor Use

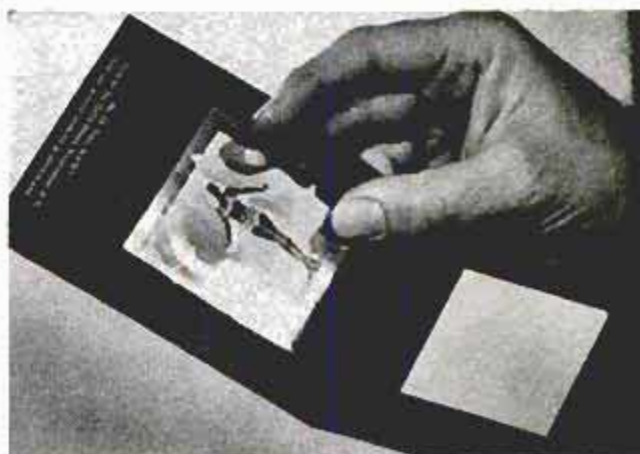
There will be no smoke from the barbecue in anyone's eyes, and mosquitoes will have to be strong fliers to get close to guests in your back yard if a big cooling fan is used. The fan is the large type used to cool a whole house, and ordinarily not considered portable. Attaching a simple "running gear" to the bottom of the fan, as indicated, makes it completely portable. Two wagon wheels and an axle are fitted to two notched wooden members bolted to the fan. Leveling devices on the opposite ends of the members are doorstops.—Ed Packer, Pompano Beach, Fla.



## Enlarger Adapter for Printing Smaller Negatives From Black Paper

If you have only occasional need to print small negatives in an enlarger designed for a larger size, there is no need to buy a special film holder. Instead, use a black-paper mount of the type used for color transparencies. When none of these are available, fold a piece of black paper and cut an opening in it slightly smaller than the size of the negative. After taping the negative between the folded layers of paper over the cutout openings as shown at the right, trim the improvised holder to fit the film carrier in the enlarger.

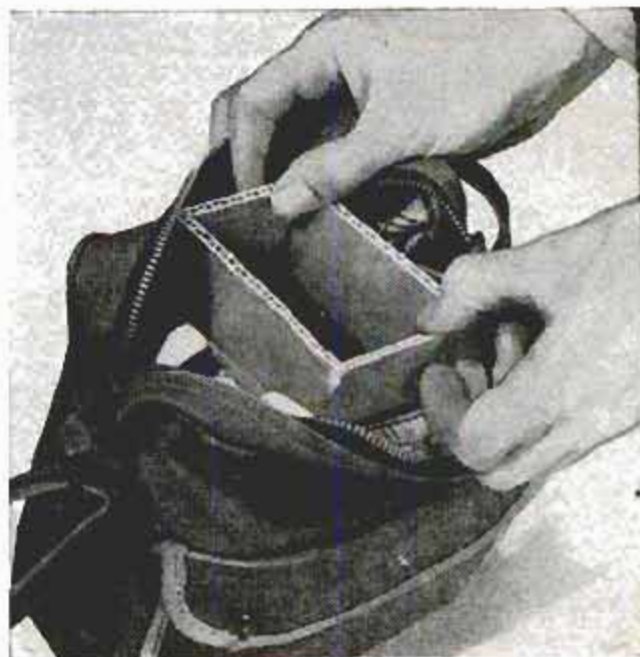
Virginia Hanson, Venice, Calif.



## Photo-Equipment Bag Held Rigid By Inserting Cardboard Liner

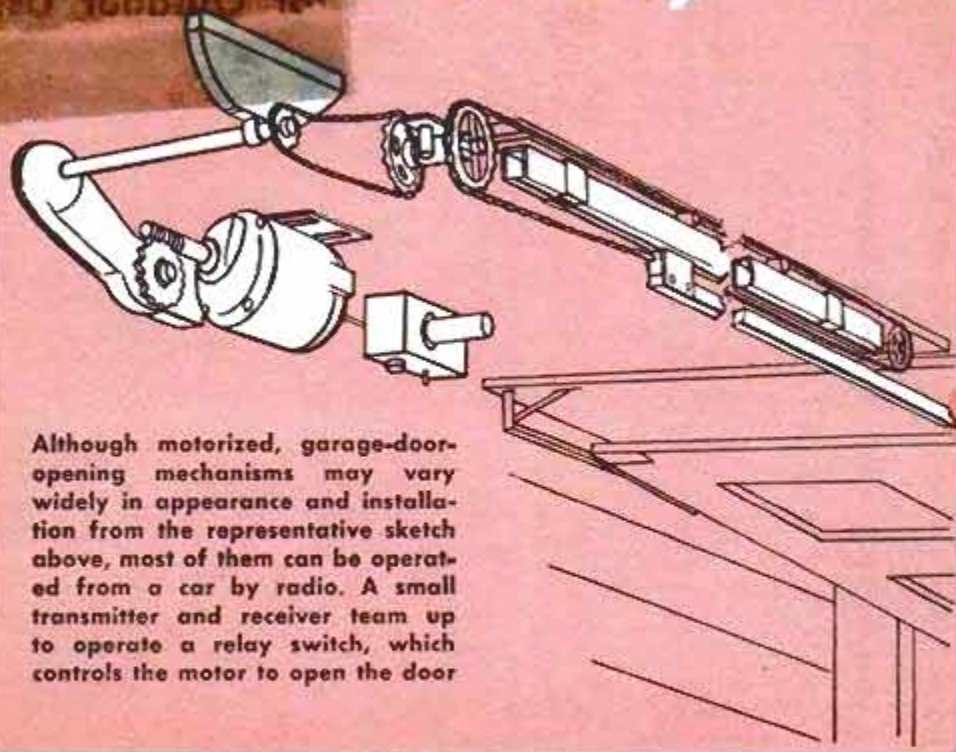
To prevent photo-equipment bags made of canvas or soft leather from collapsing when emptied, fit them with a cardboard insert as indicated. Items of equipment then can be removed and replaced in the bag easily. By making the insert smaller than the bag, as shown, spaces are left at each end that can be used for separate storage of supplies and equipment not frequently needed. Size of the insert depends upon the equipment.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.



☞ When airing clothes, hang them on a piece of chain instead of a rope, and it will be possible to space the hangers as far apart as necessary without having them slide together.—I. M. Fenn, Chicago.





Although motorized, garage-door-opening mechanisms may vary widely in appearance and installation from the representative sketch above, most of them can be operated from a car by radio. A small transmitter and receiver team up to operate a relay switch, which controls the motor to open the door



# Radio-Controlled GARAGE DOORS

**I**F YOUR GARAGE DOOR is opened and closed by an electrically powered unit that is controlled by manually operated switches, such as the unit described in the July 1955 issue of *Popular Mechanics*, or by a commercial type similarly controlled, you can operate the unit from your car.

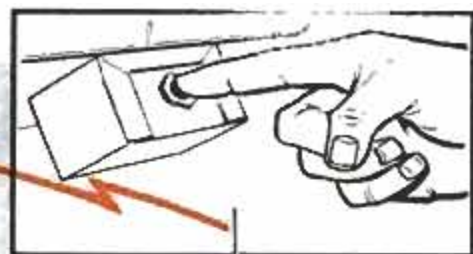
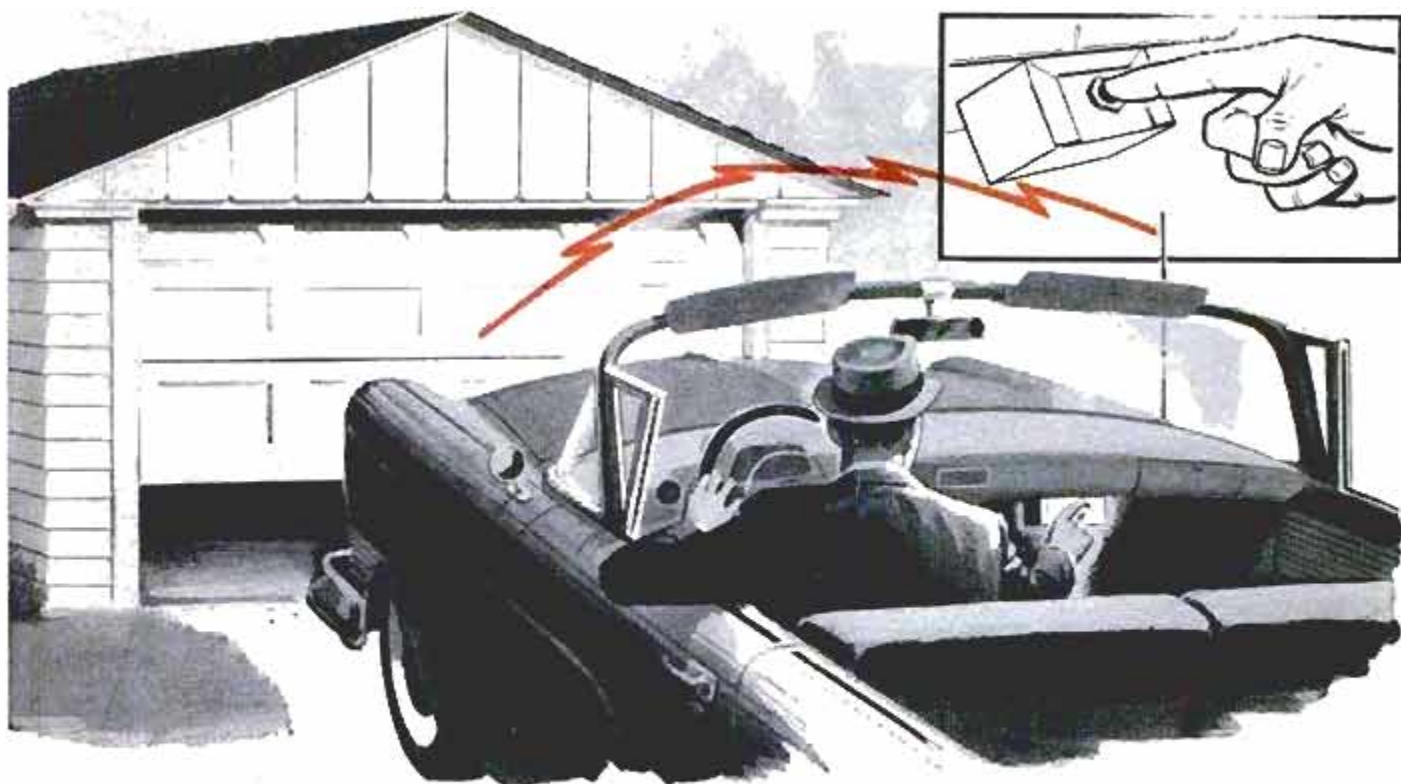
A small radio receiver inside the garage and a small transmitter inside the car do the job. Pressing a momentary-contact switch on the transmitter sends a signal to the receiver. The latter, in turn, operates a relay switch through which current to the door-operating motor is wired. The receiver and transmitter operate on the citizens' band, authorized for just such purposes. As it radiates only milliwatts of power, and has a limited range, you need not fear any interference problems. To keep it on its assigned frequency, the transmitter is crystal controlled. Both units are compact, their small size resulting from the use of transistors. An added advantage of the transistors is that they require very little power. Those in the receiver operate on two 1½-volt dry cells, and those in the transmitter operate on either 6 or 12 volts supplied by the car battery.

The construction of this radio-control system is intended only for hobbyists and experimenters having previous experience in radio work. Since no pictorial wiring diagrams are provided, it will be necessary to work directly from the schematics, although the photographs show the approximate parts placement.

Both the receiver and transmitter are built into small aluminum utility boxes, which easily house the necessary parts. Metal brackets are used as subchassis for mounting the transistor and crystal sockets in the transmitter and for the transistor sockets in the receiver, as shown. Only one part of the aluminum box should be used to house all parts and wiring. The other part serves as a cover which can then be installed and removed without disturbing the wiring.

In building both units, the transistors should be inserted in their sockets only after all wiring has been completed and thoroughly checked against the schematics. It is essential that the transistor leads are inserted in the correct socket holes to prevent damaging these units due to the application of reversed battery polarity to the transistor elements.





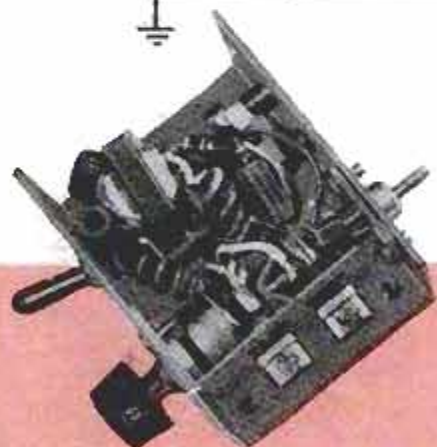
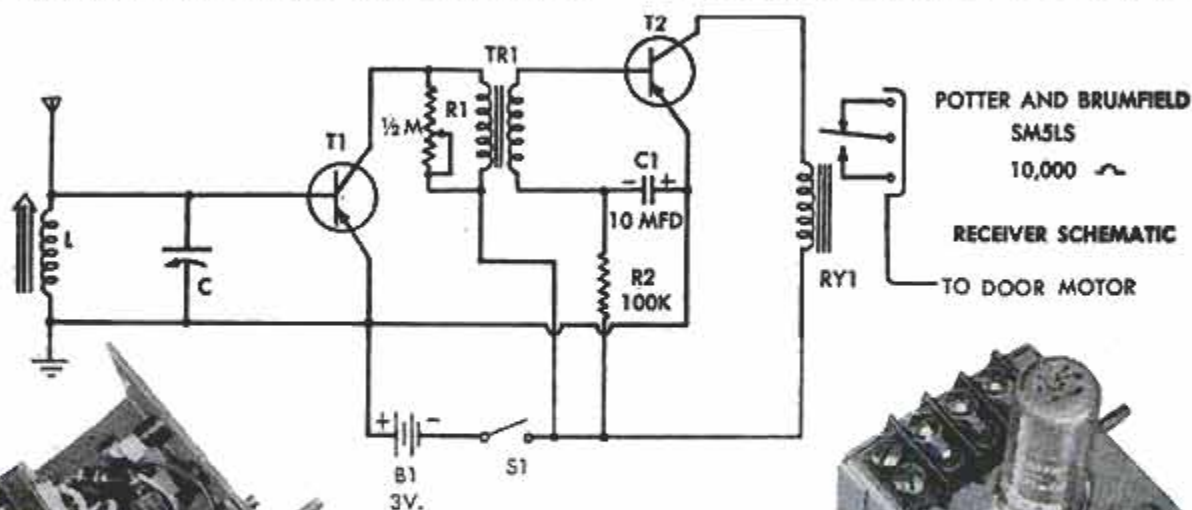
The 7-pin miniature tube socket for the control relay of the receiver and two barrier strips are mounted on top of the receiver chassis. The latter provide necessary tie points for connecting the externally placed dry cells as well as the wires from the door motor to the relay contacts. Mounted on the front panel are the potentiometer R1 and the on-off switch S1. The coil, L, is mounted on the rear panel of the chassis with the adjustment slug protruding through the back. A phono jack, mounted directly below the coil on the back panel, receives the pin plug at-

tached to the ends of the receiving antenna lead-in. The ceramic trimmer capacitor, C, is also fastened to the rear panel between two insulated stand-offs and this unit may be adjusted from the outside through a hole drilled into the panel at the location of the adjustment screw.

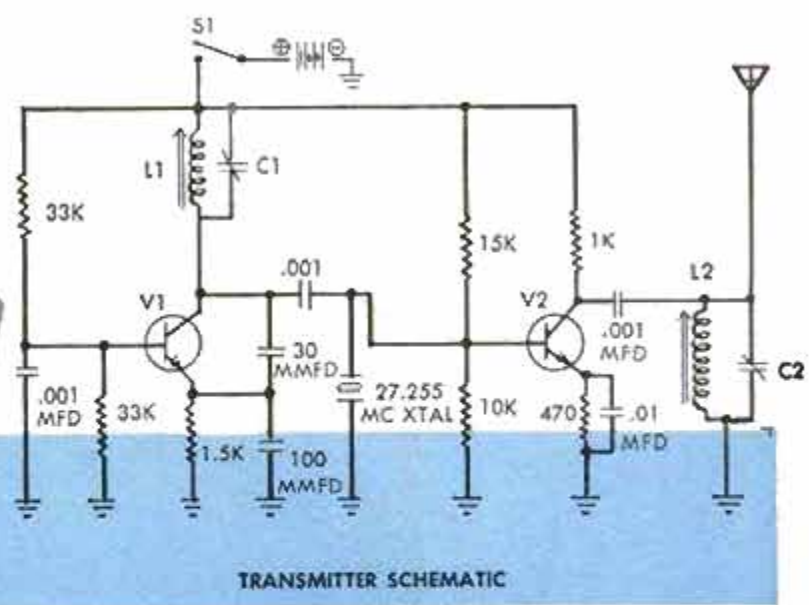
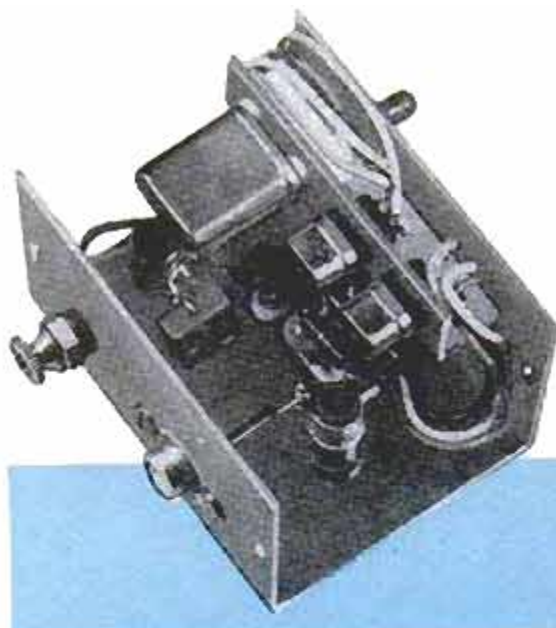
Wiring is noncritical, but all connections must be securely soldered with rosin-core solder if satisfactory results are to be obtained from the unit.

### The Transmitter

The transmitter parts are so placed that







TRANSMITTER SCHEMATIC

the momentary-contact switch, S1, is mounted on the front panel of the chassis when the unit is installed on the automobile dash. The antenna, phono jack and a feed-through binding post, to which the

“hot” battery lead will be attached, are mounted on the rear. The binding post must be carefully insulated from the chassis with fiber washers to prevent short-circuiting the car battery. All small parts

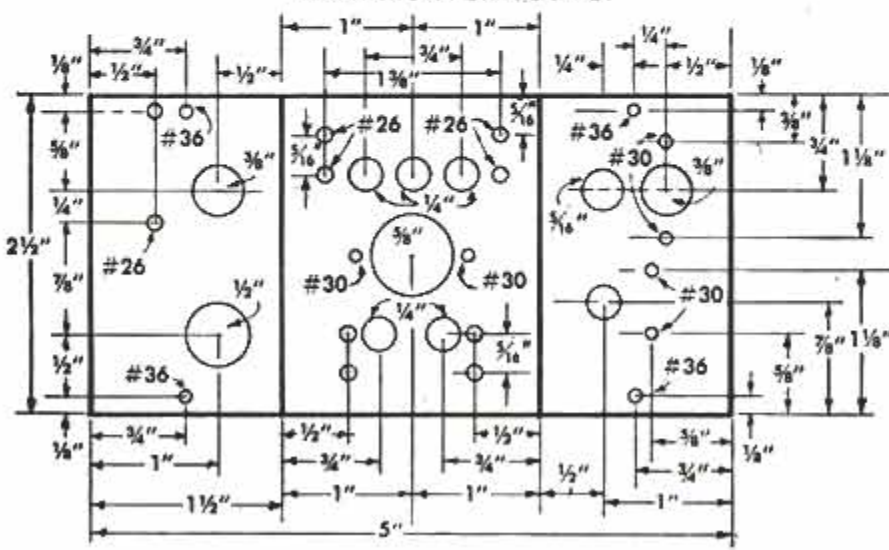
### PARTS LIST

#### TRANSMITTER

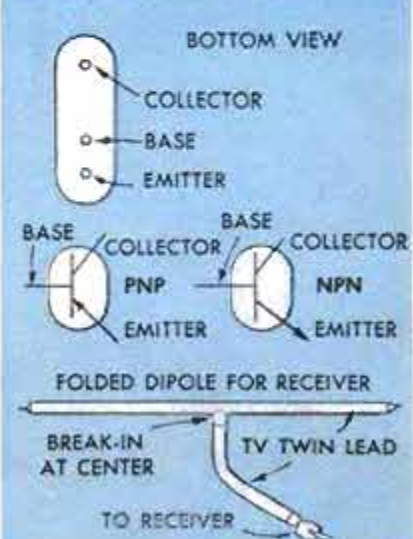
- 1 Chassis box, I.C.A. Flexi-mount No. 29335
- 1 Phono plug and socket
- 1 Crystal socket, Millen No. 33302
- 2 Transistor sockets, Cinch-Jones No. 2H3
- 2 Transistors, Texas Instr. Co. No. 2N248
- 2 ARC mounting boards, Aircraft Radio Corp. No. 12855
- 2 1-in. brass standoffs
- 1 Momentary-contact switch, Miniature Switch Co., Oceanside Ave., Oceanside, N. Y.
- L1 and L2 Cambridge Thermionics Corp., LS 3-30 30-megacycle coil
- C1 and C2 3-30 ceramic trimmers
- 2 .001 mfd. disk ceramic capacitors
- 1 .01 mfd. disk ceramic capacitor
- 1 30 mmfd. silver mica capacitor
- 1 .001 mfd. silver mica capacitor
- 1 100 mmfd. silver mica capacitor
- 2 33,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistors
- 1 1500-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- 1 15,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- 1 10,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor

- 1 1,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
  - 1 470-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
  - 1 Crystal, International Crystals Co. No. FA-5 27.255 mc.
- #### RECEIVER
- 1 C.T.C. No. LS3-30 30-megacycle coil
  - 1 3-30 ceramic trimmer
  - 2 Cinch-Jones No. 2H3 transistor sockets
  - 1 Phono plug and jack
  - 1 S.p.s.t. toggle switch
  - 1 Thordarson transformer No. TR-5 miniature, pri. 490 ohms CT—sec. 150 ohms CT (centertaps not used)
  - 1 10 mfd. tantalytic capacitor
  - 1 100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
  - 1 .5-megohm miniature potentiometer
  - 1 Potter and Brumfield relay No. SM5LS, 10,000-ohm coil
  - 1 7-pin miniature-tube socket
  - 2 Texas Instr. Co. transistors, No. 200A
  - 1 I.C.A. chassis box, Flexi-mount No. 29335
  - 1 Cinch-Jones 3-terminal barrier strip, No. 3-140
  - 1 Cinch-Jones 2-terminal barrier strip, No. 2-140

#### RECEIVER UNIT DRILL LAYOUT



#### GENERAL TRANSISTOR INFORMATION





such as resistors and capacitors may be mounted on fiber mounting boards placed underneath the sub-chassis housing the transistor and crystal sockets, with flexible wire leads connecting the two sub-assemblies. Holes should be drilled in the main chassis to permit external adjustment of the trimmer capacitors.

### Ground Connections

The original unit, as shown in the schematic, was designed to be used with an automobile battery having the negative terminal grounded. In this case, the momentary contact switch is wired to the binding post which must be connected to the positive side of the car battery. All circuit-ground connections are made directly to the metal box which, when fastened to the dash, provides the ground-return for the transmitter circuitry. If your car has the positive side of the battery grounded, the connections indicated as ground on the schematic are not fastened to the chassis but are connected to the binding post instead. One terminal of the switch, instead of going to the binding post, is wired to the chassis. The binding post is then connected to the negative side of the car battery.

### Antennas

For best results, the antenna used for the transmitter should be an 8-ft. vertical whip fastened to the car. It is quite conceivable, however, that an automobile antenna will provide satisfactory results because of the small signal required to operate the receiver from a relatively short distance. The receiving antenna in the garage should, ideally, be identical to the transmitting unit, but a very satisfactory receiving antenna can be made from ordinary TV lead-in, cut to a length of 8 ft., as shown

in the lower right-hand detail on page 182.

In the absence of a grid-dip meter or similar test instrument, the system can be adjusted as follows:

1. Place the receiving antenna within a foot or so from the transmitting antenna, adjust the potentiometer in the receiver so that maximum resistance appears across the primary transformer winding and apply power to both units.

2. Adjust the slugs in transmitter coils L1 and L2 and their screws on the associated trimmers C1 and C2 until a soft click in the receiver relay indicates that the relay contacts have closed.

3. Slowly rotate the potentiometer in the receiver until the relay contacts open, and carefully readjust C1 and C2 until they, again, close. Continue this procedure until optimum adjustment is obtained.

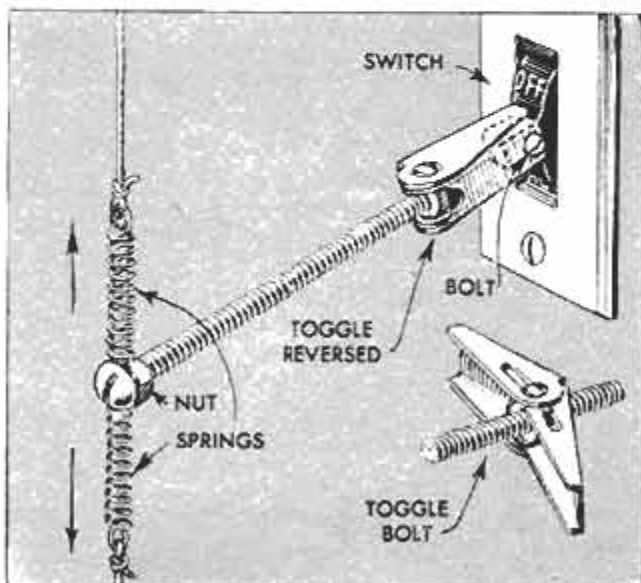
4. Now adjust the receiver coil and trimmer in the same fashion until you have reached the setting which permits the relay to close with the smallest amount of resistance shunting the primary transformer winding. Then, reset the potentiometer for maximum resistance and leave it there.

### Receiver Installation

To install the receiver it is merely necessary to connect the normally open relay contacts to one of the manually operated switches on your door-opening unit. To make this connection, run a wire from the center arm of the relay to one side of the manually operated switch. Run another wire from the normally open relay contact to the other side of the switch. This hookup merely bypasses the manually operated switch so that the receiver controls the door-opening motor through the relay. You can still operate the door with the manually operated switch, if desired.—Byron G. Wels, 6 Timber Lane, Levittown, N. Y.

## Toggle Bolt Provides Extension For Modified Wall Switch

Adding an extension to an ordinary wall switch will permit it to be used with a garage-door opener, or with a float-type, liquid-level control. The extension consists of a toggle bolt, the toggle portion being reversed and fitted over the switch lever as indicated. A hole is drilled through the ends of the toggle and the switch lever, and a small screw and nut are used to clamp the toggle on the lever. Arrangements can be made to hook up the modified switch to a garage-door opener or liquid-level control, but it is suggested that springs be incorporated to minimize strain on the switch lever.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.





## Flagstaff Topped With Sphere Made From Hollow Rubber Ball

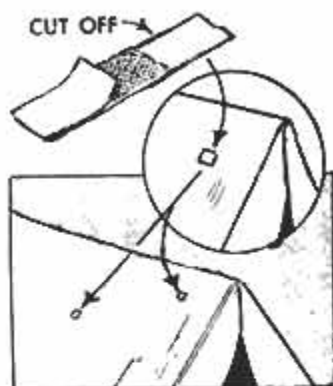


Add a neat, finishing touch to a homemade flagstaff by fitting the end with a sphere made by cutting a hole in a hollow rubber ball. The ball is attached to the staff with a screw, as in the detail, then painted with silver or bronze paint.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

## On-The-Spot Tent Patch

If a pinhole develops in your tent while on a camping trip, cut a piece from the end of a waterproof plastic finger bandage and stick it over the hole. This patch will last until a permanent one is made.



## Quick Air-Mattress Inflation With Air From Spare Tire

To eliminate the need for pumping up air mattresses every evening on a camping trip with a hand pump, or by lung power, one man fitted suitable attachments to a length of hose and used his spare tire as a compressed-air source. The spare was inflated next morning at the nearest service station. Carrying a couple of extra, inflated inner tubes would eliminate the problem of having an airless spare tire, if it were needed. The tubes could be used to cushion luggage in the car trunk. A wrapping of cord will confine tube size.

Arnold M. Maahs, Tilleda, Wis.

# PM Books for Boys and Girls to help them know about Science

**MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS**, by Don Herbert. The star of the famous TV program seen coast-to-coast weekly on more than 60 stations has written this educational and entertaining book that will help in school and through a whole lifetime. The book is just like his unusual program and just as intriguing. It contains more than 150 of his television experiments, in word and picture. Answers thousands of "how" and "why" questions children ask on the human body, gravity, flight, heat and radiation, electricity, etc. It's facts with fun—so fascinating and interesting children never tire of learning.

264 pages. \$3.50.

**THE BOY SCIENTIST**, by John Lewellen. An up-to-the-minute introduction to the exact sciences, bursting with facts every modern boy wants to know. Written and illustrated with such clarity that even complex principles are quickly grasped by the young mind. This book won for Popular Mechanics Company the 1955 award of the Thomas Alva Edison Foundation as publisher of "The Best Children's Science Book." A truly outstanding work.

264 pages. \$3.95

**SCIENCE MILESTONES**, from the *Science Digest* series. A record of the march of science which will fire the imagination, and inspire youngsters in their pursuit of scientific knowledge. Contains dramatic revelations of 60 important individuals whose contributions, from 400 B.C. to the present, are landmarks in the history of science. This book is as fascinating as fiction, as factual and revealing as a laboratory report. Beautifully illustrated and printed.

312 pages. \$5.00

The books above are ideal as birthday gifts, Christmas presents or for general reading for the scientific-minded youngster. Each is authoritative, clearly presented and illustrated, quality printed and bound, as you would expect from the publishers of Popular Mechanics Magazine. You and your children must be pleased or your money back. Send check or money order today for the books of your choice to—

**Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 758**  
200 E. ONTARIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS





# HAND HONING

## has many shop uses

By Walter E. Burton

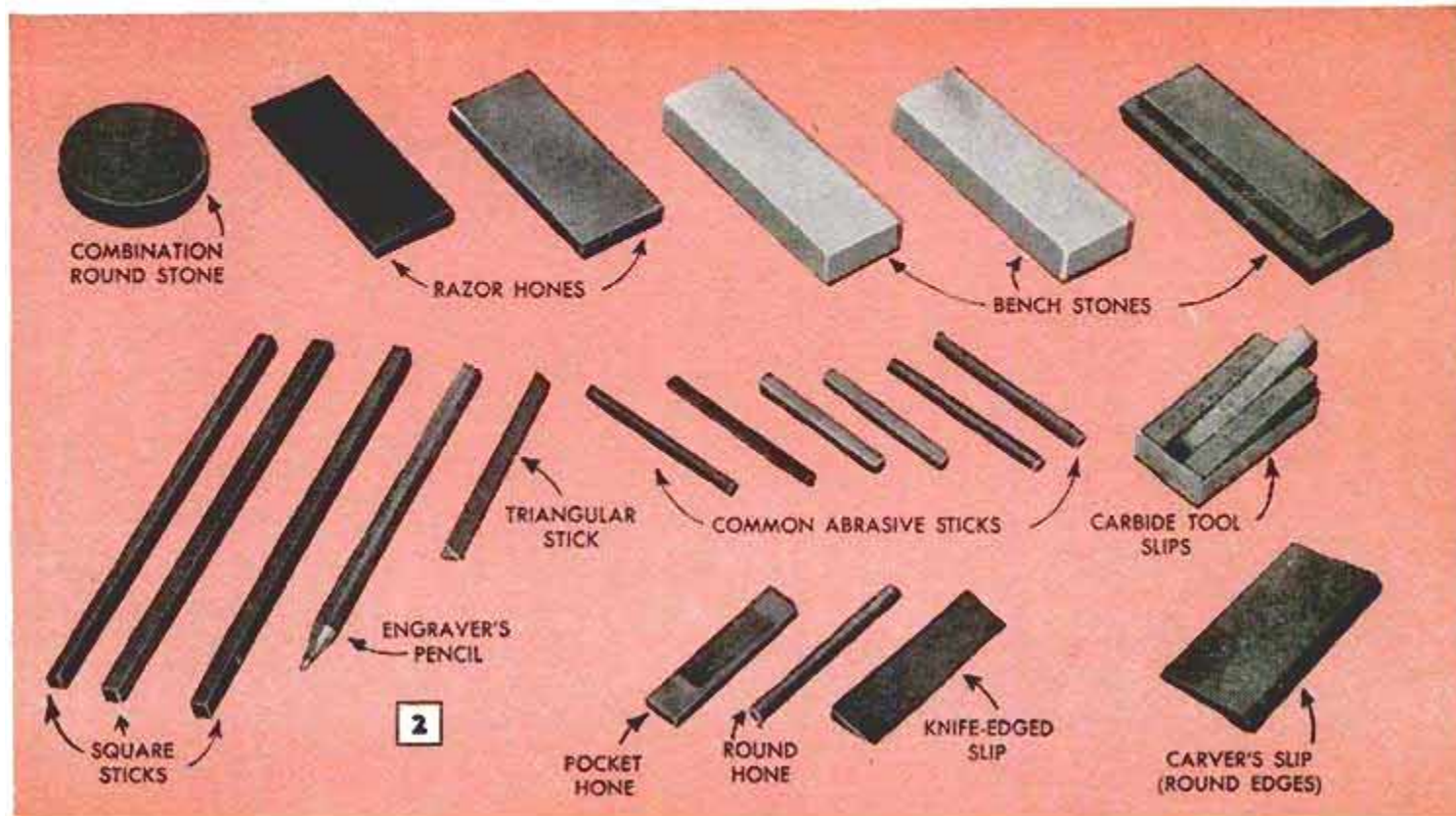


**I**N SMALL-SHOP PRACTICE, honing is simply the final step in either sharpening or dressing a cutting edge or finishing metal to a smooth surface before polishing or lapping. In metal finishing, honing has numerous applications where fit and appearance requirements do not call for the final operations of lapping or polishing. In present-day practice, both in sharpening a cutting edge and in finishing metals, hand honing is usually done with very fine abrasive stones which are available in a variety of sizes and shapes, grit sizes and degrees of hardness, Fig. 2. Not all of the abrasive stones pictured in Fig. 2 classify as hones, of course, as some are comparatively fast cutting and some are the combination type having one side coarse, the other fine. In sharpening a cutting edge, the main purpose of honing is to remove any roughness left from preceding operations done with stones of coarse and medium-grit sizes. The end result of the three-step procedure is a very smooth, keen cutting edge.

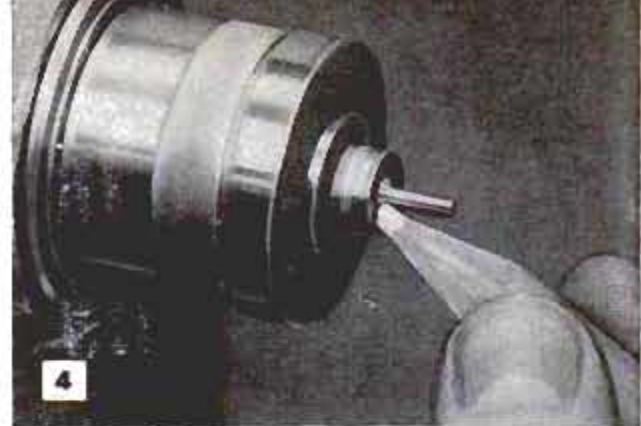
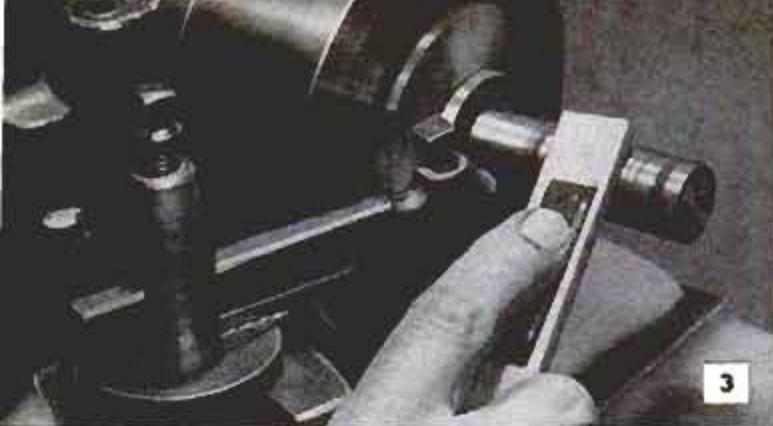
The bench stones, Fig. 2, commonly

known as oilstones, generally are used in a fixed position, the work being moved over the surface of the stone in one of several uniform stroke patterns, back and forth, an overlapping circular movement, or a figure-eight stroke. When using the sticks, slips and hones, the work usually is held stationary and the abrasive is moved over the surface of the work or along the cutting edge. A handy variation of the abrasive stick is the engraver's pencil. It has practical applications other than the special purpose for which it was designed. For example, it's useful for finishing hard-to-reach areas of small parts such as jewel mountings, Fig. 1, and in instrument and model assembly where it is necessary to produce a bright finish without undue removal of material. Fig. 4 pictures another example where a small part is held in a collet chuck and hand finished with the engraver's pencil. A similar operation, using a slip, is being carried out in Fig. 3.

Figs. 8 and 9 picture important steps in sharpening a wood chisel. If the cutting



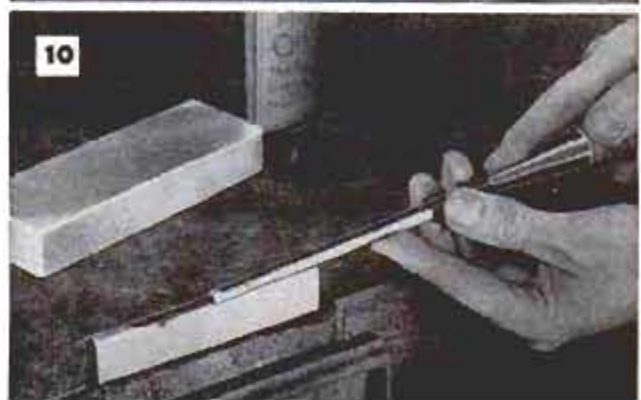
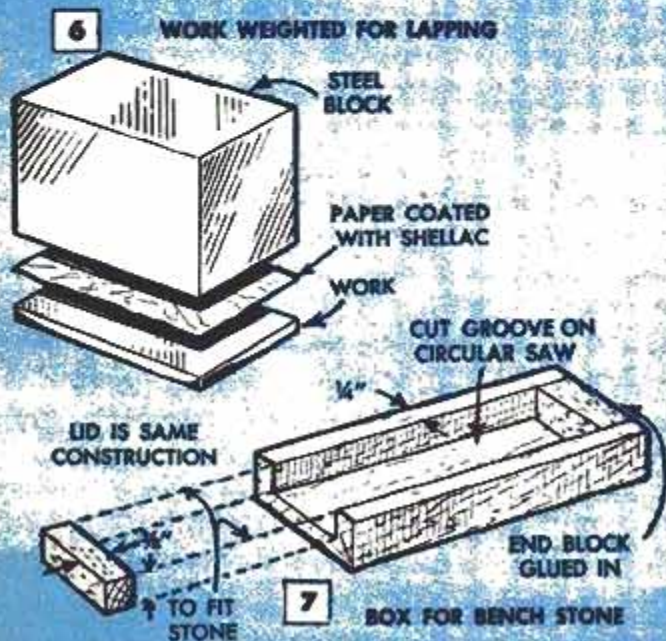
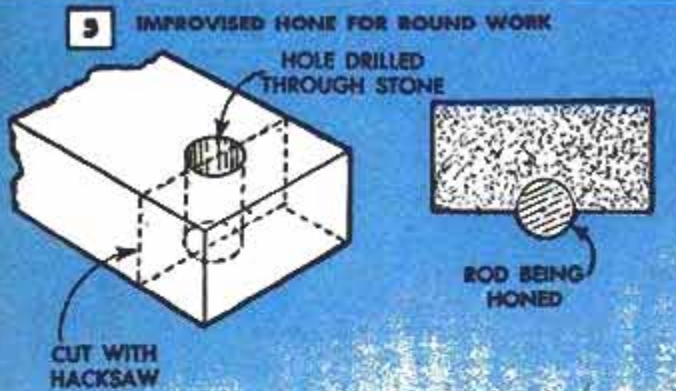




edge is very dull and nicked, rough grinding must be done to reshape the bevel and remove any nicks before the step pictured in Fig. 8 is carried out. Note in Fig. 8 that the blade is held with the bevel flat on the surface of the stone and also that it is held at a slight angle with the stone. This position gives better control as the sharpening strokes are made. The left hand applies pressure which should always be light. As this step proceeds to the point where grinding marks are removed from the bevel it will produce a wire edge, that is, metal at the extreme edge will be reduced in thickness to the point where it bends away from the surface of the stone. At this point the blade will cut fairly well but will not retain its edge for a normal time unless the wire is removed. This is done by inverting the blade, placing it flat on the stone and stroking very lightly.

To produce a very fine, keen-cutting edge, careful craftsmen go one step farther and dress the edge on a hard oilstone or slip. When doing this they place the bevel flat on the stone, then raise the blade very slightly so that the heel of the bevel clears the abrasive surface. Light stroking with the blade held in this position not only produces a razor-keen cutting edge, it also forms a narrow second bevel just back of the cutting edge to give added support. In all these sharpening operations, with the exception of rough grinding, a light oil should be used on the stone to float away the fine particles of metal removed in the sharpening and honing steps.

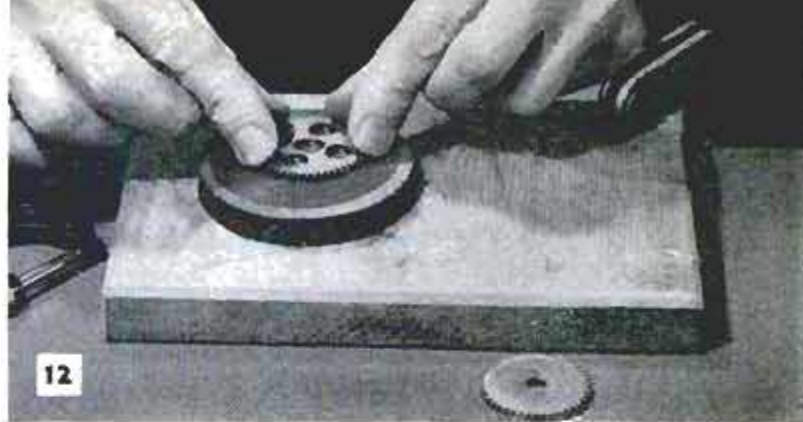
After rough-grinding the outside bevel on a gouge, carvers often finish the edge on a round-edge slip as in Fig. 10. Although in this case the slip is shown being held stationary in a vise, some craftsmen will







For a fine edge on a pocket-knife blade use a hard abrasive stick. Unless the edge is nicked or otherwise damaged, honing with the stick will suffice



Honing, or lapping, small gear wheels on a round bench stone removes burrs, dents or other imperfections and produces a fine finish. Use light oil on stone

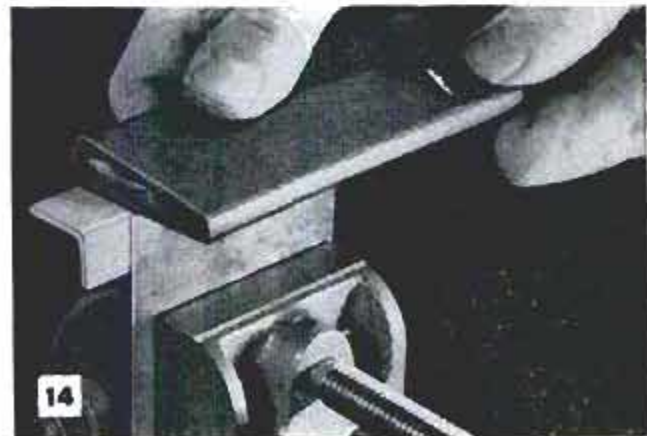
prefer to use the slip freehand, holding the tool stationary rather than the slip.

Some jobs may require improvised methods, Figs. 5 and 6 being examples of special applications. For polishing rods and shafting drill a hole of the same diameter as the rod or shaft through an old oilstone, cut through with a hacksaw as in Fig. 5 and you have a handy hone for the job. In some instances it may be an advantage to weight the work uniformly rather than depend on finger pressure as in Fig. 12. This can be done as in Fig. 6, using a steel block to which the work is attached. This procedure, which is a form of lapping, utilizes a fine oilstone having a true surface.

To protect a fine, hard oilstone of the type shown in Figs. 8 and 9, which is ordinarily used at the bench, make a box, or holder, from hardwood as in Fig. 7. A few drops of glue will serve to hold the stone in the lower half of the box. Figs. 11, 13 and 14 are examples of hand operations where the work is held stationary and the abrasive is moved over the surface. For finishing a pocketknife blade to a keen edge, Fig. 11, cleaning up a worn lathe chuck, Fig. 13, or squaring the edge of a scraper blade, Fig. 14, these methods usually are satisfactory.

Keep the stone clean by wiping off any excess oil after using. It's a good idea also

If you drop a stone and break it, the broken parts are still useful. Here a section of a broken stone is being used to clean and polish a worn lathe chuck



#### TYPES OF OILSTONES USED IN HONING

Hone*	Material	Can Be Used to Hone**
		Knives and other edged tools
Silicon Carbide		Woodsmen's edged equipment Iron castings Aluminum and brass parts Carbide tools
Aluminum Oxide		Woodworking and other shop tools High-speed-steel lathe bits Alloy-steel punches, dies, etc. Scissors Knives
Novaculite		Carving tools Razors Watch and clock parts Parts of models Gun-mechanism parts Workshop tools Carving tools Pocket knives Woodworking tools Leather-cutting knives Miscellaneous tools

Some of the above materials are made into honing wheels which are rotated in a jeweler's lathe or by other means at speeds considerably slower than for a grinding wheel of same size.

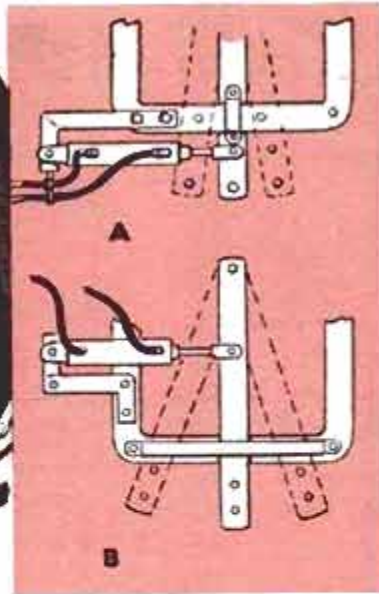
\*The word "hone" is understood to mean here an abrasive stone called variously by such names as oilstone, sharpening stone and whetstone.

\*\*Differences between the ability of various stones to hone different kinds of metals are not sharply drawn and, in general, it is possible to hone almost anything on any stone—allowing for variations in speed, finish, economy, etc.

to wipe the abrasive surfaces occasionally with a soft cloth dipped in solvent. Keep the stone in a bench drawer where it is less likely to fall accidentally to the floor and be chipped or broken. ★ ★ ★

A trick in squaring a scraper blade with a slip is to hold a short length of aluminum angle as shown. This slides along side of blade and acts as a guide





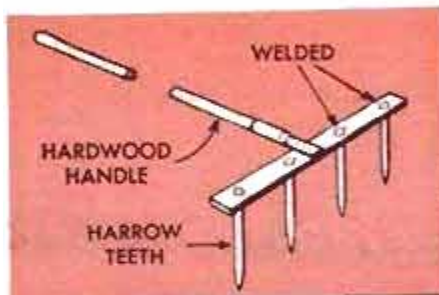
### Hydraulic Cylinder On Drawbar

Controlled from the seat, this hydraulic cylinder linked to the drawbar permits easier, quicker alignment when coupling the drawbar to farm implements and provides accurate steering when making sharp turns while towing implements. The cylinder is bolted to a metal bracket which can be fitted in one of two ways as shown.—C. F. Marley, Nokomis, Ill.



### Barbed-Wire Fencing Strung With Tractor-Mounted Reel

Stringing barbed wire for fences is a fast and simple job when this tractor-mounted wire "unwinder" is used. Lengths of steel angle are welded to form a U-shaped platform, the floor of which is a piece of steel plate. A steel rod welded to the plate acts as a spindle on which the roll of wire rotates. The end of the wire is fastened securely to a post, then the tractor is driven slowly down the fence row, keeping the wire under slight tension. At the end of the row, the tractor is stopped, holding the wire taut, while it is stapled to the posts. Caution must be exercised by the tractor driver not to pull the wire so tightly that it breaks. Breakage could cause personal injury as well as extra work in restringing the wire.

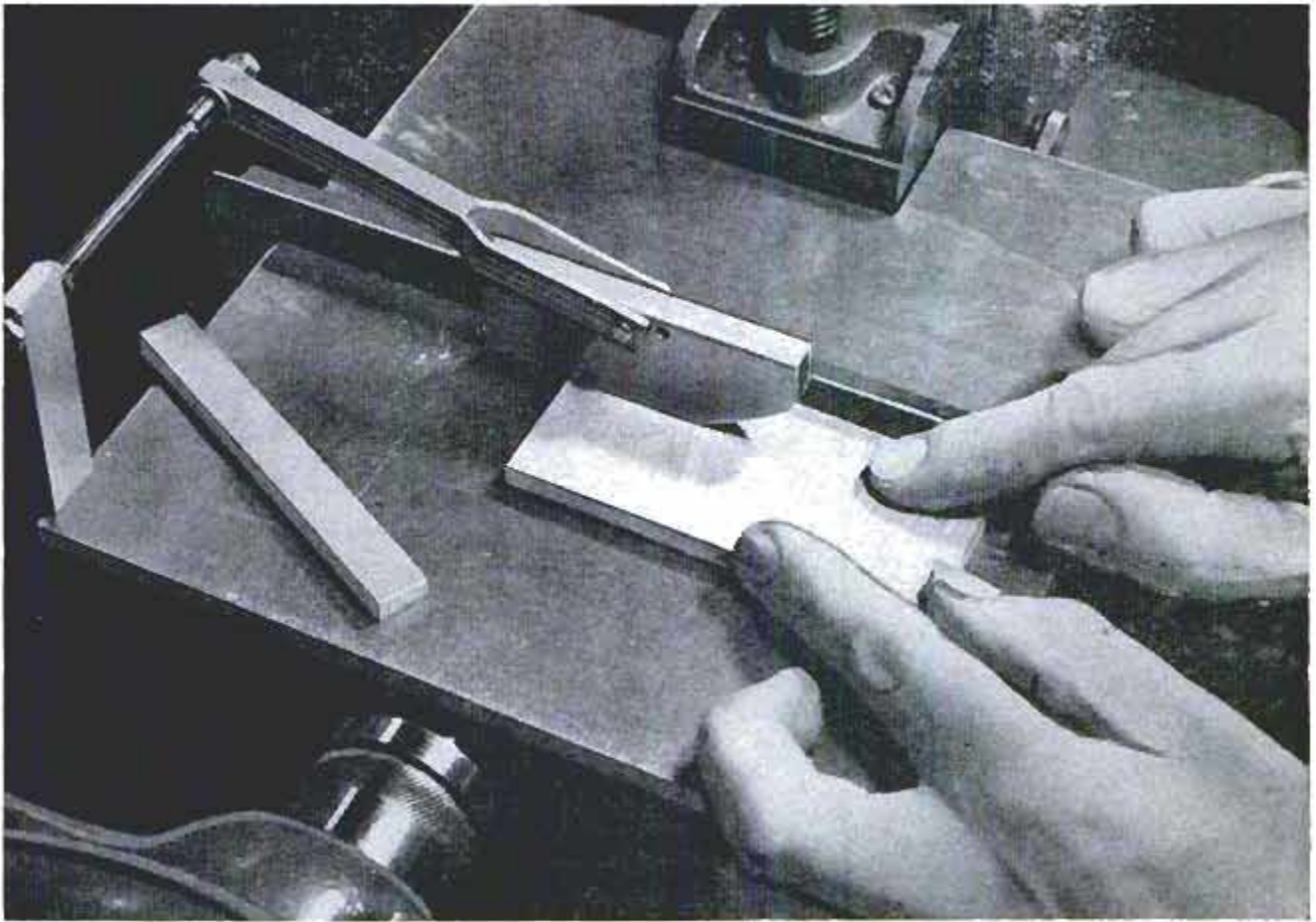


### This Ear-Corn Rake Speeds Unloading

When unloading ear corn from a tank-type trailer box the ears tend to bridge at the center of the load, making it difficult to maintain an even flow of grain to the elevator hopper. This tendency is especially troublesome late in the season and also when the ears are slightly damp. To keep the job moving, make this efficient rake from old harrow teeth, an 18-in. length of flat steel and a handle from a hoe or garden rake. The handle should be about 5 ft. long.



2/11/60



# MIDGET CIRCULAR SAW

**Fits on your lathe. Cuts soft metals, hard and soft woods and plastic to modelmaker's scale sizes**

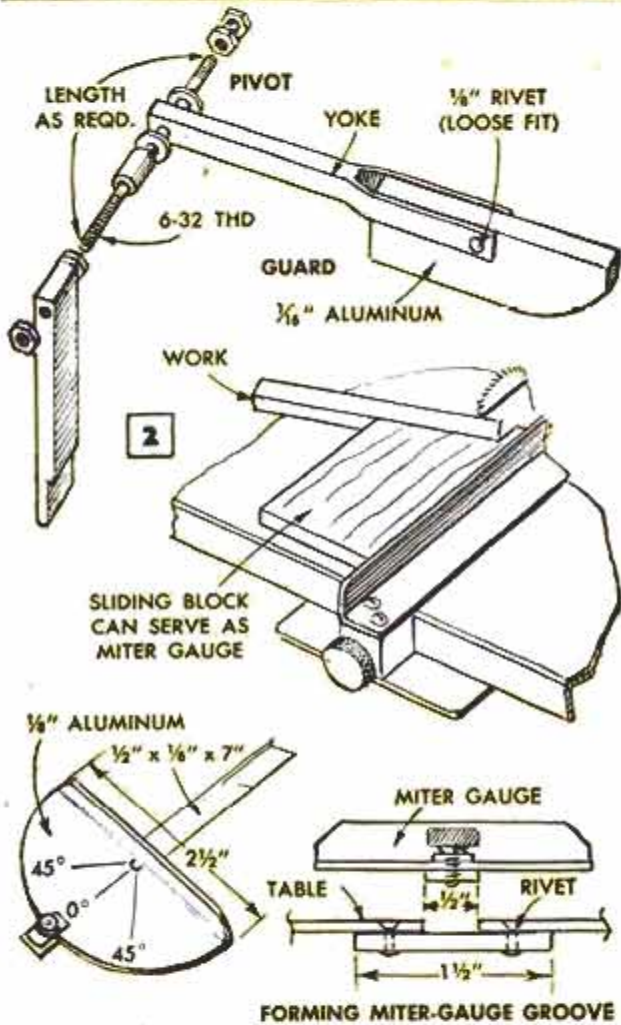
*By Walter E. Burton*

SHIPMODELERS and craftsmen who make various types of miniatures from wood, plastic or soft metals will find this tiny circular saw an indispensable item of special equipment. It can be mounted on your metal or wood lathe, the saw arbor being driven direct from the lathe spindle by means of a collet chuck or a special adapter having a No. 1 or No. 2 Morse taper as required by the lathe spindle. Various types of conventional saw blades may be used, but those made for use on milling machines generally give the best all-around service. These small circular blades are designed for slitting metal and slotting screwheads. The blades run without set and make very smooth cuts in wood, soft metals and plastic. Metal-slitting blades come in sizes ranging from about 2½ in. in diameter up. The thickness of the smaller sizes is about ⅜ in. at the teeth. As a rule, the blades are hollow ground. Some blades come with arbor holes 1 in. in diameter and must be bushed down to fit a ½-in. arbor.

No miter gauge was made for the saw pictured. Instead push blocks made from ¼-in. plywood are used. For normal cross-cuts at right angles the block is simply squared and is guided by the ripping fence. For making angle cuts a piece of plywood is cut with one edge at the required angle. However, in some types of work, where angle cuts must be made well in from the ends of long strips, a crosscut guide, or miter gauge, is helpful. If you decide that the gauge is necessary in the type of work you intend to do, then the lower details in Fig. 2 show how to make the gauge and form a groove in the aluminum table top for the guide. This will require that the table top be made in two pieces of ⅜-in. aluminum, rather than one piece, Fig. 5.

For mounting on a metal lathe the saw table is held in the milling vise as shown in photos, Figs. 1 and 6. This requires use of reinforcing, or stiffening, strips A and B in Fig. 5. These are riveted along the right-hand edge of the table as detailed. On the other hand, if the table is to be mounted





Arbor can be driven from lathe-spindle by collet chuck or by adapter having a No. 1 or 2 Morse taper. Note use of pin punch when loosening the arbor nut

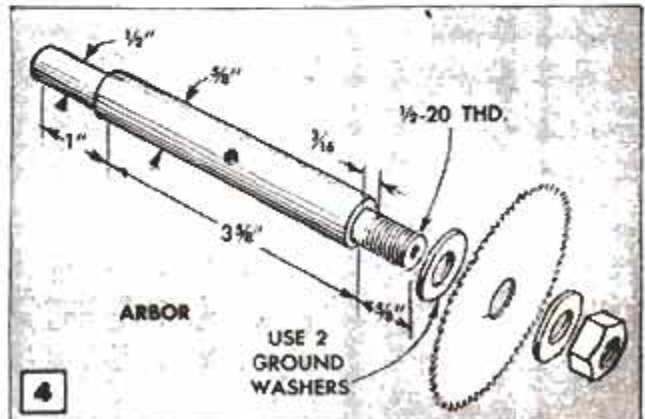


on a wood lathe, the table must be supported as in Fig. 7. The pad which fits in the tool-rest holder of the lathe consists of two parts, a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. steel plate about 3 x 5 in. and a short length of steel shafting of the same diameter as the tool-rest spindle. The length of shafting is squared at one end and welded to the center of the plate, which is then riveted to the bottom of the table. Note that the reinforcing aluminum angles at the ends of the table, Fig. 5, are not shown in Fig. 7 for reasons of clarity. These must, of course, be used as they serve both as guides and clamping bars for the ripping fence.

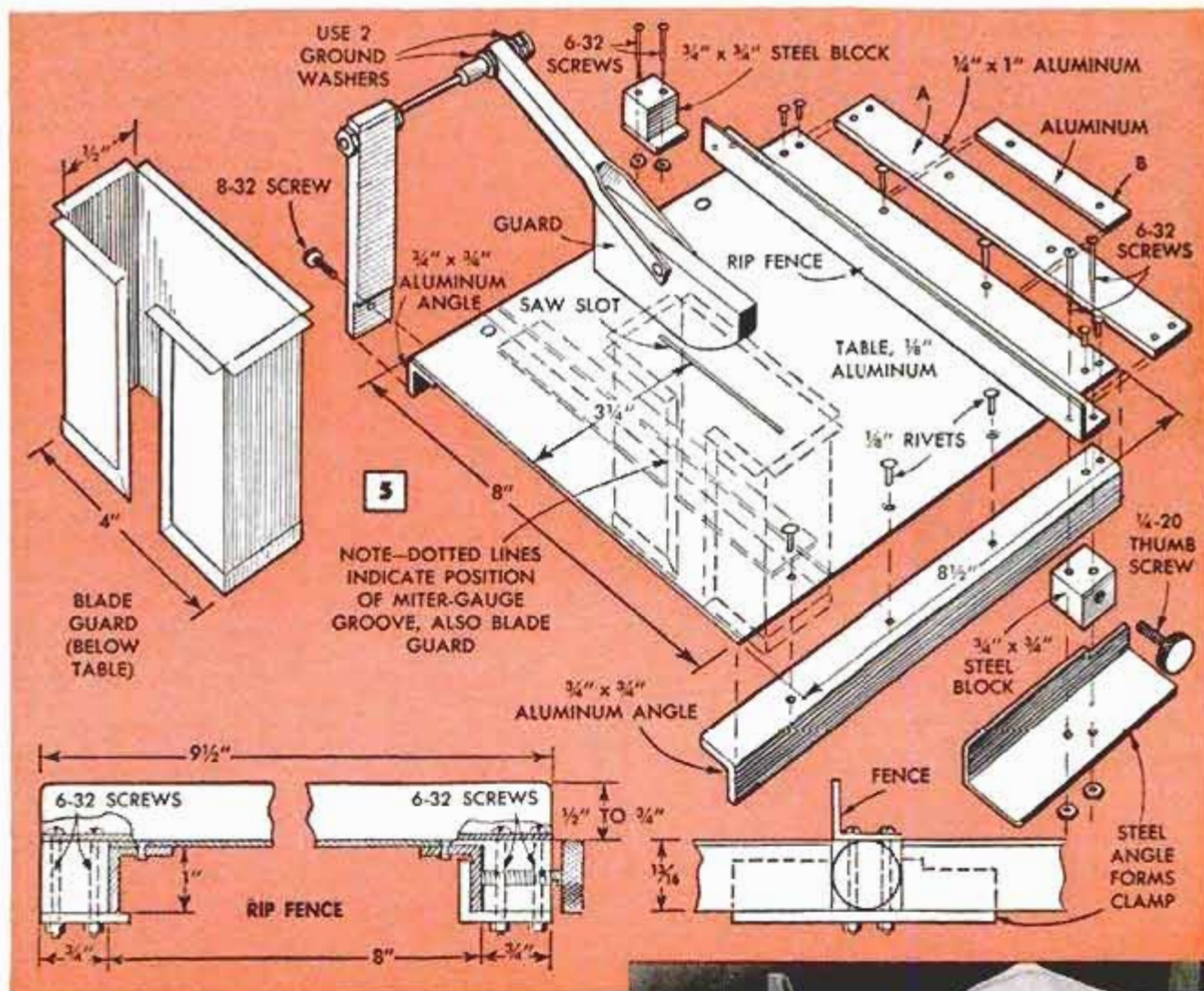
Note that the saw-blade slot in the table-top is given in Fig. 5 as  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the left-hand edge and that the over-all size of the table is 8 x  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Of course, the size of the table and the location of the slot can be varied somewhat. On a wood lathe the table usually can be made larger when desired. If you do not have a milling vise for your metal lathe, then the table generally can be mounted on the tool-post pad with a suitable riser block to bring the table surface to the correct height.

Construction of the ripping fence and the manner of clamping it to the aluminum-angle guides attached to the front and back edges of the table are shown in the lower details in Fig. 5. The fence is a built-up unit consisting of a length of  $\frac{1}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. aluminum angle, two  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. steel blocks and a 3-in. length of  $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 x 1-in. steel angle. One leg, or web, of the latter is cut to  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in width along the length and is notched at one end to clear the reinforcing strips at the right-hand edge of the table. This arrangement of parts gives the ripping fence maximum travel to the right of the blade. Note in the sectional view, lower left-hand detail in Fig. 5, that the blocks are drilled for 6-32 screws which hold the various parts together in the assembly. The front block is drilled and tapped for a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thumbscrew which holds the fence in place

Arbor is machined from cold-rolled steel. Dimensions given are for 9-in. lathe having a collet chuck. Dimensions will have to be altered to fit other lathes

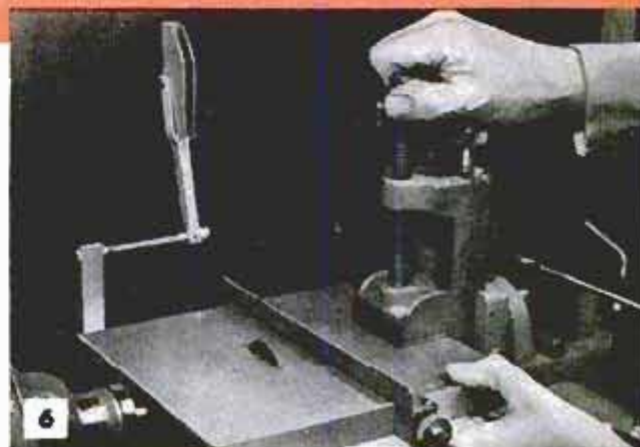




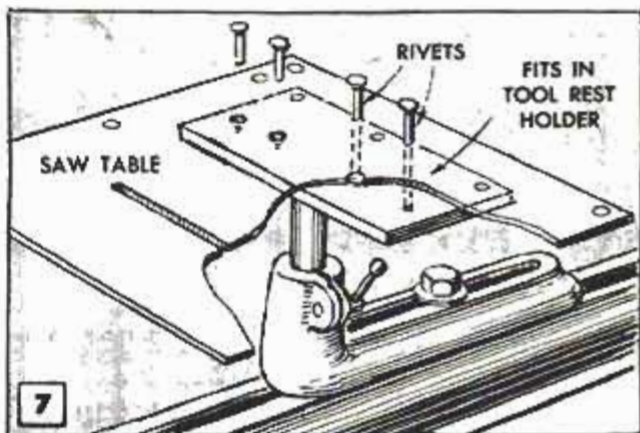


when tightened. Note that the 3-in. length of steel angle at the front of the fence serves as guide and clamp jaw when the parts are assembled. When drilling the holes for the 6-32 screws in the ends of the fence, elongate them slightly with a small round file. This will permit shifting the fence when it is necessary to align it precisely with the saw blade. Note also that in the assembly at the rear end of the fence a rectangular piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. aluminum is attached to the lower face of the steel block with one edge projecting to form a lip. This engages the lower edge of the aluminum-angle guide which is riveted to the back edge of the table. A trial fit of the fence after assembly may show that it will be necessary to file the edge of the angle slightly to permit the fence to slide freely. The same may be true of the angle at the front edge of the table.

The blade guards above and below the table, Figs. 2 and 5, are optional and are purely safety features. The arbor, Fig. 4, is turned from cold-rolled steel. The dimensions given allow it to be used on a 9-in. metal-turning lathe. The arbor must be drilled transversely to permit use of a pin punch to aid in loosening the arbor nut, Fig. 3, when changing blades. ★ ★ ★

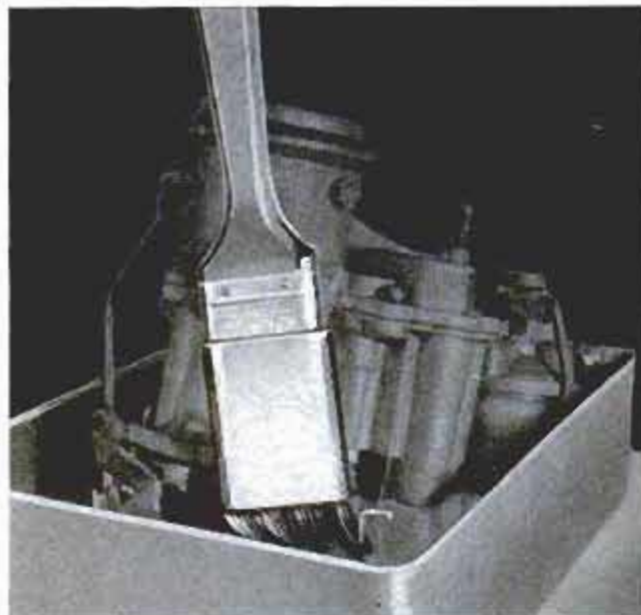


Above, unit mounted on 9-in. metal lathe. Saw table is clamped in place with milling vise. Below, table is mounted on wood lathe, using tool-rest holder



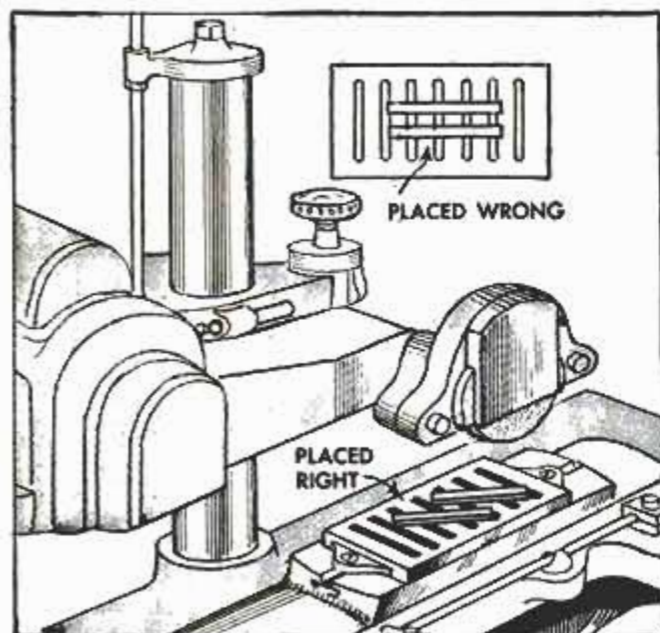


## Metal Collar on Brush Controls Stiffness of Bristles



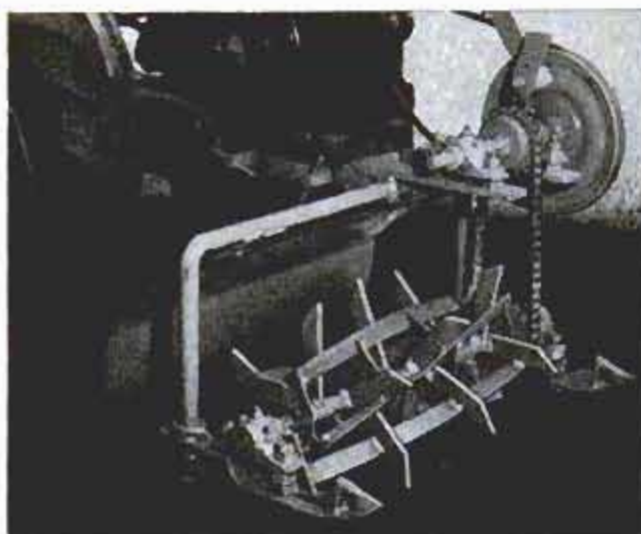
The bristles of an ordinary paintbrush often lack the necessary stiffness to do a thorough job of cleaning small parts with a solvent. A sliding collar of thin sheet metal not only enables you to gain the necessary bristle stiffness, but permits you to control the degree of stiffness simply by sliding the collar up or down on the ferrule. Cut the material for the collar from thin sheet metal, such as aluminum, and trim it to a width that will reduce the effective length of the bristles by at least half, and cut off to a length that will wrap once around the ferrule and overlap about 1 in. Then when parts require rather hard scrubbing to loosen grime, metal chips or hardened oil or grease, simply slide the collar down. When you need more flexibility, slide the collar in the opposite direction.

## Placing Stock at Angle on Magnetic Chuck Disperses Heat



Dry grinding of stock on a surface grinder often causes small pieces, such as flats and parallels, to warp due to unequal dispersal of heat. This happens more frequently when the pieces are rectangular and comparatively thin and must be surfaced by grinding the long way. The tendency to heating and warping can be offset by placing the stock on the magnetic chuck at an angle with the stroke of the wheel rather than parallel with it. The purpose of placing the stock in this position is to reduce the cutting time of the wheel on each piece. The procedure is permissible, of course, only where fine grind marks at an angle on the surface of the work are not objectionable. As a rule, accuracy is affected little, if any, by angle placement of the work. Obviously the wheel must be of the correct grade and properly dressed.

## Rotary Tillage Unit Is Made From Old Reel-Type Lawnmower



By welding teeth to the reel blades and shaft you can convert a discarded lawnmower to a useful purpose as a rotary tillage attachment for a garden tractor. As pictured, the reel is roller-chain driven from a jackshaft mounted on the front of the tractor frame and driven by a V-belt from the engine.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

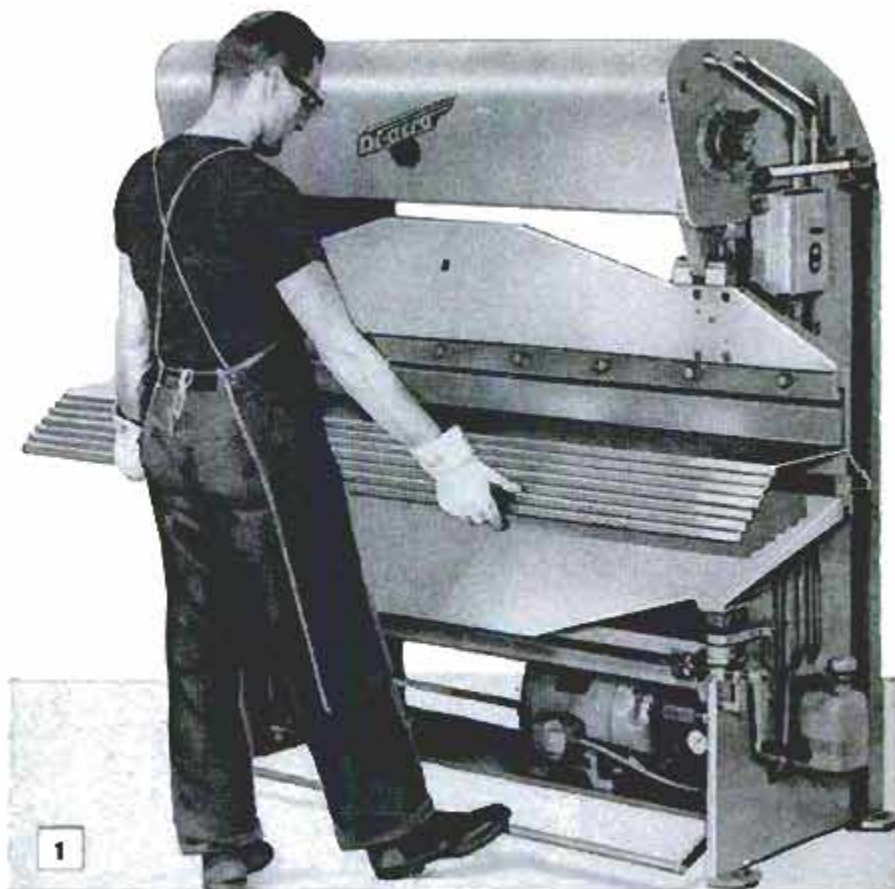
## Age Plaster Before Painting

New plaster should always be allowed to age from 60 to 90 days before painting. A longer period of drying is advisable if the weather remains warm and humid. If moisture is present in plaster, paint is almost certain to peel or discolor.



**1. PRESS BRAKE** takes bending stock 6 ft. wide, has maximum capacity of 20-ga. mild steel. Features a stroke adjustment that permits operator to control ram through full range of punching and forming operations. Ram can be inched onto work or backed off at any point in the work cycle. Standard equipment includes back gauge

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.,  
591 Eighth Ave., Lake City, Minn.



**2. BENCH GLUE SPREADER** has applicator roll 4 in. in diameter and 8 in. long, grooved for application of glue on tongue-and-groove stock and also on small pieces of stock which are to be face-glued or edge-glued. Also available with resilient roll for spreading resinous glues and for work on irregular shapes

Black Bros. & Co., Inc., Mendota, Ill.

## SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

**3. DRILL, TAP GRINDER** speeds up the job of sharpening these basic tools accurately. Also handles countersinks, step drills and counterbores. Supplied in a manually operated unit and also a motorized unit. Fits nearly all standard grinder beds. Weighs 26 lb.

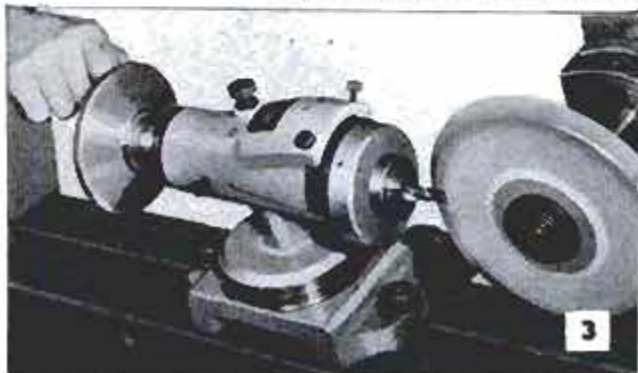
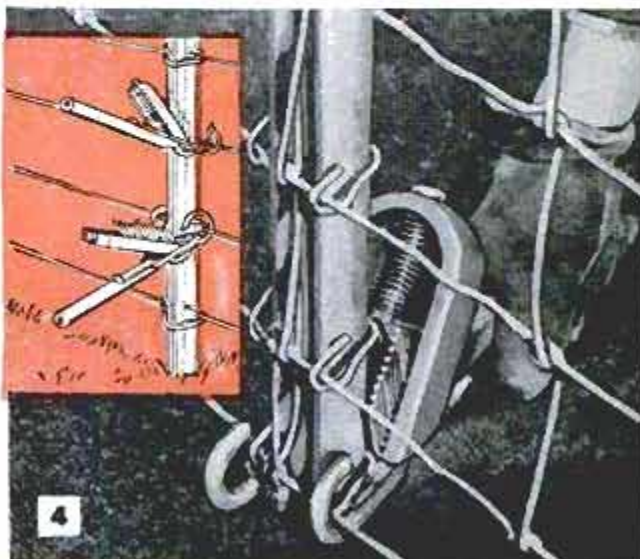
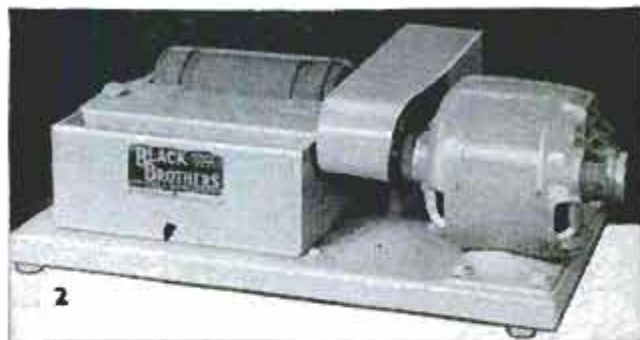
Step Tool Grinding & Mfg. Co.,  
3613 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

**4. MAGAZINE-TYPE FENCE TOOL** makes fast work of attaching woven-wire fencing to steel posts with preformed fasteners. Holds a clip of 10 fasteners. A lever stroke closes and clinches the fasteners on the horizontal wire strands. No pliers are needed

Ingram Mfg. Co., Sioux Rapids, Iowa

**5. SPUR CENTER** provides a positive direct drive for work held between centers in a lathe. Driving pins, or spurs, bear against hardened steel balls which act as a fluid, distributing pressure uniformly to all pins. Chucks, clamps or driving dogs are not required

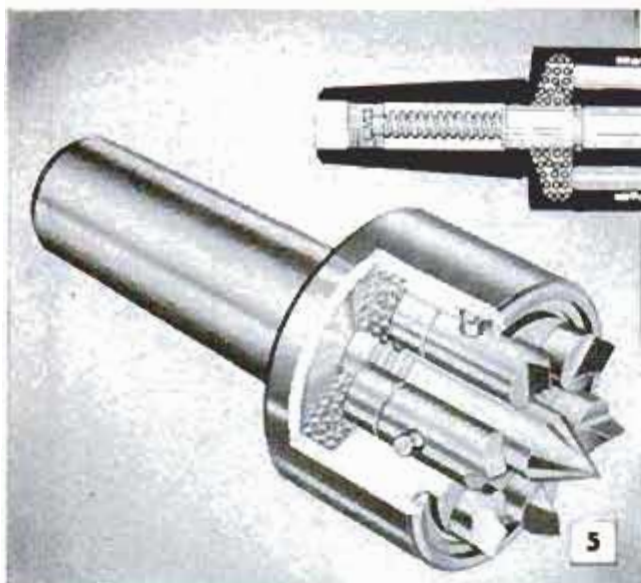
Ideal Industries, Inc., Sycamore, Ill.





# SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

(Continued from preceding page)



5



6

**6. HIGH-SPEED END MILLS** are designed with special flutes and cutting edges that eliminate sharp corners at strain points. Result is greater cutting mileage, higher production and much greater economy. Range of styles and sizes available for all applications

Chicago-Latrobe, 411 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10



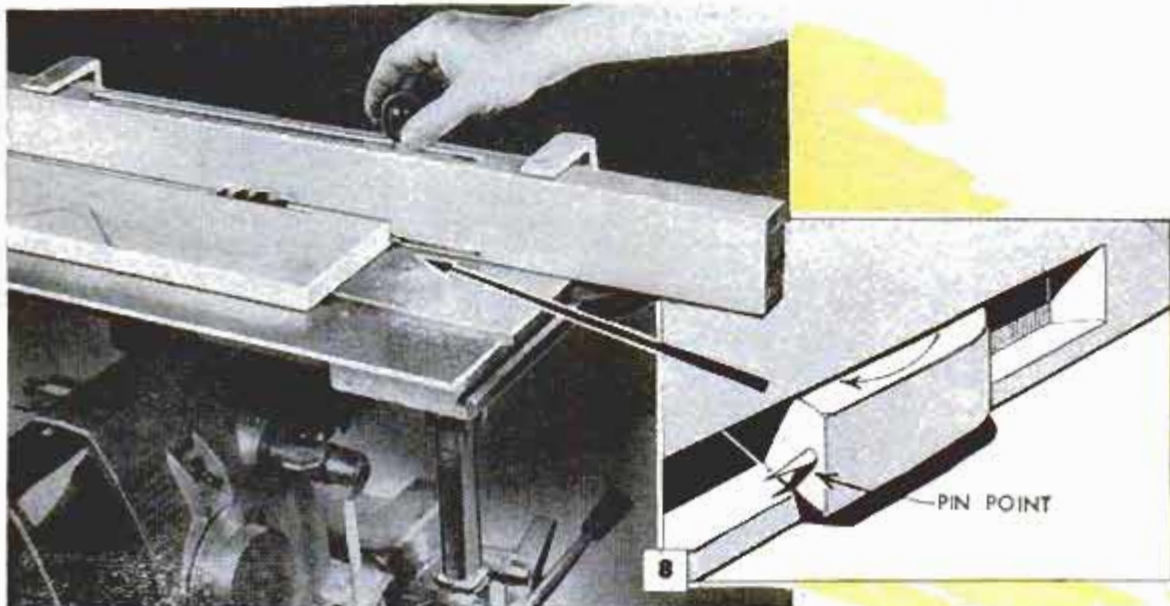
7

**7. 12 TOOLS IN 1**, it's designed especially for fishermen campers. Plierlike unit contains just about every gadget found in a fisherman's tackle box, except baits and lures. Comes in a leather sheath for attachment to belt in same manner as knife sheath  
Angler's Cove, Inc., Dept. P-1, 151 E. 34th St., New York City 16

**8. AUXILIARY FENCE** for circular saw has built-in push stick to keep hands clear of blade when ripping narrow strips. Attaches to the regular ripping fence with clamps. Has a sliding retractable block, which carries trailing end of stock past the blade  
Central City Mach. & Tool Co., 503 W. Belden Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

**9. SELF-ALIGNING MIKE** for measuring bores and holes replaces individual plug gauges because of its adjustment over a wide range of sizes. Measuring points make contact with surface to align instrument axially and radially. Measurement is read directly

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

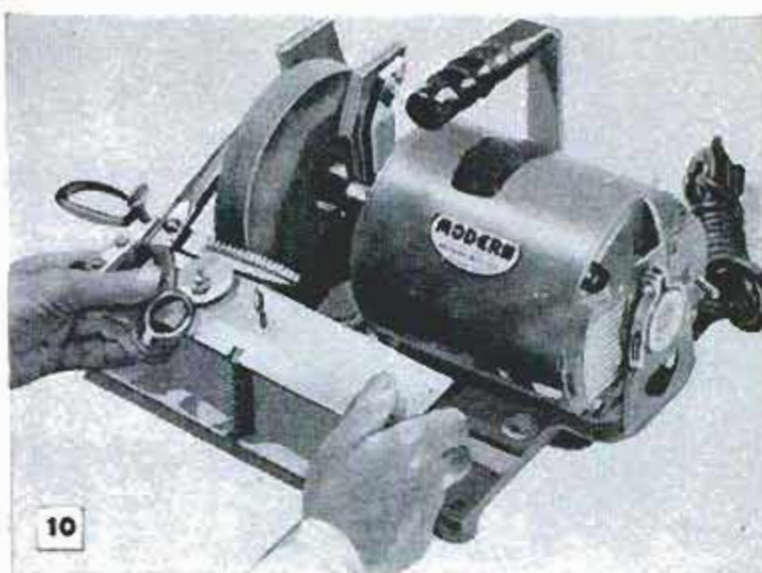


8





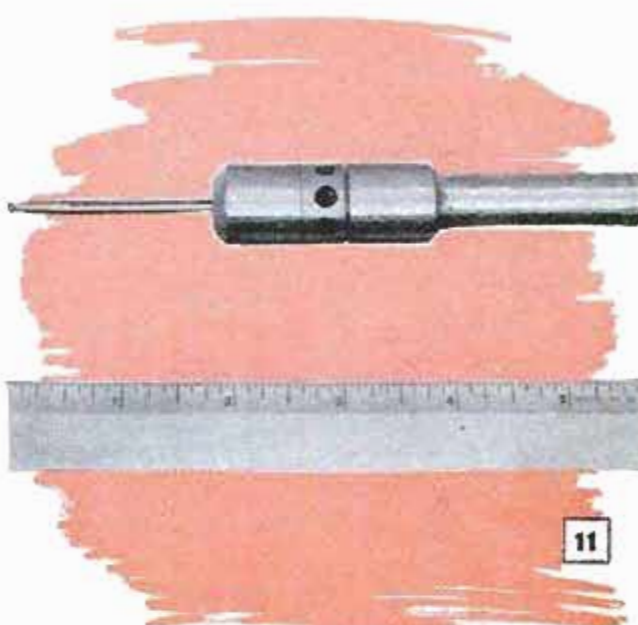
9



10

**10. MOTOR-DRIVEN SHARPENER** is provided with special holders for scissors and knives. These also can be utilized when sharpening punches, wood chisels and jointer knives. Grinding wheel is driven by 1/8-hp. motor. Unit is mounted on nonslip rubber pads  
Modern Mfg. Co., 160 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif.

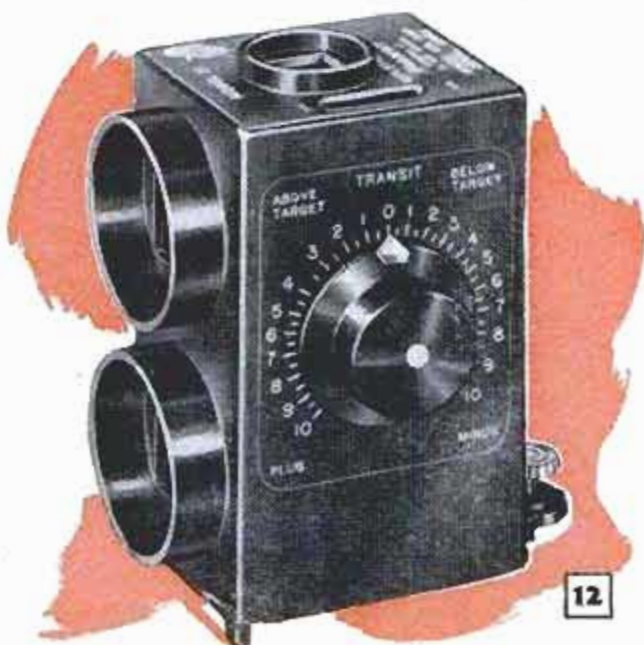
**11. CENTER FINDER**, or wiggler, is fitted with a tiny battery-powered bulb which lights when the work is running true. Handy for centering work in a lathe chuck and for locating work on drill press or jig boring machine. All parts made of nonrusting material  
Armand Products, Inc., 20 W. Morrill Ave., Columbus, Ohio



11

**12. SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT** is used by builders for running levels, checking grades and inclines, and by farmers for laying out terraces, measuring fall of drainage tile and in fence building. Unit indicates precise levels, shows corrections by direct reading  
Hopkins Mfg. Corp., Emporia, Kan.

**13. VAPOR GENERATOR** has been designed to increase effectiveness of vapor cooling of high-speed cutting tools. Its use increases quantity production of parts and adds to cutting-tool life in many specialized applications. Plastic tank has full 1-gal. capacity  
Associated Technical Sales Co.,  
1926 E. Siebenthaler, Dayton 4, Ohio

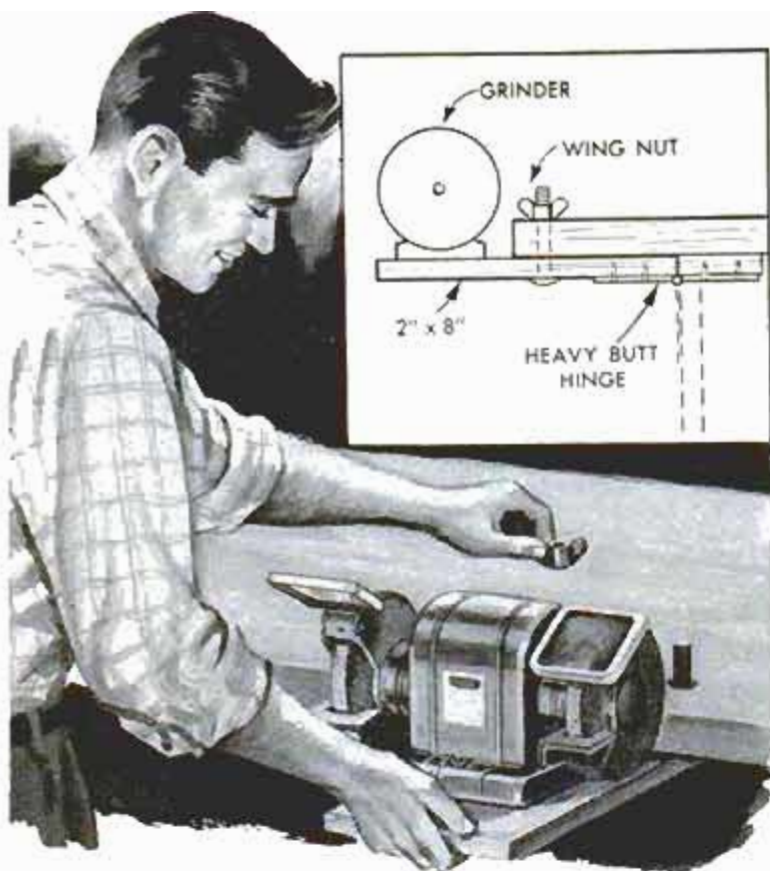


12



13



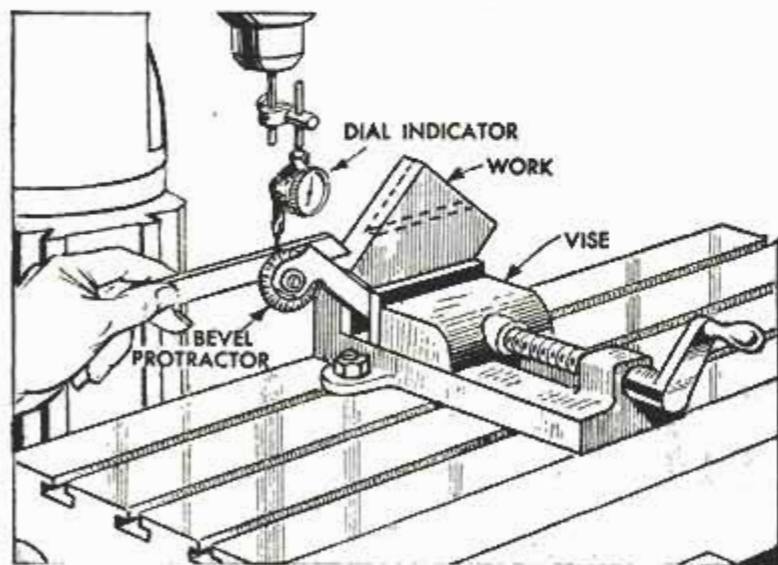


## Hinged Grinder Mount Swings Under Bench

Craftsmen with a space problem will find this pivoted grinder mounting a practical solution when it is necessary to clear the bench top. The mounting supports the grinder at approximately pedestal height when the unit is in use. To clear the bench for other work, just remove the wing nut on the bolt holding the swinging section of the mounting and swing the grinder down below the bench top. As you will note from the detail, the mounting consists of two sections of 2 x 8, the shorter of the two attached to the underside of the bench top with screws. A single bolt and wing nut holds the hinged section in the working position. Sizes of the parts will depend on the type of bench and grinder.

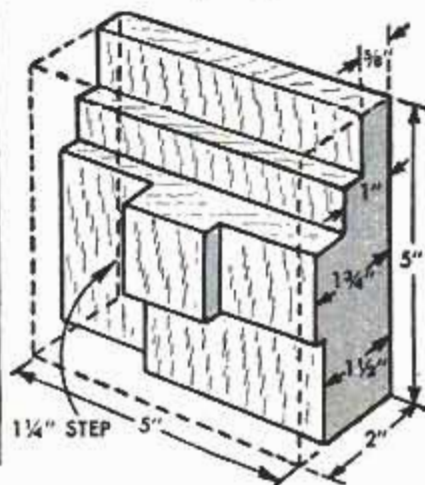
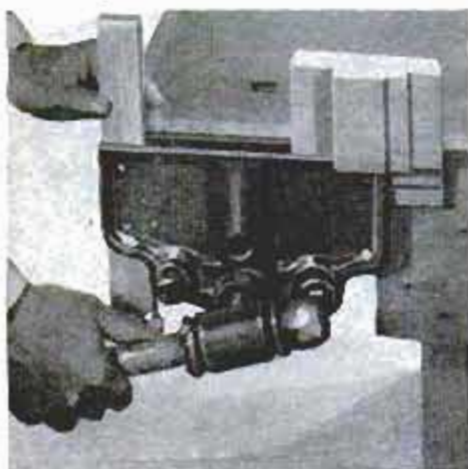
Adolph Sprezel, Chicago.

## Work Angle Set Accurately on Vertical Mill With Indicator



Setups on a vertical milling machine for making angle cuts on work of small size are made quickly and accurately with a dial indicator and protractor. Mount the work in the machine vise and position it approximately. Tighten the vise lightly. Then position the indicator and protractor as pictured, the angle at which the work is to be milled having been determined and the protractor set. Feed the machine table longitudinally, noting the indicator reading. Tap the "plus" side of the work with a soft hammer. Repeat the procedure until the indicator zeros.

## Multiple-Thickness Block Aids Clamping Stock in Vise



This hardwood block overcomes the difficulty of holding narrow stock on end in a woodworking vise. The block is made by cutting a series of rabbets in two directions on one face. By varying the depth of the rabbet cuts you can make the block suitable for a wide range of thicknesses. The block and work are placed in vise as pictured. — H. B. Monroe, Rochester, Minn.



# Special Bonus!

Save  
**\$66.67**  
on This Lathe

**Up to \$66.67 of Accessories FREE  
With South Bend 10-K Lathe**

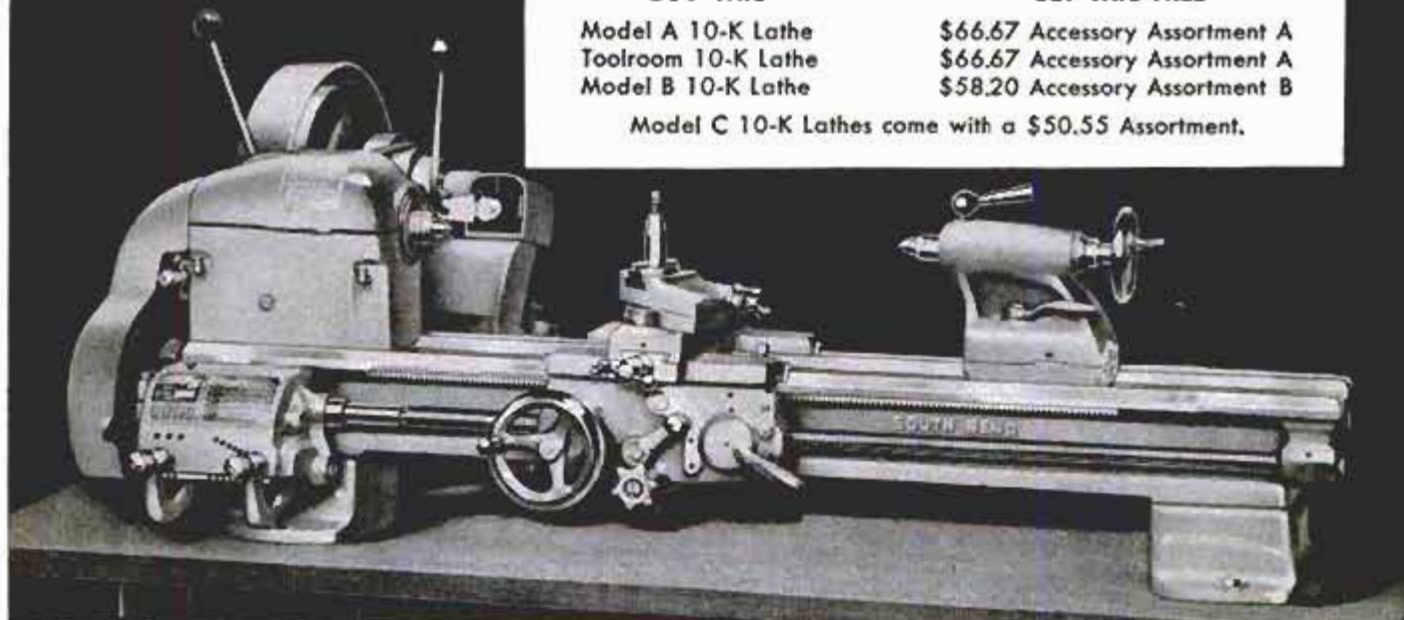
**BUY THIS**

Model A 10-K Lathe  
Toolroom 10-K Lathe  
Model B 10-K Lathe

**GET THIS FREE**

\$66.67 Accessory Assortment A  
\$66.67 Accessory Assortment A  
\$58.20 Accessory Assortment B

Model C 10-K Lathes come with a \$50.55 Assortment.



Here's your chance to get a fine South Bend 10" Precision Lathe *plus* a big assortment of essential lathe accessories *without extra charge*. Choose from 68 models and sizes for all your production, toolroom, maintenance and experimental needs. This is the first time such an offer has been made—but it ends August 31st—so act quickly. Mail the coupon now.

Model A 10-K Lathe illustrated. Model B Lathes have independent change gears instead of gear box. Model C Lathes have independent change gears and plain apron.

**Accessory Assortment A**

10 in 1 Tool Holder.....\$14.70  
Face Plate Chuck..... 19.50  
Set 21 Drills, 1/16" to 3/8"..... 11.97  
Thread Indicator Dial..... 10.95  
3 Dogs—1/2", 1", 1 1/2"..... 4.60  
Knock-out Bar..... 1.65  
Cutter Bits..... 3.30  
Total.....\$66.67

No substitutions, returns or exchanges.

**Accessory Assortment B**

10 in 1 Tool Holder.....\$14.70  
Face Plate Chuck..... 19.50  
Thread Indicator Dial..... 10.95  
Knock-out Bar..... 1.65  
Cutter Bits..... 3.30  
Center Drill Holder..... 3.50  
3 Dogs—1/2", 1", 1 1/2"..... 4.60  
Total.....\$58.20

**10-K LATHES**

**12-SPEED HORIZONTAL MOTOR DRIVE**

Catalog Number	Model	Bed Length	Price
CL653Z	C	3 1/2'	\$412
CL653A	C	4'	436
CL653R	C	4 1/2'	470
CL667Z	B	3 1/2'	487
CL667A	B	4'	511
CL667R	B	4 1/2'	545
CL670Z	A	3 1/2'	570
CL670A	A	4'	594
CL670R	A	4 1/2'	628
CL8670Z	Toolroom	3 1/2'	800
CL8670A	Toolroom	4'	824

Also available with 16-speed V-belt drive, and with Metal Column Base or Self-Contained Motor Drive. Prices f.o.b. factory, less electrical equipment.

**SOUTH BEND  
LATHE**

**SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA**

Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines,  
Shapers, Drill Presses, Pedestal Grinders



Up to 24  
months to pay

South Bend Lathes, South Bend 22, Indiana

Please send literature on 10-K Lathe Special Offer—also name of nearest distributor.

Send complete Time Payment information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Offer limited to continental U. S. and expires August 31, 1958)



# FROM KODAK—photo aids to

**NEW!**

## **Kodak Generator Flashholder makes its own power for flash shots!**

Exciting new flash idea—makes its own power! Just twirl the knob—and fire! Folds to palm-size, fits your pocket. Takes all M-2, No. 5, and M-25 flash bulbs. Simplified exposure calculator covers both EVS and  $f$  values. Two models to fit most cameras. Kodak Generator Flashholder . . . \$13.95 and \$14.95 or \$1.50 down. (Also available in a battery model, \$7.95.)

← **ACTUAL SIZE**—open for use.

**NEW!**

## **A 35mm film made especially for color prints —Kodacolor 135!**

New Kodacolor 135 for 35mm cameras. Gives you color *negatives* for color prints and enlargements.

Kodacolor 135 is a fast color film (Daylight Index 32) that can be used indoors or out—without conversion filters. Try new Kodacolor 135 Film this weekend. A 20-exposure roll is only \$1.85.





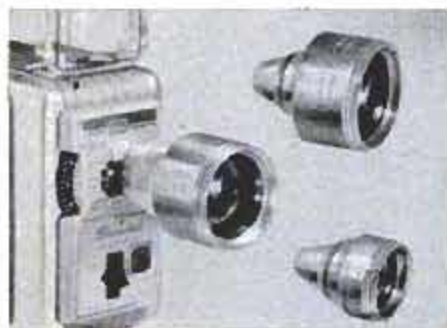
# help you make better pictures!



**Kodak Rotary Flashholder** lets you take 6 flash shots without reloading! Simply revolve magazine turret for fresh bulb. Eject all spent bulbs simultaneously, reload in seconds. Has simplified exposure calculator. Complete with Midget B-C Flashpack, two carrier discs. Two models, from \$10.95.



**Kodak Filters** for color pictures and better black-and-white shots. Daylight Filters (No. 85 and 85C) convert indoor Kodachrome Film to outdoor use. Skylight (No. 1A) reduces excess blue in hazy-day color shots. Kodak Pola-Screen Filter darkens sky without changing colors. Many others, from \$2.25.



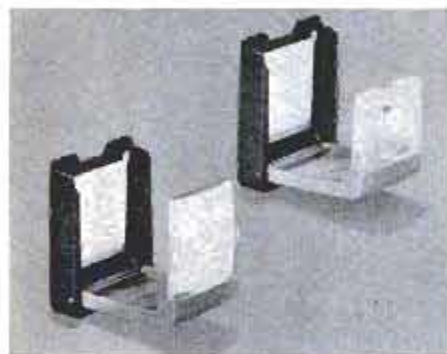
**Kodak Lens Converters** slip on for wide-angle and telephoto movies with single-lens Brownie and Kodak Medallion Cameras. Each converter, \$18.50.



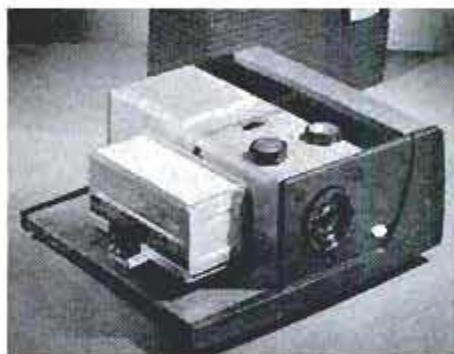
**Kodak Field Cases** give your camera the protection it deserves, are designed so camera is instantly usable. Smartly styled cases to fit most Kodak Cameras, from \$2.95.



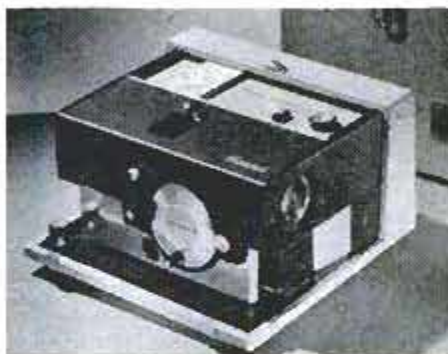
**Kodak Slide Files** keep your color transparencies safe and in order. Kodaslide Ready-File, above, holds up to 200 cardboard 2 x 2 slides; \$2.25.



**Kodak Pocket Viewers** let you view color slides in existing light, give four-times magnification. Model 1, \$2.25; Model 2, permits viewing with both eyes, \$2.50.



**Kodak 500 Projector** shows your color slides big and bright, yet weighs only 9 pounds! With magazine changer, \$84.50; with Kodak Readymatic Changer, \$74.50.



**Kodak Cavalcade Projector** is automatic—changes slides by itself! Keeps in constant focus, many other features. \$149.50 or \$14.95 down.

(Prices are list, include any Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice.)

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

**Kodak**  
TRADE MARK



# How to select a paintbrush

A good brush performs better... wears longer... saves you money



Check these points when buying your next paintbrush.

First, look for a full stock of bristles in a firm, strong setting (1). Avoid brushes with loose bristles. Then inspect the individual bristles closely (2). They should be finely tapered, with slightly curled

tips. Look again and be certain a generous portion (at least 10 to 20 per cent) of the bristles have tips which are split or "flagged" (3).

Your final assurance of a brush which will give the best painting performance is bristles of varying lengths (4), but with a high proportion of longer lengths.

If the brush you look at passes all these tests, it will have a greater working and paint-holding capacity and eliminate excessive dipping. It will (5) release any type finish smoothly and evenly on any surface.

One short cut to selecting a good brush is to look for the black and yellow tag, signifying a brush with TYNEX nylon bristles

(6). Properly made paintbrushes with tapered bristles of improved Du Pont TYNEX nylon give you better painting performance. They pick up a full paint load at every dip (and give velvet-smooth paint-out. With proper care, brushes with durable bristles of TYNEX clean easily... rinse thoroughly... are quickly ready for another job.

**FREE**—"How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush." This booklet tells how to paint walls, ceilings, trim, furniture, radiators and do other special jobs. Gives tips on the correct painting stroke, how to hold a paintbrush, how master painters dip their brushes, how they clean them. Tells what kind of paintbrush to use for each painting job. Write to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., Room 537, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.



TYNEX is the registered trademark for Du Pont nylon bristles.

**DU PONT** **TYNEX**  
NYLON BRISTLES  
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

## Clinic for Homemakers



As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of *Popular Mechanics* invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

### Painting Brick

**Q**—My home has walls of common brick. The bricks seem to absorb considerable moisture during driving rainstorms and I've thought it would be a good idea to paint them. But what color to use and what kind of paint baffles me. I'm told to use an oil-base paint and also a masonry paint. Can't use both so which one?

P. N., Md.



**A**—You did not describe the house so we could not suggest the color or colors to use. If the walls are of sound construction and there are no voids (openings) in the mortar joints, it is not likely that moisture is finding its way to the inner face of the outer tier of bricks in any appreciable amount. If this is the case then we wouldn't paint the wall. The reason we hesitate to recommend painting the wall is that once painted, you can change the color when desired by repainting but you will lose much of the desirable texture of an uncoated brick wall. What we would do is coat the wall with a masonry sealer. This is a varnishlike material that does not color the bricks, but does penetrate and form a moistureproof seal. Be sure that the walls are thoroughly dry and remove all loose material before applying the sealer. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for application in all details.

### Cleaning Paintbrush

**Q**—I buy a paintbrush. I use it to paint my house and I clean it in solvent when I'm finished. Six months later when I want to use it again an inch or so of the bristles are soft but the rest of the brush is rock hard. Hours of soaking in solvent won't loosen the hardened paint. Just how does one keep a paintbrush clean?

N. F., Mo.



**A**—Much of the difficulty of cleaning a paintbrush thoroughly is due to improper methods of handling while the brush is in use, especially when painting overhead as on a ceiling or cornice. If, for example, the brush is dipped deeply into paint at each fresh loading, the bristles will remain filled with paint at the center of the brush, especially up near the ferrule at the base of the bristles. This accumulation of paint gradually hardens, even while you are painting and is not always removed when the

(Continued to page 202)



Inexpensive

# DOW DRAMA MURALS

DO IT YOURSELF!

full color 58" x 38 1/2"

**\$5.75**  
POSTPAID

5  
SUBJECTS  
3 SIZES

THE  
GRAND  
TETONS

Showing the  
174" x 38 1/2"  
size



**DOW DRAMA MURALS** in full color produce intriguing and varied effects when they are hung in corners or breakfast and dining nooks. Used as sliding panels to conceal built in television sets, framed and hung above fireplace mantel,



**FLORIDA CYPRESS GARDENS . . .** Above, three-sectional mural 174" x 38 1/2" . . . Limitless decorative opportunities! Murals on sliding panels, as wallpaper . . . or with shadow boxes and planters.



**WILDERNESS RETREAT . . .** Bring the outdoors into your home!



**WIDGEONS . . .** A thrilling scene every sportsman will cherish.



**SENTINELS . . .** All the beauty of the sea captured in this scene.

## Complete

### INSTRUCTIONS

for hanging Dow Drama Murals will be found on the reverse side of the story title page which accompanies each mural — a small amount of wheat paste does the trick—just like hanging wallpaper—only easier!

**RUSH YOUR ORDER • SHIPPED POSTPAID • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Qty.	Name	Size	Price
	Grand Tetons	58" x 38 1/2"	5.75
		174" x 38 1/2"	14.95
		174" x 74"	37.50
	Cypress Gardens	58" x 38 1/2"	5.75
		174" x 38 1/2"	14.95
		174" x 74"	37.50
	Widgeons	58" x 38 1/2"	5.75
		174" x 38 1/2"	14.95
	Sentinels	58" x 38 1/2"	5.75
	Wilderness Retreat	58" x 38 1/2"	5.75
		174" x 38 1/2"	14.95
		174" x 74"	37.50

**TO: MINNESOTA MURALS  
LeCENTER, MINNESOTA**

Rush the following full-colored Dow murals. My money back if I'm not satisfied.

Remittance enclosed. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Allow 10 days for delivery.  
**PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS:**

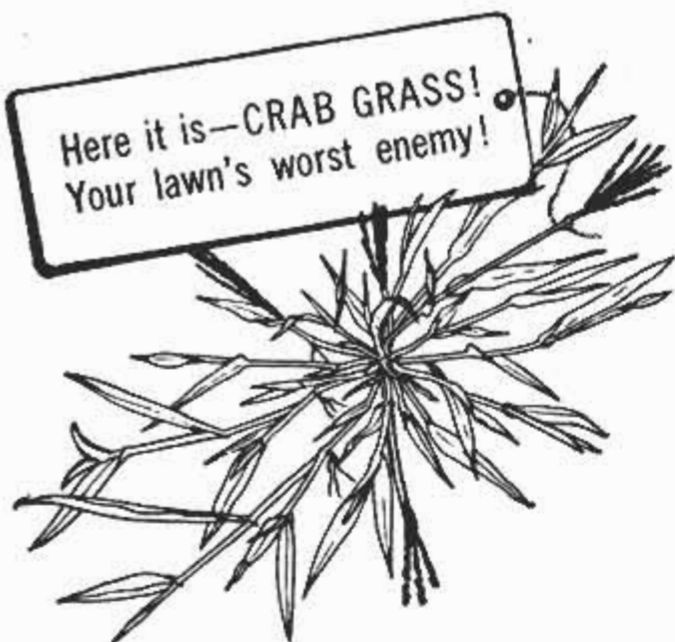
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_



Here it is—CRAB GRASS!  
Your lawn's worst enemy!



# Kill it NOW with WEEDONE<sup>®</sup>

## CRAB GRASS KILLER SODAR<sup>®</sup>

Yes, the time is *now*—before this ugly, sprawling weed really takes hold in your lawn. The way is with Weedone Crab Grass Killer Sodar—by far the most effective formulation yet developed for killing crab grass. Yet Weedone Crab Grass Killer Sodar kills this weed pest without injury to most lawn grasses, including fine bents.

You can have it in three forms—in liquid form and in powder form for mixing with water, both for use in sprayers. And in dry form for spreader application. Take your choice, but do it *now* and save your lawn!



(dry)  
5-lb. bag  
\$2.25

(liquid)  
1-pt. can  
\$1.95

(powder)  
4-oz. can  
\$1.25

Also larger sizes

Easy-to-follow directions on containers  
(Dry form slightly higher west of Rockies)

### AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY

St. Joseph, Mo. • AMBLER, PA. • Niles, Calif.

Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

(Continued from page 200)

brush is cleaned. You can avoid much of this trouble when painting overhead by dipping the brush lightly each time and slapping the bristles lightly against the edge of the container to remove excess paint. Then, when you clean the brush, pour sufficient solvent in a container so that the bristles can be immersed fully. As the brush is withdrawn from the solvent hold it vertically for a moment to permit the solvent to run down to the base of the bristles. Then bring it downward in a sharp, sweeping stroke. This motion removes not only the solvent; it also removes any remaining paint from the base of the bristles.



#### Air-Drying Walnut

Q—I recently purchased a small quantity of fine walnut lumber from a local sawmill. It had been freshly cut from the log when I got it. I'd like to season it properly so that I can use it later on in home-shop projects. The boards are a full 1 in. thick, 6 and 8 in. wide and average 8 ft. in

length. How should they be seasoned so that they do not warp or check when worked?—B. S., Ark.

A—You can take the lumber to a local drying kiln and have the moisture content reduced to 6 or 8 percent in a comparatively short time, or you can air-season it yourself. The latter procedure will take a much longer period of time, but is just as effective. Probably the simplest and best way to go about it is to coat the ends of all pieces with hot asphalt to prevent too rapid drying of the boards near the ends which will result in checking. Next, cut short lengths from 1 x 1-in. strips, each strip slightly longer than the combined width of 3 boards. Then stack the boards in an open shed or in the garage. Begin the stack by placing the first board (on a level surface) on the 1 x 1-in. strips spaced not more than 2 ft. apart. Make sure that this board is straight, not twisted or bowed by an irregular surface. Then place 1 x 1-in. strips on top of the first board, spacing them the same as those under the board. Place the second board on these strips and continue this same procedure until all boards have been stacked.

#### Condensation on Pipes

Q—The cold-water pipe that runs from the meter across my basement to the bathroom sweats during the summer months. Water dripping from the pipe and the meter dampens the floor over quite a large area. What can be done to prevent this, or at least minimize it so that it is no longer troublesome?—E. H., Ga.

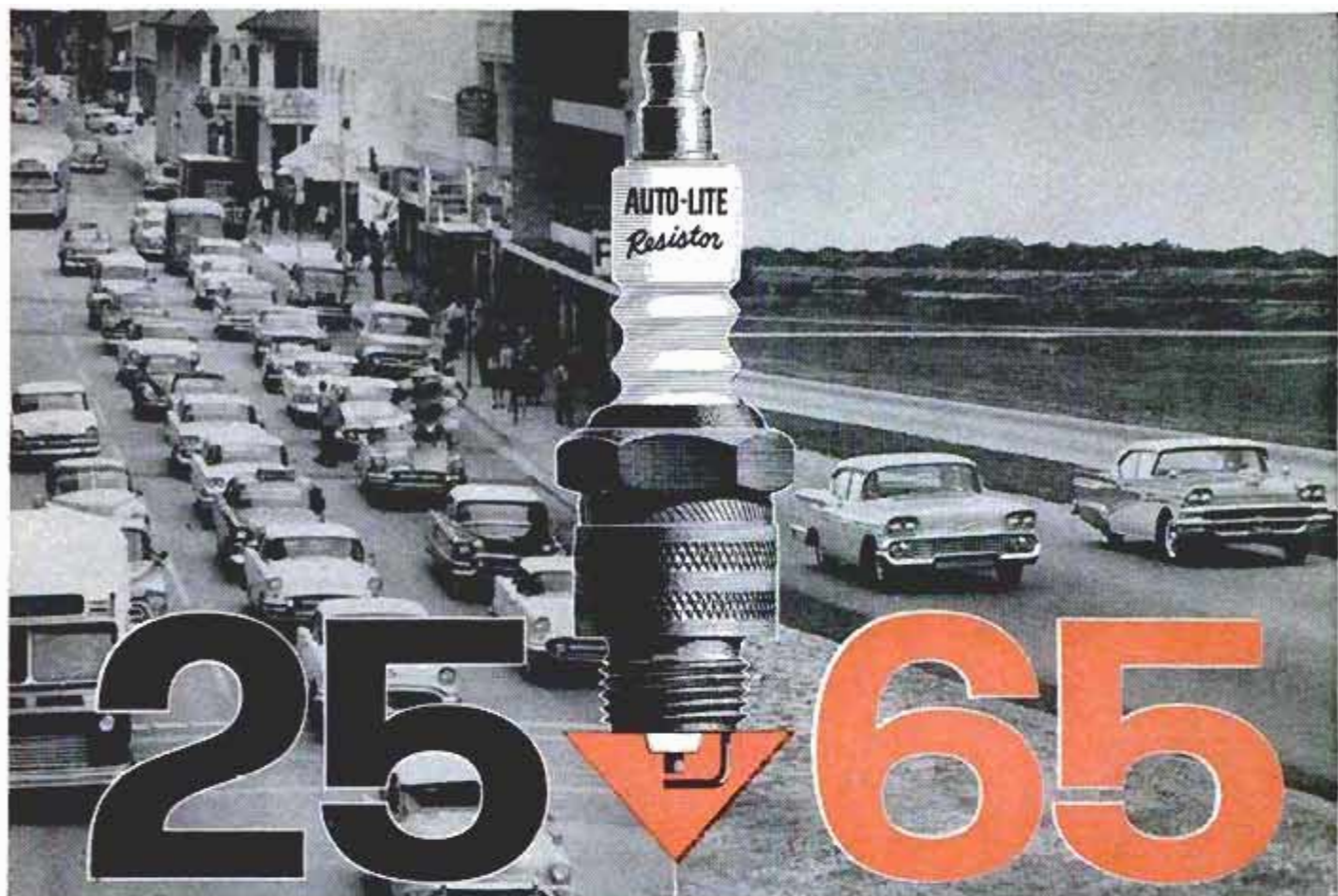
A—There are several ways of preventing condensation on pipes carrying cold water. A wrapping of several thicknesses of newspaper is quite effective but, of course, is rather unsightly in an exposed location. There also are several materials made especially for the purpose. These are in the form of insulated wrappings and in the heavy-liquid form for painting directly on the pipe with a brush. Ask your local hardware dealer.

#### Plaster Patches Show Under Paint

Q—Recently I redecorated two rooms in which the plaster required some patching. My problem is that the plaster patches show quite plainly even under the two coats of paint I applied. Did I do something wrong, and what can I do to remedy the defect?—W. N., N. Y.

A—Did you trowel or sand the surface of the patching plaster flush with the surface of the old plaster? And did you coat the patches with an undercoater before painting? Carrying out these preparatory steps is quite essential to the success of a paint job over patched plaster. However, it is probable that you can salvage the present job as it stands simply by coating the patches with an undercoater to prevent absorption of the final coat of paint, which should be applied only after the undercoater is thoroughly dry.





**IN TOWN TRAFFIC . . .** some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power when driven at low speeds.

**ON THE HIGHWAY . . .** some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, misfire causing power loss and invite destructive pre-ignition when driven at high speeds. Why gamble when . . .

## Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with **POWER TIP** "Fire Up" your engine\* at all speeds!



If you drive at both town-traffic and highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip . . . the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

YOU CAN SEE  
 THE BIG NEW  
 DIFFERENCE IN  
 SPARK PLUGS!



At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away *clean*. At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it stays cooler to effectively *check* power-robbing pre-ignition. Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite . . . the *only* spark plugs with Power Tip . . . and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at *all speeds*.



Ordinary Tip      Power Tip

\*Power Tip, with or without Resistor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars—Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Nash, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker.

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better ignition. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and economy at *all speeds*.

# AUTO-LITE. RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH POWER TIP

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Marine, Small-Engine, Transport, and Aircraft.





NOW YOU CAN SEAL  
AND FINISH WOOD  
IN A MATTER OF HOURS  
WITH NEW...

# BEHR-LAC

(Clear Gloss or Satin Finish)

- DRIES MIRROR SMOOTH, FAST
- PROTECTS WOOD FROM ALCOHOL, STAINS & ABUSE
- RESIN-FREE (100% OIL BASE)



For a professional looking job, here is an interior finish that is terrific for protecting and beautifying furniture, paneling, cabinets, etc. Brushes on beautifully. Dries fast, but not so fast that you can't brush out missed areas. Choice of 2 finishes: specify Clear Gloss or dull Satin Finish. Pint \$1.25, Qt. \$2.10, Gal. \$6.60. Ask for Behr-Lac at your dealer or order direct. We pay postage. Free literature on request.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CORP., 1614 Talbert Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

# IMAGINE



## 10 Times The Power In Your Grip!



Shop from colorful P & C Tool Merchandisers in more than 12,000 quality stores coast to coast. Send 10c for tool catalog.

P & C's amazing new Pliers Multiply Handle Pressure 10 Times at Jaws.

Here's real power in a sturdy pair of P & C pliers. P & C's patented new three-piece compound leverage pliers give you ten times more power than ordinary pliers... plus scientifically heat treated jaws, deeply milled teeth, special alloy steel.



## TOOL COMPANY

Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon

Subsidiary of Pendleton Tool Industries, Inc.

## You Can Catch More Bass

(Continued from page 129)

the summer months. The time to try it is when the water is glassy smooth, so you can see where the fish jump in their feeding. You sit in your boat and wait until a fish jumps within range. Then you cast directly for the circles or just beyond them and bring the lure back over the spot. If your accuracy and timing are good there's a fine chance you'll tie into a hungry bass. Favorite lures for this style of bass fishing are darters with double spinners.

### "Jigging" for Bass

Another highly productive bass-fishing plan practiced in these lakes is one called "jigging," and it's helping anglers catch bass even when the waters are muddy in early spring or late fall. Kentucky fishermen insist this is the deadliest method of all for taking big strings of fine bass.

This is for the rugged fisherman willing to brave rough weather because jigging is done in winter and early spring. You bait with gobs of night crawlers on a large single or treble hook. Both the tackle and the fishing method are simple. First requirement is a long pole, at least 16 feet long. The line is heavy monofilament, 20 to 40-pound test tied at the tip of the pole and again at the butt for safety's sake in case a big bass breaks the tip off the pole. Let the line hang down four feet from the tip. Place two or three No. 5 split-shot sinkers above the hook.

With this jigging rig you sit very quietly in a boat and drop the bait into the water around brush, logs and rocks. Work the bait up and down slowly about a foot below the surface. Once the bass swallows the bait you're in for a fight. Jigging is a long way from casting the dry fly, but it brings a lot of bass out of the wet, especially in the big reservoirs.

Before you go bass fishing this year add a small hook-sharpening stone to your tackle equipment. It may save you several fish during the season. A bass poorly hooked stands a good chance of going free, and dull hooks account for many a "heart-breaking" lost bass.

### Retrieve Slowly

Most anglers who fish with artificial lures fish them too fast. Slow down the retrieve and you'll tease more bass into sampling your lure. When casting the edges of a lake with a surface bait, it's a good plan to let the bait rest until the water smooths out around it. Some anglers drop the bait into a likely looking spot and count to 30

(Continued to page 206)



*These men planned  
their service—  
so can you!*



Pfc. Frank I. J. Kirchner, Jr.  
Annapolis, Maryland  
Graduate,  
Annapolis High School

"I found only the Army would give me just the schooling I was looking for. Under its technical training program for high school graduates, there are so many different varieties of courses, there's one for everybody. I chose Supply Management, and the course was even better than I thought. You can pick your training, too."

Pvt. James Weikert  
Dubois, Indiana  
Graduate,  
Dubois High School



"I don't know where you could find a better Construction Surveying course than the one I took under the Army's technical training program. What's more, only the Army guarantees you the course you want *before* you enlist. That was really important to me because I knew just where I was going when I enlisted. I'd sure advise you to find out about this great training opportunity."

Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

**THE ADJUTANT GENERAL** PM-7-58  
Department of the Army  
Washington 25, D. C.  
Attn: AGSN

*Please send me the free Army booklet telling how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment in Modern Army Green.*

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....  
Date of Graduation.....

*Get your Choice  
in the Brand-New  
Uniform  
of Choice!*

**Only in  
MODERN  
ARMY  
GREEN  
can you  
choose  
from 127  
Training Courses**



Get Choice, not Chance,  
in  
**MODERN ARMY GREEN**

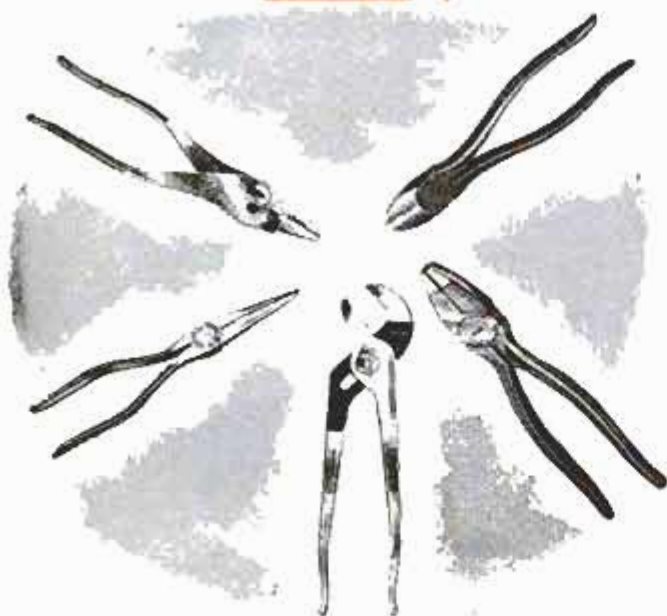




# You'll

## DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

### CHAN NEL LOCK



*Full Polish Finish  
Quality Pliers*

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name.  
Look for the trademark on the handle.

**CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY**  
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

before twitching it. Then they move it slowly and let it rest again. Many an angler has learned this lesson by pausing to light a smoke after he has made a cast. Then he picks up his rod, gives the bait a twitch and ties into a big bass that has been waiting for the bait to move again. If you're using a deep-running bait such as a spoon or leadhead, you'll often take a bass as your bait settles toward the bottom.

If slow retrieves aren't working, try bringing in the lure a little faster. Vary the technique from time to time but bear in mind that slow going gets bass.

The angler who makes a study of his fishing waters catches more bass. Seasoned anglers have favorite places where they like to fish. They know these waters and they know how deep they are and the contour of the bottom of the lake. They know the location of rocks and logs where bass hang out. Their ability to read the water enables them to develop a plan for fishing.

Time spent studying the water and the habits of bass is never wasted. Bass don't ask any man to take them from the water. Bass fishing is a man-against-fish campaign. It's a sport filled with question marks. But follow the tips from the old-timers and you'll find answers to many of the questions that may puzzle you. ★★★



### British Motor Scooter Has Built-in Basket

Housewives in England who go to the store in motor scooters don't have to drive home balancing a sack of groceries on one knee. There is a roomy storage compartment built into the windscreen just below the handlebars. The new scooter has a plastic body on a tubular-steel frame. It is said to go almost 100 miles on a gallon of gas and has a top speed of 55 miles per hour.



**BUY SOUTHERN SCREWS**  
**BY NAME-BY BOX**



**Buy top quality SOUTHERN SCREWS for every workshop project. Remember . . . only a screw holds like a screw!**

Ask your hardware or building supply dealer for your FREE Southern TC-4 folder showing how to select and use proper size screws, and how to drill pilot holes.

**Wood Screws • Machine Screws • Tapping Screws • Dowel Screws • Drive Screws • Stove Bolts • Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts**

Southern Screws Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

**BOAT KITS** BUY DIRECT. . . SAVE 2/3!  
 NO DEALERS - FREE FREIGHT

SAVE . . . on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prans Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits.

SEND 10c FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG. . . Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

**BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS** Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

**Craig Craft**  
 Tonawanda, N. Y.

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prans to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c for CATALOG.

**BUILD THIS TWO BEDROOM HOUSE WITH GARAGE, USING CONCRETE BLOCKS FOR ABOUT \$2000. COMPLETE BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS \$2.00. EARL RHODES BOX 804, MEADE, KANSAS**



## NEW PISTON RINGS CUT OIL WASTE

**"Buckboardin' Buggy"**



66" long, drives like a car, auto steering wheel. Complete with 2 h.p. gasoline engine, ready to uncrate and run, \$129.95. Same without motor \$74.50. "Do-It-Yourself" Kit, all parts, nuts, bolts, painted, \$64.50 (no motor). Assembles in few hours. Order today. Prices FOB Fairport. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**MAYO BROS. • Dept. P • FAIRPORT, N. Y.**

**JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS**

**SUPER FILER NO. 9**  
 SO EASY to joint and file saws like new Two hardened steel rollers keep teeth same height All teeth cut, saw runs true and smooth \$2.95 ppd.

**"TRU-CIRCLE" SAW SET**  
 Automatically sets teeth at 10 or more. \$2.95 ppd.

**SUPER FILER NO. 11**  
 For both hand and circular saws. Steel rollers give all teeth correct height, pitch and bevel \$9.95 ppd.

**SUPER DRILL GRINDER**  
 Sharpens round shank drills like new, using hand or power grinders \$2.95 ppd.

Send for **FREE CATALOG**

**A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. 5-78**

**NEW REMINGTON**  
**6 1/2" ELECTRIC SAW**  
 with 14 power-plus and easy-use features



Model 66

### Powerful Polisher-Sander



For home, farm or service station new Remington Model 127PS sands, polishes, waxes, refinishes. Chuck, available at extra cost, fits adapter for quick conversion to super-power 1/2" drill. Complete with 7" rubber backing pad, polishing bonnet, assorted abrasive discs, side handle, adapter, cord, plug and ground. . . **\$64.50\***

1. Powerful, 7-ampere motor.
2. Easy depth adjustment with lock-nut thumb lever.
3. Fast bevel adjustment with lock-nut thumb lever.
4. Sturdy die-cast, aluminum-alloy housing.
5. Heavy-duty momentary-contact trigger switch.
6. Easy-access brush holders with uniform-tension brush springs.
7. Sawdust blower ports.
8. Sturdy aluminum shoe.
9. Telescoping blade guard with retracting lever.
10. Special motor ventilation for cool running.
11. Weight: only 7 pounds.
12. 6 1/2", super-sharp combination blade.
13. Cuts full 2-1/16" depth.
14. Cuts 2" dressed lumber at 45°.

Try and beat this saw for value. Remington's new Model 66, 6 1/2" electric saw combines optimum cutting power and today's most advanced design for safety and ease of use. Your dealer has it now.

**SPECIAL LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE: ONLY \$46<sup>95</sup>\***

\*Specification and prices subject to change without notice. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

# Remington

MALL TOOL COMPANY

Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.  
 In Canada: Mall Tool, Ltd., 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

**FREE 16-PAGE CATALOG** shows every type of Remington electric tool. Tells what each will do—gives prices and specifications. No cost, no obligation. Just send this coupon.

PM-7



**MALL TOOL COMPANY**  
 Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.  
 Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send me **FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## Handles for Glass, yet!



Unless in the glass business, you probably won't pay \$13.60 for this Red Devil Vacuum Grip Glass Holder that makes it easy to lift and place sheets of glass, steel, marble or anything smooth and heavy. But now you know how they do it.



**It's Practically Impossible** to burn fingers, bark knuckles if you use a Red Devil Burn-Off Knife with l-o-n-g handle, and good stiff blade. The largest of 4 sizes costs but \$1.75, so why do it the hard way? Good for scraping floors under radiators, too.



**Why Didn't They Think Of It Before?** Polyurathane pad attached to a good handle makes a Red Devil SP2 Screen Painter. You dip it in a shallow paint pan, wipe the screen with it, and presto!—job's done. The cost? Just 29¢.



**Sign Of A Good Paint Store.** Buy paint only where you see one of these red machines. It's a Red Devil Paint Conditioner and for it the dealer paid about \$150 so he can shake your paint into factory-fresh suspension to save you stirring—or blend colors to your taste. It's always best to buy where Red Devil Tools are sold, for wider choice, top quality, and correct "how-to" advice.

Free booklet  
"How To Fix Broken Windows."  
Address Dep't. B-7

4572



## Red Devil Tools.

Union, N. J., U. S. A.

World's largest manufacturer of painters' and glaziers' tools.

# Free! 32 Illustrated PAGES!

...from LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIAL & HARDWARE dealers... a 32-page Sakrete booklet with simple step-by-step instructions for building, patching or repairing with SAKRETE. SAKRETE and water is all you need to make high strength, uniform concrete or mortar.

Buy SAKRETE in moisture-proof, dust-tite bags. Get your free booklet and SAKRETE ... today!

INSIST ON GENUINE

## SAKRETE

Advertised and Sold Nationally



©1958

## Our First Guided Missileaires

(Continued from page 124)

cylinder with a rear end that flares out and away from the Snark's side at an angle calculated to thrust the missile into the sky at the proper altitude and velocity.

Minutes before launching, the Snark's engine is started. A Scorpion F-89 flies overhead, waiting for the bird to become airborne. With four minutes to go the engine is throttled up to 95 percent of power. With one minute remaining, a siren blast warns of the impending launch. Ten seconds before the Snark takes off the F-89 flashes over the launch site, ready to join the missile on its flight. Its crew will observe the missile's characteristics. Flame shoots out from behind the poised missile as the rocket boosters are turned on. Then with a roar it leaps into the air, and seconds later is a dot on the horizon heading southeast over the ocean range.

The missile airmen, in training, will bring the long-range missile back to the launching site for recovery. The Snark lands on special stilts. On these flights a ground-station radio "pilot" takes over and lands the Snark.

The 69-foot Strategic Missile 62, as the Snark is officially known, is a cruiser-type pilotless bomber endowed with the load-carrying capabilities and the range of the B-52 although it costs 95 percent less. It is regarded as a stop-gap missile to supplement the B-52s and B-58s until the time when rocket-powered intercontinental ballistic missiles are operational.

It looks as if Dick Beck and his missile airmen are the forerunners of a new era in the Air Force. ★ ★ ★

## "Ruby" on Radiotelescopes Tunes in Outer Space

Radiotelescopes' listening sensitivity will be 100 times greater with the addition of a 10-carat synthetic ruby called a "maser," which receives radio signals from planets or galaxies at the extremely high frequency of 9000 megacycles. The name stands for "microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation." Masers have an extremely low "noise" level compared to conventional microwave equipment. Because radio waves from most celestial objects are extremely weak, the noise level of the equipment severely limits the radio sources that can be detected. By reducing this level by a factor of 10, maser-equipped radiotelescopes can scan a volume of space 30 times larger than is possible with conventionally equipped antennas.



# SURPLUS SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## SUMMER CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

To reduce our tremendous Govt. surplus inventory, we offer hundreds amazing close outs. Send for summer list. Typical buys all prepaid to you are:

- Surveyors Levels—Leading make...\$42.95
- 12"x24" Stainless Steel Air Tank...\$16.95
- Blackhawk Hand Hydraulic System...\$26.95
- New 1957 Outboard Motors—20% off
- Modern Dial Extension Telephones...\$ 9.95
- Hand Crank Fish-Worm Shockers...\$ 3.89
- Hydraulic Speed Reducer...\$49.50
- 7x50 Finest Binoculars...\$26.81
- 8400 gal. Centrifugal Pump...\$24.61
- 300 amp. Air Craft Generator...\$26.51

## TRUCK WINCH



• Runs 6 or 12 volt batt. Reversible. Capy. over 1000 lbs. Cost \$280. SALE .....\$46.71 FOB

## IRRIGATION PUMPS

• 2 1/2". 16,500 gph. Centrifugal. All bronze ball bearing. New. Govt cost \$103. SALE \$49.50 FOB.



## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### GOVT AIR COMPRESSOR

• Special new laboratory motor-driven compressor with filter, air drier, pressure gauge, hose, G.E. 110-v 60-c motor, etc. • Very useful unit for light paint spraying, insecticide spraying, air brush work, diving, etc. A real super buy. Wt. 44 lbs. Govt. cost over \$200. SALE.....\$17.97 FOB



### GOVT CAR MOTOR

• Runs 6 or 12 volt batt. Powerful gear reduction. Reversible. Cost \$250. SALE \$19.46 FOB

ORDER FROM AD or get free catalog.

### BURDEN SALES COMPANY

809 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.



## MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from \$60 to \$80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. MF-78R1, 130  
Theramore, N. J.

## DON'T KILL YOURSELF!

NOT THIS



BUT THIS



**IMPROVE NITE-DRIVING VISION**  
Amazing invention! Special lenses eliminate on-coming headlight glare. Free Leatherette case. Money back guarantee. \$2.95 FREE Postage. When ordering, indicate for Man, Woman or Child. Send Check, Cash or Money Order. No COD.



HERMARK PRODUCTS • 550 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

**SUPERSHOP** includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathes, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan. Easy Pay Plan.

**POWER TOOLS, INC.**

109 YATES AVENUE  
BELOIT, WIS.



## CHANGED YOUR OIL LATELY?

LIMITED SUPPLY! Famous Brand Repulsion-Induction

1 1/2 H.P. Single Phase MOTORS

FULLY GUARANTEED! SAVE OVER \$1975  
Order Direct From Ad HALF fab



Heavy starting torque without dimming lights for every heavy duty job. 115/230 Vt., 60 cycle. 1-year Guarantee.

FREE CATALOG of Motors, Generators, Hydraulics!  
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO. Phone Taylor 9-1365  
849 W. Grand, Dept. PM-818, Chicago 22

## NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size, 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 4 1/2". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone. Frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION! Just push button to talk! No fiddle faddling. Uses inductive field magnetic induction. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY \$3.00. (cash, ck, mot) and pay postman \$9.95 COD postage or send \$12.95 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPM-7, KEARNEY, NEBR.

## 10 TON TRUCK HOIST—BUILD YOUR OWN

Save over \$100. Complete Plans to build 4-10 Ton Hydraulic Hoists. PTO or Electric—for Pick-ups and up to 3 Ton Trucks. All details given—sizes of steel, how to make linkage, etc. Also kits and factory assembled hoists at bargain Direct-To-You prices. Plans \$2 per set including Free Literature. Write to:

DUNBAR MFG. CO., 2918 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



## KEEP COOL at Amazingly low cost!

SAVE 75% UP TO



# FAN KITS

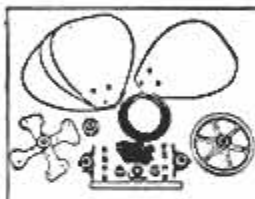
EASY TO ASSEMBLE Window or Attic Fan

No special tools or skill required.

Thousands in use! Step-by-step instructions with kit. For standard or horizontal installation. Only a few pieces of lumber and new or used 1/4 HP motor needed to complete. Sold direct by manufacturer. Shipped anywhere in the world.

You get COMPLETE KIT

- Aluminum fan spider • Masonite blades • Shaft • bronze bearings • Ball bearings available, \$4 extra per kit • Collars • Pulleys • Belt and bolts.



- 30" Fan cools average home (6000 CFM).....\$14.95
  - 36" Fan cools larger homes (8000 CFM)..... 17.95
  - 24" Fan cools smaller home (4500 CFM)..... 13.95
  - 20" Fan cools apt., office, etc. (2800 CFM)..... 12.95
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Money order or check with order shipped postpaid. \$3.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Circular free. U. S. and foreign dealers wanted.

FAN KIT COMPANY 154-M NO. BELVEDERE MEMPHIS TENNESSEE

## BIG Profits in arc welding!

earn extra money with these low cost welders



"HUSKY BOY" air cooled arc welder



Shop Type AC arc welder



"Handy Andy" home type welder

One of these low cost Hobart Arc Welders will immediately set you up in a highly profitable business—enabling you to capitalize on the ever expanding demand for emergency repair and

construction jobs. Hobart welders give high efficiency at low cost—let you weld right on the spot—saving costly tear-down and assembly. Write for complete details—no obligation.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box M-78, Troy, Ohio, phone FE 2-1223



## Detecting Bootleg Nuclear Tests

(Continued from page 105)

subterranean blasts. "If we can't get Russia to let us set up stations inside her country," Dr. Orear says, "the microbarometer can still do a great job pinpointing most bombs from 'way off."

### Scrutinizing the Atmosphere

Newer and more curious than microbarometers are the simple devices that scrutinize the outer reaches of atmosphere for signs of greater than usual "electromagnetic radiation."

"A nuclear bomb," Dr. Orear explains, "creates a tremendous flash of intense light. A lot of this light is scattered by the upper atmosphere—just like the afterglow of a sunset. You still see twilight in the evening sky until the sun is 18 degrees below the horizon. The same phenomenon will make the sky glow due to a nuclear explosion that may be far beyond the horizon. All you need to detect it is a photocell, similar to the one on your camera lightmeter. It won't matter if it's rainy, cloudy, clear, night or day. Your photocell will quickly detect the slightest pulse of light against any steady background of sky light, bright or dim."

One Orear idea is to suspend four photocells high in the air, pointed to the four quadrants of the sky. Constantly monitoring sky glow, they would transmit telltale variations to the detection station.

"Such pulses of light from a nuclear flash," says the physicist, "come through in a double wave—first the abrupt flash, then a second pulse that dies away slowly. By timing the dying pulse, it's possible to determine the size of the bomb. What's more, if you had the precise arrival instant of the first flash at three or four scattered stations, you could triangulate the location of the blast."

According to Dr. Orear, rockets or satellites equipped with photocells could also do a good job of monitoring bomb-activated sky glow. The photocell detection method, he points out, would also take care of high-altitude nuclear tests that anyone might try to hoist out of "sniffing" range. "The shape of the light pulse will be different up there," he says, "but there would still be plenty of visible light."

Even the highest flying nuclear bomb would have a hard time escaping the sensitive eye of photocell monitors. "There's no reason why they couldn't detect a bomb's light flash reflected off the surface of the moon, too," Dr. Orear says, significantly.

Besides light, a nuclear bomb radiates radio noise that will reveal its presence. The AEC has been using this system

successfully for some time. "Detection by electromagnetic radiation in the form of visible light or radio noise from the ground," says Orear, "is only good for about 500 miles. But with stations inside Russia spaced only 450 miles apart, it should work for aerial detonations of almost any size."

Measuring the radioactivity of the air from day to day is a tried-and-true method of detecting all but the deepest subsurface A-blasts. This is what the shuttling AFOAT planes do now. They speed up the process of pinpointing Russian blasts by sampling air close to the site. Actually, nearly every big city in the world has a "fallout" detection laboratory on some roof in town. Given time, they can produce a wealth of information about who is shooting off what, and where. Various collecting devices are used. One of the simplest is a vacuum pump that pulls air through a filter that is put under the "window" of a geiger counter after a period of exposure. The counter will click away the story of almost any bomb anywhere by producing a sharply rising curve in the count of radioactive particles as "loaded" air is sucked through the filter to deposit its hot dust. More common are one-foot-square air samplers of plastic, through which air is drawn for 24 hours. Later in the laboratory, sheets may be burned and radioactive particles studied under special counters encased in lead caves to cut out random cosmic rays. Such radiation counts can be revealing. Dr. Orear produces a Japanese map on which Nipponese weathermen plotted an amazing series of sea-level fallout calculations. In 1955, by charting the direction and speed of the air streams that carried what they call the "death ashes," and estimating the decay time of the radioactive particles they found, the Japanese tracked those "death ashes" back to a point smack dab in the middle of Nevada. Those tests involved some of the smallest yield nuclear devices ever triggered in this country!

### "Clean" Bombs

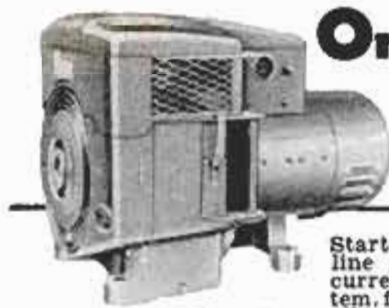
What about so-called "clean" bombs? "Our best attempt so far," says Dr. Orear, "was 96 percent clean. A 100-percent clean bomb is a practical impossibility. Because of neutron-induced activity in the bomb shell and atmosphere, all except deep underground tests will produce radioactivity which may be detected."

As for underground bombs, seismographs—those delicate instruments that record earthquake tremors clear around the world—do a pretty good job of "hearing" even small nuclear explosions buried in mountains.

(Continued to page 212)



# Onan Emergency Electric Plants

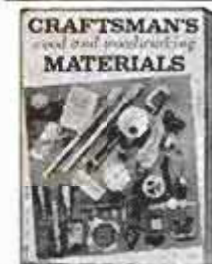


Start automatically when high-line power is cut off. supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 150,000 watts A.C. Priced from \$319.00.

**PORTABLE MODELS**  
500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Write for Free Folder

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
3582A UNIVERSITY AVE. S.E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.



## Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

**WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices**  
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25¢ (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to **CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY** 2720 S. Mary Street, Dept. A-7, Chicago 8, Ill.

**1** You can turn one tool into twenty-four with **Black & Decker** **MAGIC SWITCH ATTACHMENTS**

# PAINTING'S A BREEZE WITH THE POWERFUL NEW RED HEAD

Johnson RED HEAD SPRAYER See Your Dealer

**\$44** complete kit less motor



New Red Head takes the drudgery out of painting furniture, fences, siding! Cuts painting time up to 85% or more! Assures perfect results every time!

Perfect, too, for insecticide fogging, garden sprays, waxing, greasing, inflating, cleaning—has 101 uses around home, shop and farm!

**Outperforms Them All—even many large ½ hp units!** Red Head compressor is the most efficient ever built! Delivers clean, oil-free air at 3.5 cfm and 50 psi pressure! Plenty of power even for heavy porch and deck enamels and multi-color paints! Portable, compact—only 10" high, weighs under 30 lbs.! Uses any ¼ hp or larger motor.

Write Today for Catalog and Introductory Offer! 37 other models, from \$30.

**JOHNSON SERVICE CO.**  
DEPT. F, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



# KENNEDY all purpose tool kit . . .

*LOW COST RUGGED PROTECTION FOR YOUR TOOLS...!*



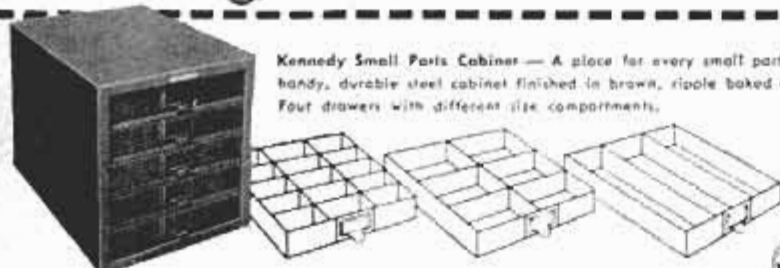
Model CS-19  
19" x 7" x 7"



Model 5 D  
13 3/4" x 10 3/4" x 11"

- A Kennedy quality value at low cost.
- Rugged steel construction that can really "take it".
- All you need for home or shop.
- Dark brown ripple baked enamel finish with contrasting dark green trays.

**Kennedy Small Parts Cabinet**—A place for every small part in this handy, durable steel cabinet finished in brown, ripple baked enamel. Four drawers with different size compartments.



**KENNEDY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, VAN WERT, OHIO**

## Mail Coupon Today

**Kennedy Manufacturing Company**  
Van Wert, Ohio, Dept. PM-7

Please send name of nearest Kennedy Dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_





*Scoot into summer...  
for a world of fun!*



**Cushman®  
EAGLE**

Offering distinctive design, a smooth soaring ride, and rugged construction. Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon.

Ask your dealer for a **FREE** demonstration

Write for new  
**FREE**

Booklet today

**SOLD AND SERVICED  
NATIONALLY**

Replacement parts immediately available

Dealer inquiries invited

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.**

A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation  
972 NO. 21st, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

**NEW** AND EASIER FOR  
EVERYONE TO USE

FOR THE MAN WHO  
WANTS THE BEST

**TURNER**®  
Propane Gas  
**TORCH**

FOR:

Soldering  
Removing Paint  
Laying Tile  
Sweating Copper  
Tubing  
Thawing Pipes  
Removing Putty



The instant lighting torch that burns in any position. No pumping—no priming—for refueling just unscrew the disposable tank, discard, and replace with a new full tank available everywhere. Complete with fuel.

Other **TURNER** Propane  
GAS APPLIANCES include

**CAMP STOVES  
AND  
LANTERNS**

FREE Folder • WRITE TODAY!

**TURNER BRASS WORKS**  
SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS

"Nearly all tests," says Dr. Orear, "whether underground or not, give rise to seismic waves in the earth's crust. These can be detected by seismographs across surprising distances." Even the 1.7-kiloton baby bomb buried in a Nevada mountain last fall was picked up on seismographs in Alaska 2300 miles away.

What about earthquakes that might come out looking like bombs on the instrument's drum? Russia gets about 50 each year which are larger than a 1.7 kiloton bomb. "There are differences" Orear points out. "One standard procedure is to measure the direction of first motion." Actually, seismographs are so sensitive that even relatively feeble explosions will activate them. One conventional TNT blast of a .06-kiloton yield registered on the drum of a seismograph 240 miles away.

"Since it is apparently possible to make an A-bomb with no more wallop than a firecracker," says Dr. Orear, "this poses the problem of how to tell whether someone has shot off a nuclear device or a conventional chemical weapon." The physicist's answer to this one is that United Nations observers could be present at any conventional weapons-testing activity that might register on the monitor.

#### Tricks to Hide Tests

Dr. Orear has given considerable thought to tricks that might be tried in an effort to hide any nuclear-test firing. "It would be entirely possible to fuse an underground nuclear bomb so that it would be triggered by an earthquake," he admits. "On the face of it, that sounds like a clever way of hiding an explosion. But it is risky. First of all, Russia only gets about three quakes a year that register a magnitude of six—enough to muddle a small-bomb signal. Even at that, a small bomb's seismic waves would 'ride' on top of the quake signal, and we'd know something was up."

Actually, Dr. Orear has calculated a way a nuclear device might be fired without anyone knowing it. "You could build a sphere of about eight-inch steel plate," he explains. "It would be 500 feet in diameter and would weigh 100,000 tons. If you sat this on sturdy columns sunk in soft ground, it would actually stand up under a one-kiloton nuclear explosion. It would trap inside all acoustics, flash, seismic waves, radio emission and fallout. If you wanted to test a five-kiloton bomb, you'd have to increase the wall thickness five times. It would work, all right. But it would be a tough, expensive job. And under such conditions it would be tedious and limited. Anyone who tried it would deserve what he'd have to put up with." ★ ★ ★



## SAVE MONEY ON YOUR COMPRESSED AIR

buy this complete SMITH 45-P air compressor



Right for spray painters, plumbers, contractors, monument shops, tire changing trucks, maintenance shops, quarries, utilities, many other users. Delivers 45 plus cu. ft. per minute; pressure up to 150 PSI. Powered by Wisconsin 4-cyl. air-cooled engine; uses less than 1 gal. gasoline an hour! Most compact, biggest-value compressor for its capacity anywhere! Other models to 230 cfm.

write for  
**FREE**  
brochure

**GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.**  
411 College Street, Bowling Green, Ky.

Owners say...  
**"MFG"** is the best fiberglass boat on the market!



And it costs the least. "MFG" is mass-produced... the only fiberglass boat with all-over lapstrake hull, molded in matched metal dies. Tough, virtually indestructible. Deep, wide, beautiful, practical. Minimum-maintenance. Write for literature.

12 1/2'—\$295 up; 15'—\$495 up f.o.b. factory  
**MOLDED FIBER GLASS BOAT COMPANY** 71 Fourth Ave. Union City, Pa.



**10" TILT/ARBOR SAW**  
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF  
from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS**, Dept. 80-G, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

**WORLD'S MOST EXPERIENCED VACATION GUIDE**  
**HULL AUTO COMPASS**



For 25 years, the famous, accurate Hull Auto Compass has guided millions to their choice of vacation lands. \$5.50 to \$7.95. In colors or bright silver.

AT YOUR DEALER'S OR BEST BOAT COMPASS  
WRITE FOR LITERATURE TO GO BUY, TOO

**HULL MFG. CO.**, P.O. Box 246-D-7, Warren, Ohio



The Modern PLASTIC  
for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.40; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**  
Box 804-T Des Moines, Iowa

## Anchor wood or metal to concrete or steel with one light tap!



Anchoring 2 x 4 car stop to garage floor.

**Remington Mighty-Mite® Stud Driver** is a cost- and time-saving fastening tool with a hundred uses! One light hammer tap on firing pin permanently anchors furring strips, partition plates, electrical outlets to concrete or steel with special Remington Studs. Scientifically graded 22 caliber Power Loads furnish exact driving force needed. No pre-drilling. See your dealer today or send coupon for full details. **Only \$39.95**

Most dealers also have a tool-rental plan.

**HERE'S HOW THE "MIGHTY-MITE" WORKS**



**UNSCREW** upper assembly, drop a Remington "Power-Guide" Stud into barrel, insert chamber bushing and proper 22 caliber Power Load.



**REPLACE** handle-grip assembly, position tool and press firmly over work. Tap firing pin with a light hammer and the job's done!

**Remington®**

**DUPONT**  
MADE IN U.S.A.



Remington Arms Company, Inc.  
Industrial Sales Division, Box PM-7  
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send full information about the cost- and time-saving "Mighty-Mite" Stud Driver.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## The Karlson Acoustic Transducer For Hi-Fi and Music

(Continued from page 136)

size, it is capable of providing exceptional bass response, uniform dispersion and extraordinary efficiency over a wide range of frequencies with only a single, good loudspeaker. This transducer is characterized by a tapered opening which was regarded, by many, as a decorative rather than a functional feature. Instead, this tapered opening is the subject of several basic patent claims. (Patent No. 2,816,619.)

In operation as a speaker enclosure, the Karlson transducer achieves an unusually wide response, ranging from the lowest frequencies in the audio spectrum to the highest frequencies obtainable with any particular speaker drive unit, thus providing a well-integrated sound from a single source. Since the speaker can be matched to this transducer so that its cone size is virtually expanded to that of the tapered opening, the apparent size of the speaker is materially increased. The enclosure is designed to utilize both the front and back waves of the speaker in order to provide highly efficient operation. This gives us the great dynamic range so necessary for reproducing all sounds, from the weakest to the strongest, within the range of human hearing.

The Karlson transducer acts much like an open-ended pipe with a long, exponential opening. The effect of this opening is to smooth out the normally humped response of the ordinary pipe, see Fig. 3, to a virtually flat curve. In the bass region, such loading provides an exceptional range and dynamic output. In the midfrequency region, the combined front and back loading which the enclosure exerts on the speaker cone also keeps the motion of the cone to a minimum, practically eliminating the rim resonances, cone breakup and other spurious effects which normally occur in the midrange in almost all cone-type speakers. In the high-frequency ranges, the action of the tapered opening provides a broadly fanned signal which illuminates the listening area uniformly and eliminates the stridency and raucous qualities associated with high-frequency "beaming."

Since the introduction of this enclosure we have received numerous requests from hobbyists, schools and rehabilitation centers wishing to construct the unit in their own workshops. As a result, we are now permitting the publication of these plans as a public service feature in conjunction with this magazine, provided of course, they are not used for professional or commercial purposes. Since this is a patented

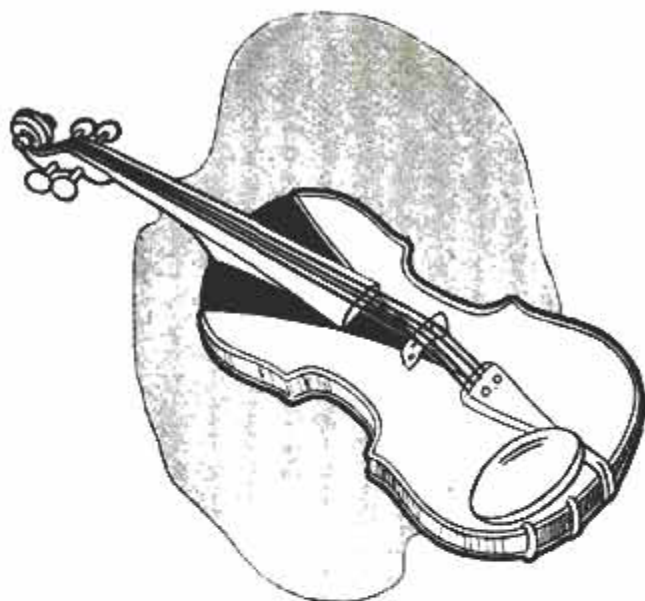


Fig. 4. Instrument of the future? The Karlson design principle may be applied to musical instruments as well as speaker enclosures for improved performance

invention and all plans are copyrighted, all such manufacturing, use or sale is strictly confined to licensees.

Construction of the Karlson '12,' as shown in Fig. 1, will involve an estimated 60 hours' work on the part of the skilled hobbyist equipped with a full complement of tools. Those not so equipped can make this enclosure from the precision cut kits which are commercially available. Assembled units are also sold in unfinished and finished form (Karlson kits and enclosure are also available for 8-in. and 15-in. speakers).

The Karlson enclosure may be applied wherever better sound is required, whether it be in electronic organs, hi-fi sound systems, theater systems or musical instruments. In the future we expect that violins resembling that shown in Fig. 4 may even challenge the superiority of the old masters. In any event, this invention is already causing a not-too-quiet revolution in sound by opening up new standards of perfection never before quite realized. ★ ★ ★

### Birds Aren't Bothered By Ultrasonic Tests

Experiments in Canada have shown that birds cannot be driven away by blasts of high-frequency sound above the limits of human hearing. The belief that birds could be repelled by ultrasonics has persisted for some time, despite lack of supporting evidence. But the tests showed that wild ducks, proving a serious problem in Canada because of their depredations on western grain fields, did not seem to notice the ultrasonic frequencies, though they do respond to sounds that annoy humans.



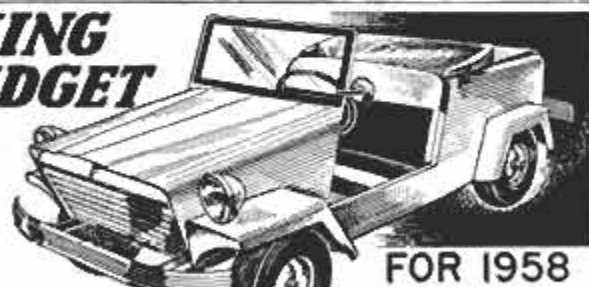
**\$4,200**

# reach for your VISE-GRIP

**REWARD  
CONTEST**

and  
**WIN  
CASH**

**KING  
MIDGET**



**FOR 1958**

More power, beautiful styling, New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

**MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION**  
Athens 1, Ohio



For six months this year, through October, we're mailing checks *every month* for \$200, \$100 and \$50 to those folks sending in the longest, practical lists of uses for Vise-Grip. (And the winners' favorite tool dealers win the same amount!)

Simply write your list on a plain piece of paper with your name and address, and mail to address below.

If you think there *isn't* a tool that handy—with *unlimited* uses—you just haven't tried the new Vise-Grip with Easy Release. Go to your hardware store. See how it locks onto work—by a hand squeeze—with 2,000 lbs. pressure! Releases with pushbutton ease. A whole tool kit by itself: Wrench, pliers, clamp, vise, wire cutter. A whiz for home repairs, workshop, car, hunting, boating! 7" and 10", \$2.15—\$2.95.

**NOTE:** Decision of Judges is final. Winners announced on request. All entries become property of Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc. In event of tie, full amount of prize tied for will be awarded each tying contestant. This contest open only to residents of U.S.A. and territorial possessions. Subject to federal, state and local regulations.

Have fun, and **GOOD LUCK!**

**Petersen Mfg. Co., Dept. PM-7, DeWitt, Nebr.**

**DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **\$7.95**  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/2 HP motor or faster... 3/4 HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **\$7.95.**  
**HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 7,500 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **\$12.95**  
Postpaid if cash with order. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes  
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 7, New Jersey**



## HERE'S A MONEYMAKER FOR YOU!

### make from \$3 to \$6 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions: 1. Do I really want to get ahead *faster*? 2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to *use* my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make from \$3 to \$6 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time — no canvassing.

#### HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your *own* business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. With *Time Payment Plan* the Foley can more than pay for itself out of profits. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

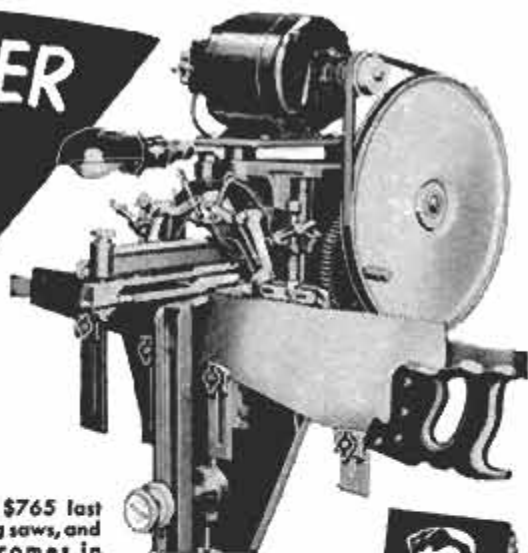
#### HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Patrick got his Foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done so well that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car, built an addition to our house. Nicest of all, it's all paid for."  
Mrs. Leslie Patrick.

"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time."  
—James B. Williams

"Last year's profit amounted to \$3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit."  
—Charles C. Hough.

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."  
—Len Crego.



**FOLEY MFG. CO., 716-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

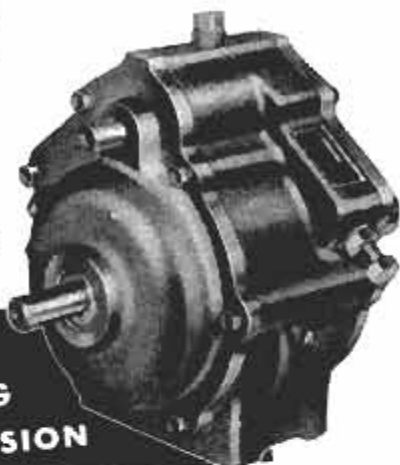


## S-N 4 in 1

### Combines

- FORWARD
- NEUTRAL
- REVERSE and
- REDUCTION

### COMPACT REVERSING TRANSMISSION



Snow-Nabstedt, world-famous marine gear engineers, developed this versatile transmission that is a midget in size, yet, a giant in power and versatility. Provides quick, smooth reversing under full load. Thousands are now used in famous name garden tractors, power rollers, aircraft loaders, belt conveyors, machine tools, amusement locomotives, etc. Model 5108\* Specifications—Reduction ratio: 3.75:1 both directions—Power transmission; up to 8 HP—Maximum input torque: 320 pound inches—Maximum input speed: 2000 RPM—Dimensions: 9 1/4" long, 10" wide, 10 1/2" high—Input shaft: 3/4" dia.—Output shaft: 1" dia.—Weight: 55 pounds. If you have need for a truly versatile reversing transmission that is precision engineered and built—guaranteed by the manufacturer—and will deliver up to 8 HP—the S-N 4 in 1 is your answer. Single units are priced at \$149.00. Discount on quantities of 6 or more. Complete instructions included. Order direct. Send check or M.O. All units shipped RR express, charges collect FOB New Haven, Conn., unless other carrier is specified.

\*Larger Model 5201 available with capacity up to 28 HP.

**THE SNOW-NABSTEDT GEAR CORP.**

Dept. 7, Hamden, Conn.



**NO BOTTOMING! NO SIDE SWAY!  
NO OTHER SHOCK SPRINGS**

**LEVEL AND STABILIZE  
YOUR AUTOMOBILE  
SO COMPLETELY AS THE ORIGINAL  
SAMPSON  
SHOCK SPRINGS**

INCREASES LOAD CAPACITY  
UP TO 750 LBS.

**\$16<sup>95</sup>  
PR.**



FOR ALL CARS

- Provides a level cushioned ride
- Engineered for Easy Installation

IF YOUR LOCAL DEALER DOES NOT HAVE THEM... WRITE

**Perfection**

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS CORP.  
925 W. ELIZABETH, DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN

In Canada: PERFECTION AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS (Windsor) Ltd.  
3766 PETER ST., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

# STOP

ENGINE STALLS-VAPOR LOCK-LOW MILEAGE

INSTALL A **MILESMASTER**<sup>®</sup>

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR



Let Milesmaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring. Sold everywhere . . . only \$6.95, plus installation.

Money Back Guarantee

Dept. K

**MILESMASTER, INC.** Exeland, Wisconsin

Works in seconds!



**Loosens Rusted Bolts  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!**

**LIQUID  
WRENCH**<sup>®</sup>

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES  
SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.**  
Charlotte, N. C.

## What's Behind the Doors?

(Answers to quiz on page 125)

**ALL THE PHOTOS** were taken in the Miami, Fla., area, where population growth and demand for added public and utility facilities have resulted in much new building and have given architects and city planners an opportunity to design service buildings to harmonize with the surroundings.

1. In the northern section of Miami Beach, thousands of motorists pass this building every day without being aware of what it is. It houses a unit of the Miami Beach Fire Department. When the two garage doors are closed, the building readily passes for a home on the Inland Waterway.

2. This really isn't a building at all, but a concrete shell for deception. Inside is a power-distributing substation of the Florida Power & Light Company, a necessary but unattractive installation. Located in Miami Beach, just a few hundred yards from a fashionable shopping street, this roofless structure frequently is mistaken for an apartment house.

3. Most of this attractive municipal building is occupied by a rectangular 750,000-gallon water-storage tank. The town of Surfside, a residential community on the Atlantic Ocean with high property-zoning standards, needed a new town hall, but it also needed a water storage tank. The administration decided to build their new town offices around the storage tank, thus combining utility and beauty. And no residents could complain that a water tank depressed property values, as might have happened had the tank been located separately.

4. When the city of Coral Gables consolidated and enlarged its sewage treatment facilities, the administration sought to beautify the plant, to make it an attraction rather than a potential eyesore. Muralist John St. John was commissioned to paint a symbolic history of Florida on the circular walls of the sewage digester tanks. "We wanted to be a good neighbor," explained William C. Tims, superintendent of the city's division of sanitary sewers.



## It's Easy to Repair

JEWELRY • CHINA • PLASTICS  
KNICK-KNACKS  
CERAMICS • POTTERY



WITH

**TUFF-BOND**  
QUIK-SET ADHESIVE

STICKS ALMOST ANYTHING TO ANYTHING

GOODLOE E. MOORE, Incorporated, Danville 10, Illinois



**GENUINE ALNICO**  
**MAGNETS**

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. M-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block... \$18.00  
No. M-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block... \$10.00  
No. M-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block... \$7.00  
No. M-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block... \$5.00  
No. M-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)..... \$3.00  
No. M-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)..... \$2.50  
No. M-47 Hot Pad Magnets, 10 for \$1.00..... \$1.00  
No. M-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets..... \$1.50

Send N.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



### NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2107 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**MONEY for MEN ALL FREE**  
DATA

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2¢ material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A**  
3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

### WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!



ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO \$5.00/  
HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN  
MOWERS



\$27500  
F.O.B. Pasadena

Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 10

**MODERN MFG. CO.**  
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave.  
Pasadena, Calif.

## THE CONTINENTAL DISAPPEARING CLOTHESLINE



CONVERTS YOUR DRYING YARD  
INTO A PATIO, PLAY-YARD, GARDEN



See your hardware or department store today. Free folder on request. Continental, 802 West Whittier Blvd., Dept. PM, Whittier, California.

In Summer  
IS YOUR HOUSE

"FRY-PAN HOT"?  
Make it COMFORT-COOL  
with the miracle insulation  
used in cold storage plants!



Insulate Now with **ZONOLITE**

Do-it-Yourself IN HALF-a-DAY! Easiest of all insulations to install. Just pour it, level it, leave it! Guaranteed for life of the building.

You're cool by day, you sleep at night, when you fill between attic joists with Zonolite vermiculite insulation! Summer sizzle comes indoors through the roof, but heat bounces off and you are as much as 15° cooler indoors when you have Zonolite in the attic. Zonolite, same insulation used in cold storage plants, beats withering summer heat in your house—will save up to 40% on fuel each winter, too! Costs as little as \$67.60 for average attic!



Mail Coupon for FREE INSULATION BOOKLET

ZONOLITE COMPANY Dept. PM-78  
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Send me folder HI-47 on Zonolite insulation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

GET ESTIMATE AT LUMBER AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS



## Lincoln Owners Rate Styling Its Best Feature

(Continued from page 113)

**Lincoln blames a faulty switch for the antenna trouble. It's corrected now. But why should customers (who spend enough to get the best) have to suffer? There's much talk about proving-ground tests, but these are with preproduction cars. Customers don't buy prototypes, they buy production models.**



**LINCOLN CLEVERLY USES ITS FRONT-DOOR ARMREST AS A DUCT TO PIPE HEAT INTO BACK SEAT**

**Detroit stylists say the public demands big, roomy cars. So they make long, wide cars too low to enter. If they really believed the public wants more room, they'd make cars higher.**

**Lincoln does have lots of room inside, once you get in. The front-seat passenger has abundant kneeroom due to the concave dash. Interior looks elegant, as a fine car should. Instrument panel in excellent taste, but dials may be too small for oldster's presbyopia.**

"Engine burned out and threw a rod at 500 miles."—Ohio consulting engineer.

"Oil pump broke and froze up engine at 870 miles. Had to get new engine."—Ohio businessman.

Fourth on the complaint list of the owners is the electric-antenna system and the radio itself. This is followed by shock-absorber troubles and faulty heaters.

"Transistor radio and power antenna defective and difficult to repair."—California lawyer.

"My biggest gripe is that I own, lock, stock and barrel, a brand-new 1958 Lincoln that cost \$7000 and the electric-controlled radio antenna has never worked. One part has not been replaced on it because the dealer can't get it. My patience is running out."—Washington owner.

"I keep having to have my shock absorbers replaced. I've had two installed in two months."—Louisiana executive.

"Am without a car right now as it's tied up waiting for second set of shock absorbers."—Washington contractor.

"Heater-air-conditioner all on one switch is very poor arrangement. Mine will not work. Mechanics can't fix it. They say it should be modified."—Indiana owner.

"Heater does not have fine enough adjustment. Either too hot or too cold."—Utah manufacturer's agent.

### Suggestions to Industry

On each questionnaire mailed to owners, *PM* asks for suggestions for the industry as a whole, not just for the car being tested. Here are some typical remarks by owners of the 1958 Lincoln:

"Cut out the wraparound windshield and make more room for knees in getting in and out."—Oregon retired owner.

"Try to allow more room to get legs under the steering wheel."—Washington retired owner.

"More headroom so it will be easier to get in and out."—New Jersey assistant manager.

"Make cars smaller and pay more attention to craftsmanship instead of style."—Washington, D. C., owner.

"Leave off all chrome except bumpers and a small grille."—New York attorney.

"Make at least one very small, very low-price car to meet European competition."—Ohio newspaper executive.

### More Best-Liked Features

Power and performance are fourth on the best-liked list, followed by interior room and that important, but hard to measure, "heavy, safe feeling" of the big, solid car.

"Great power controlled by a gentle touch. Smooth, silent performance."—Nevada housewife.

"I like its reserve power and pickup."—Oklahoma retail merchant.

"Roomy, comfortable on long trips. Other large cars do not give me legroom in front."—Ohio manufacturer.

"Very roomy. I need lots of room as I am 6 foot 3 inches tall, weigh 225 pounds."—Maryland executive.


"I like its weight and power for safety."—Kentucky insurance agent.

"Has a feeling of safety with its unit body."—New Jersey retired owner.

"I like the cutaway dash which allows plenty of front-seat room."—Connecticut factory superintendent.

(Continued to page 220)





For clean oil all the time  
call for

**HASTINGS**

Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean *all the time*, because only Hastings has Densite filtering material.

Densite is different! Millions of selected cotton fibres—pressure packed—trap even the most microscopic dirt particles. Only Densite keeps oil clean from filter change to filter change, when replaced as normally recommended.\*

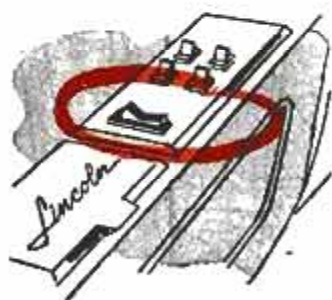
Next filter change, call for Hastings—for clean oil *all the time!* Hastings Manufacturing Co., Hastings, Mich. Also makers of Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Spark Plugs.

*\*Proved by tests conducted in accordance with U.S. Bureau of Standards procedures.*





Continental's rear vision is outstanding, especially on convertibles which are usually somewhat blind to rear. Back-slanted window lowers for ventilation. Some kind of rear vent is certainly coming for all cars.



LINCOLN'S SWITCH (IN CIRCLE) MAKES POWER-WINDOW CONTROLS ON REAR DOORS INOPERATIVE SO THE KIDS CAN'T PLAY WITH THEM

He's sensible. Why complain about \$50 a year more for gas when depreciation costs \$50 a week?

**Additional comments:** Front end shudders on washboard roads. Slight, but audible, rear-end whine at 50 m.p.h. Power steering periodically noisy. Transmission quadrant very hard to read. Test car was white, and glare from hood and fender sheet metal was almost overpowering in bright sun. Wipers very quiet and did the job well. Spare tire mounted far forward in trunk to give more storage room, but is hard to lift out if needed. Can't avoid feeling Lincoln would be a better car if just a few inches narrower and a few feet shorter.

"Comfortable seats. Good instruments."—Rhode Island orthodontist.

"Easy-to-read instruments."—Minnesota retired owner.

"Straight up-and-down rear window on Continental has perfect vision at all times. No snow or rain gets on it."—Maine doctor.

"Wonderful driving visibility."—New York businessman.

"Steering-wheel position very comfortable."—New York owner.

"Both factory and dealer gave me every consideration. The first car (it was recalled later) was one of the very first off the line and had no relationship to this present one except in looks."—Oregon physician.

"Best engineered car I have seen, but engineers should give more attention to maintenance."—New Jersey retired owner.

### And More Complaints

Here, in order of frequency of mention, are quotations describing other complaints of owners. Most of these were mentioned by a comparatively few owners ranging from 7.3 percent down to 3.0 percent.

"Water leaks in rain around dash and left vent window. Foot release on parking brake does not work properly."—New Hampshire owner.

"Leaks occurred in the power-steering unit. Mechanic said it was improperly put together and has fixed it as a makeshift until he gets a replacement."—New Jersey owner.

"Lincoln's weakest point is very poor dealer service. If they expect to capture the fine-car market, they need some correction here."—Indiana manufacturer's representative.

"Factory service as to parts is ridiculous."—New York manufacturer.

"Paint does not have lustrous, quality appearance of Cadillac."—New Jersey executive.

"Repairs cost too much. Change transmission oil, adjust bands, repair antenna. Total labor time three hours. Labor was \$23, parts \$22.50 for tiny antenna motor. Outrageous."—Michigan manufacturer's agent.

"It's a gas hog, but we can afford it."—Illinois physician.

"This is a Continental model. It costs about \$8000 and has the same body as the regular Lincoln. If I had known this I wouldn't have bought it. I know it is going to have an awful depreciation. I will lose \$50 to \$60 a week in first year's depreciation."—New Jersey farmer.

"Too long and bulky in tight places."—Virginia owner.

"Clock does not keep time and is very difficult to read."—Oregon optometrist.

"Vibration in body has been helped by a vibration kit and new shocks which dealer installed."—North Carolina attorney.

"Glove compartment too small and cheaply constructed. Too much wind noise."—Illinois businessman.

"I'm never sure top will operate in this convertible. Should simplify it. Too many electric switches. It's like a pinball machine."—Florida restaurant owner.

"Ash trays located so driver must divert his attention when disposing of cigarettes. I've had two near-misses already."—New Jersey Air Force officer.

"Rear taillights in perfect line with Cadillac dagmars."—Pennsylvania contractor.

There you have it, the good and the bad about the 1958 Lincoln as seen through the eyes of the owners. For an analysis by an engineer, turn back to page 112.





**MENDS  
MOST ANYTHING**

*"HOLDS LIKE IRON"*

Used by fine furniture makers. Ideal for home and office. In ¼ oz. or 2½ oz. sizes.



**NEW!**

**9.2 H. P. RIDING CRAWLER only \$895** (Blade \$65 extra)

**OUTWORKS ANY TRACTOR ITS SIZE**  
Ideal for clearing, grading, plowing, field or row crops, yard work. Big tractor ruggedness, quality. Anyone can operate. Borg-Warner 3-speed and reverse trans., cone clutch steering. Tractor with blade, floating drawbar, PTO, ppd. anywhere in U.S. \$960. Wt. 925 lbs. Guaranteed. Accessories available. At dealers or direct. **LAYTRAC, 2548-M7 Airport Way, Seattle 4, Wn.**

**LAYTRAC**  
Power! Traction!



Wash or scrape old paint off with

**HEAVY-BODIED KLEAN-STRIP**

Improve Your Home



**CUT ANY SIZE - ANY SHAPE  
WITH Spearhead Cutter**

Handy pocket size - cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. - round 1/4" to 6" - any size straight and odd shapes.

Send Check or Money Order!

**935**  
POSTPAID



ZIMMERMAN PACKING - NORWOOD 12, OHIO

**EASIER  
FASTER  
BETTER!**

**KESTER SOLDER**

FREE: "Soldering Simplified" 16-page booklet - Send for your copy today.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**

4251 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois, U.S.A.

For General Soldering



**TEACH YOUR  
¼-INCH DRILL**



**MILLERS FALLS ATTACHMENTS** fit any ¼-inch drill and multiply its value many times. Now you can save money *and* have the satisfaction of doing many professional jobs *yourself* with these top-quality tools . . .

**JIG SAW**

Saws wood and metal. Cuts its own starting hole in wood. Air blast clears sawdust and chips. Self-lubricating bearings. Four blades included. **\$11.95**



**ORBITAL SANDER**

Sands with or across grain without marking. Gets flush into corners. Two comfortable handles. Sands either wet or dry. Weighs only 2¼ lbs. **\$15.95**



**BUFFER AND SANDER**

Operates at one-half or twice drill speed. Complete with 5" rubber pad, two 5" sanding discs and one 5" lamb's wool buffing bonnet. **\$9.30**



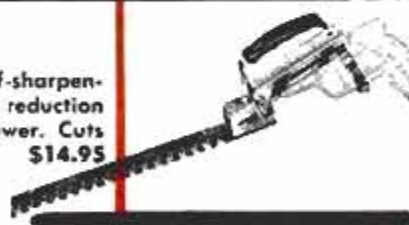
**RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE**

Allows any ¼" drill to be used in close quarters. Reversible side handle. Lifetime lubrication. Models for drills with short and long spindles. **\$5.50**



**HEDGE TRIMMER**

12" blade with 16 self-sharpening teeth. 2 to 1 gear reduction for greater cutting power. Cuts 3/8" green twigs. **\$14.95**



**MILLERS FALLS  
TOOLS**

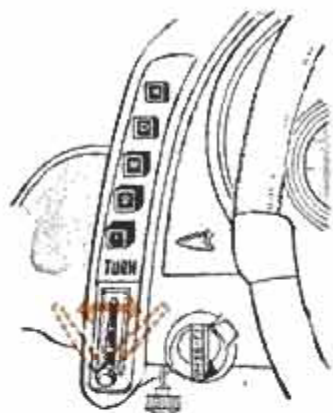
SINCE  
1868

Write for free literature:  
**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
Dept. PM-24  
Greenfield, Mass.



## Imperial Owners Say Ease of Handling Is Tops

(Continued from page 115)



IMPERIAL'S PUSH BUTTONS ARE VERTICAL. TURN-SIGNAL CONTROL AT BOTTOM IS NOT CONVENIENT

**Tyranny of the stylist.** → *Can't think of a single advantage to push buttons except styling. Instead of being easier than a lever, they are more awkward. Same for the turn-signal switch.*

*She brings up a good point. If you are wealthy you must buy a big car, even if you are small, live in a big city, with no children at home. You still must drive a big car. As watches get more expensive, they get smaller. Why not cars?* →

*With eyes closed you know you're in luxury. You feel it in the fabric and the hardware. But the inside door handles are dangerous. With arm on door armrest, tendency is to hold onto the door handle. In an emergency, you might pull back, opening the door.* →

"Windows not properly supported on sides when part way up, causing rattles."—Pennsylvania retired owner.

"Something was wrong with the electrical system, resulting in a fire in the left rear door. Evidently it was in connection with electric door lock or window lift. Dealer was advised to change wiring."—Idaho executive.

"Finish on many plated and painted parts very poor. Rusted parts."—Wisconsin retired owner.

"I don't like push-button shift. Older system on steering wheel was easier to operate."—Ohio physician.

"Buttons are in a vertical row and Reverse is in the middle so you must look to make sure you don't push the wrong button."—California farmer.

"All controls are left handed and hard to reach."—New York builder.

"Don't care for directional-signal switch. Prefer it on the steering wheel. Also lights, heater, wiper switches all must be turned instead of pulled."—New York merchant.

### Suggestions for Industry

Imperial owners have some suggestions for the auto industry as a whole that are of interest. These are not directed at Chrysler Corporation alone, but at all the American automotive manufacturers.

"Design and make cars first for dependability, ease of handling and comfortable riding. Add gadgets only after these fundamentals are assured."—Florida owner.

"Give more consideration to headroom and natural seating with higher seats."—Wisconsin executive.

"Cut down on length."—Washington, D. C., owner.

"Don't make cars any fancier."—Connecticut executive.

"Fewer sharp objects, inside and outside."—New York engineer.

"Industry is making a grave error in pushing larger and more powerful cars. This may seem a contradiction in view of the Imperial we own. However, I would be just as happy with a smaller, less powerful car if it held the road as well and was as comfortable to drive."—Illinois housewife.

"Most cars today look like back-alley modifications, adding wings here, gadgets there and a bunch of chrome strips."—Florida retired owner.

"Make a luxury car with all the comfort features, but smaller."—Maryland physician.

### More Best-Liked Features

Here, in order of frequency of mention, are quotations by the owners describing more of the features they like most about their new Imperials:

"Well-built car with a luxurious interior."—Nebraska real-estate broker.

"I feel confident in it and relax in utmost luxury."—Illinois office worker.

"Has plenty of room without appearing bulky."—Florida sales manager.

"Terrific brakes. Very roomy for a convertible and smart looking, especially with the top down."—New York interior decorator.

"I like the six-way adjustable front seat. On a long trip I change my angle when I get tired."—New Jersey owner.

"Wonderful visibility. You don't feel like you're sitting

(Continued to page 224)



## PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS  
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

- #7 Pump — 360 GPH, 1750 RPM.  
3/4" Inlet, 1/2" outlet, \$7.95 ppd.
- #8 Pump — 1200 GPH, 1750 RPM,  
1 1/4" Inlet, 1" Outlet, \$11.95 ppd.
- #9 Pump — 3600 GPH, 1750 RPM,  
1 1/2" Inlet, 1 1/2" outlet, \$14.95 ppd.

All pumps threaded for pipe—Open impeller will not clog.  
Ironclad Guarantee. Send check or M.O. or send COD. Free Pump Catalog.

### MOORE PUMP COMPANY

SWEDSBORO 2, N. J.

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT



4WAY

ONLY \$14.75


i.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories... to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-G**  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.




## ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI Instruments from \$29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!

Write PRI, 4223 PM W. Jefferson  
Los Angeles 16, California

DEALERS WANTED



## Sharpen YOUR SAWS

with QUICK-WAY\*



Now you can sharpen, joint, gum and retooth all circular saws to 12" dia. Precision results. Safety Guide, Mounting Block and Grinding Wheel included. Model PG-12 \$19.95 Postage Paid. Send for Circular FREE! Special Saw Set with each QUICK-WAY unit purchased. (\$2.75 if ordered separately).

QUICK-WAY SAW CO. 236 Tompkins St. Cortland, N. Y.



# Glu-Bird®

MAKES IT  
EASIER!

WILHOLD PRODUCTS

LOS ANGELES 31, CALIF., CHICAGO 44, ILL.

## "TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.



SEND ONLY \$2.00 (bill, ck, mo/and pay)

postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY! EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. AMERICAN MADE. Available only from: MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPM-7, Kearney, Nebraska



## MOTOR CURE

# stops ...oil burning!

## SAFE, PURE PETROLEUM BASE SEALANT

Just pour in motor oil, MOTOR CURE, with exclusive "Cushion Plating Action" oil plates, fills in and seals in and around the rings and cylinder bores—and all internal engine parts. Oil cannot bypass rings and OIL BURNING STOPS! MOTOR CURE'S lasting oil film seal raises compression

- increases oil pressure • quiets tappets, valves and lifters
- ends cold, dry starts • seals out friction • im-

\$1.95

proves oil viscosity • assures 100% lubrication  
at all times. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** 16 fl. oz.

## TRANS-CURE

# stops transmission leaks!



- Prevents seals from drying, hardening or shrinking . . . Keeps seals soft and pliable . . . Swells and coats around seals and gaskets.

TRANS-CURE improves performance and smoothness. One can in transmission oil assures **NO SLIP — NO JERK — NO HOWL — NO GRIND!**

BOTH MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE are backed by \$250,000 Products Liability Policies with one of the world's largest insurance companies.

Get MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE at your nearest service station, garage or auto accessory store. Or write to

**Kapro Corp., 2329 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.**

# UTICA

## hand tools

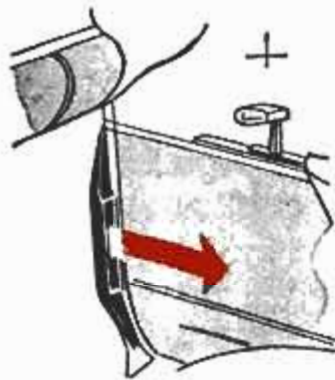


World's finest quality! Special and standard hand tools for the hobbyist, expert do-it-yourselfer and mechanic. Drop-forged, induction hardened and backed by famous full guarantee. At leading hardware stores.

USE UTICA...the tools the experts use!

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Division  
 Belsley-Wayes Co., Utica 4, New York





IMPERIAL DOES NOT DUCT HEAT INTO REAR. HOT AIR COMES OUT OPENING UNDER DASHBOARD AND IS BLOWN BACK ALONG-SIDE DOOR

**Who says Cadillac is the only prestige car?**



**The only cars that seem to think rear-seat riders get cold are Lincoln and Cadillac. Imperial still tries to warm the rear by blowing air from the front.**



**With any car that can't be parked in gear (and the Imperial can't) it would be safer to have a mistakeproof release for the parking brake.**



**More comments: It's a big car, but the driver isn't aware of it, so easy does it handle. Vision is excellent except for minor windshield reflections in sunshine. At night, black light illuminates dials eliminating glare and reflections. Rest of the dash (knobs and ash tray) is unlighted. Clock in direct line of driver's vision—now if it would just keep time. Center of front and rear seats useless on long trips due to lack of padding. Too much creep in transmission. Wiper action excellent except at end of stroke.**

inside the car. You see all around.”—California contractor.

“I like the electric door locks. Both doors on this two-door hardtop can be locked from either side.”—Illinois lawyer.

“Has all the conveniences you can imagine. It has completely automatic door locks, windows, radio, antenna and seat for ease of driver.”—Nebraska sales manager.

“I have driven 5300 miles to date and on long trips average 16.5 miles per gallon. Operating costs are very little more than for any of the three low-price cars, except for the tires.”—Delaware executive.

“I like the visibility of the speedometer, various gauges and clock.”—California retired owner.

“I like its bigness. I feel safer somehow. And the engine is so quiet that sometimes I think it's stalled. What could be better?”—Michigan housewife.

“I like the Imperial because the oil and gas expense is hardly greater than the low-price cars and I use the car to impress people in the real-estate market.”—California real-estate broker.

### More Complaints, Too

Here, in order of frequency of mention by the owners, are quotations describing additional complaints. These range in frequency from 4.7 percent down to 2.3 percent.

“The back deck of my car has been one continuous headache. It seems impossible to keep the trunk lid from popping up when I hit a good-size bump at a fair rate of speed.”—Illinois sales manager.

“Transmission trouble. Howls.”—Wisconsin supervisor.

“The hardest car to heat that I ever had. In fact, we have never had it warm.”—California electrician.

“Floor mats not fitted as well as they could be.”—Florida salesman.

“Power steering defective. Pulley sheared off while turning corner. Ash trays poorly planned.”—Massachusetts attorney.

“Can't find ash tray at night because it is the darkest instrument panel I have ever seen.”—Maryland executive.

“Poor placement of parking-brake release. It could be mistaken for light switch right next to it which would be disastrous if parked on a steep hill at night. You get out of car, notice lights are still on, reach in to put out lights and accidentally release brake!”—California securities trader.

“Places where doors join in four-door models are wide open and ugly.”—New Jersey salesman.

“Water stays on top of the dummy spare tire on the trunk lid and I'm afraid it may cause rust.”—New Jersey owner.

“There is no parking gear and my car is forever sliding down a hill when the emergency brake isn't on tight enough.”—California executive.

“Bad door hardware.”—Illinois banker.

“I am inclined to think that the designer must ride a bicycle as anyone who has driven the car could surely have found out that the defroster will not keep steam and frost off the windshield and that the driver can't reach the ash tray and cigarette lighter and that you can't put on the turn signal as easily as you should be able to.”—Nebraska live-stock broker.

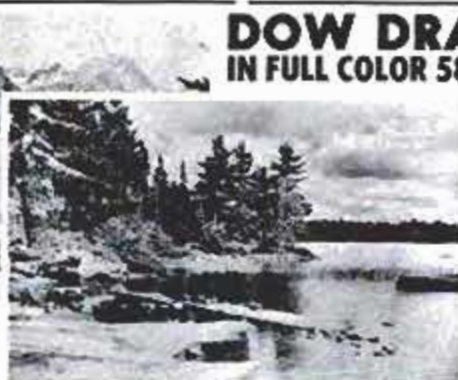
“Back doors on this four-door hardtop open too hard.”—Wisconsin realtor.

That is what the owners of the Imperial like and don't like about their cars. For an analysis by an automotive engineer, turn to Dale Kelly's report on page 114.



## DOW DRAMA MURALS

IN FULL COLOR 58" x 38 1/2" With Or Without FRAMES



Reproduced in glorious color that gives 3 dimensional effect! Add new depth and beauty to your home.

HANG LIKE WALL PAPER OR FRAME WITH BEAUTIFUL LIMED OAK MOULDING. Frame may be purchased separate to frame the Mural you have now, on your wall.

Mountains Mural only  
GRAND TETONS ..... \$4.99  
Prepaid in Mailing tube.  
PLEASE MAIL Money Order.

Lake and Clouds Mural only  
WILDERNESS RETREAT .. \$4.99  
Prepaid in mailing tube. PLEASE MAIL Money Order

FRAME only (Limed Oak) at right. Complete DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT with instructions (20 Minutes) \$7.99  
Prepaid in Mailing carton.....

KIT includes 4 Pieces Limed Oak Moulding 2 1/4" x 61" x 41". Pre-cut, Mitered and Drilled with Nails, Screws and Hangers. Special Tape Adhesive for attaching.

Mail Money Order for each described above or \$12.98 for both Mural and Frame Kit. We will prepay, either or both. Any Dow Drama Mural Nationally Advertised is included in this offer. Please act promptly.

**SKOKIE FRAME COMPANY, INC., Dow Drama Murals**  
600 N. DAMEN AVENUE CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

## 2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS - RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN  
with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver, Send-Receive switch, Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6" x 4" x 4". TESTED - PROVEN - SIMPLIFIED - PRACTICAL - Full information given on quick easy to get license.  
SEND ONLY \$3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay post-man \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$15.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries \$3.49; crystal \$1.40.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID \$19.95. A regular \$49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:  
DEPT. 8NM-7 KEARNEY, NEBR.



WESTERN RADIO

## 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

SOLD BELOW COST!

Our 1957 model. Precision ground cast iron table. Massive cast iron mitre gauge. Patented motor drive fits any motor. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2 1/4". Blade tilts 0° to 50°. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory. Sent express collect, less blade. If you are not delighted - for any reason - return for immediate refund. Send check or M.O. or write for free tells-all folder.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., ROYERSFORD 1, PA.

**NEW MODERN ROOF TILES**  
MAKE BEAUTIFUL ROOF TILE WITH OUR One Man Operated Machine  
For details write

**MARK MANUFACTURING CO.**  
NEW HUDSON, MICHIGAN BOX 64



## New TIP-WRENCH Does What No Other Can Do!

Reaches nuts and bolts in "hard-to-get-at" places. Jaws grab and hold until released by thumb pressure. For professional and home workshop. Unconditionally guaranteed.

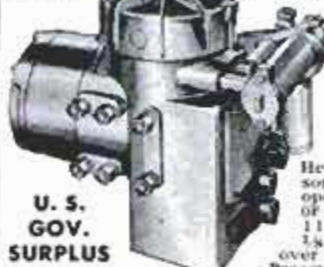
### THREE SIZES

No. 1 - Cap. #2 to #8 nut, 8 1/2" long  
No. 2 - Cap. #6 to #12 nut, 8 1/2" long  
No. 3 - Cap. #6 to #12 nut, 4 1/2" long

Exclusive wholesaler-jobber territories available. If dealer can't supply, send direct. No C.O.D. . . . **\$1.95**

**TIPCO Mfg.** 14734A Calvert Van Nuys, Calif.

## New PAINT SPRAY UNIT



U. S. GOV. SURPLUS

Including Spray Gun  
APPROX. ORIGINAL COST \$325  
OUR LOW PRICE . . . **\$34.50**

Heavy duty compressor for continuous operation, with G.E. of equal H.P. Motor, 110 V., A.C., rated 1 1/2 h.p., develops over 1/4 h.p. 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air drier, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 20 ft. air hose, Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints house, auto, ANYTHING. Instructions furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 6.5 lbs. Tire chuck for inflating tires, 75c extra.  
ORDER FROM THIS AD.  
Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order.  
**ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**  
1829 S. State Street, Dept. PM7, Chicago 16, Ill.



free

**ALLIED'S Big Value ELECTRONIC SUPPLY BARGAIN SUPPLEMENT**  
send for it!



**BIGGEST VALUES EVER:**  
Biggest savings ever! Send for your FREE copy today.

SAVE MOST ON HI-FI, KITS, EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for our latest Supplement packed with bargains and new products! Top buys in famous KNIGHT-KITS, new Hi-Fi systems and components, stereo, recorders, amateur gear, P.A. systems, test equipment, TV accessories, electronic parts, tubes and tools. Save as never before!

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-G8  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Send FREE ALLIED Supplement No. 175

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE**



## Cadillac Owners Rate Riding Comfort First

(Continued from page 117)

Fourth on the complaint list is engine noise, although it is mentioned by only 3.6 percent. The same number complain about brake trouble, principally with the parking brake. Other complaints involve mirror location and poor acceleration. Here, in order of frequency of mention, are these additional owners' complaints:

→ "Excessive roar in exhaust system at high speeds and when taking off."—Iowa dairy farmer.

"Engine too noisy. Suspect it is because r.p.m. is away up. Noise commences at 60 miles per hour. Sounds like a truck going by in 7th gear."—California owner.

→ "Poorly placed parking-brake release. Could be operated more efficiently by hand knob on dash."—Maine general contractor.

"Brakes require 1000-mile attention. Won't release. Engine must be tuned every 1500 miles."—Tennessee owner.

"My only complaint is that the rear-view mirror is too low. It makes a blind spot which is very hazardous."—Wyoming retired owner.

**Most cars have gone to a foot-operated parking brake. Now comes the foot-operated release. It's just another skill to be learned and it's hard to see the advantage.**



CADILLAC MOUNTS ITS BATTERY IN FRONT FENDER BEHIND HEADLIGHTS—A VULNERABLE SPOT

### Suggestions to Industry

Cadillac owners offer some interesting answers when asked to make one suggestion to the entire automobile industry (not just to Cadillac):

"Don't go any lower to satisfy styling at the expense of seating position."—Michigan engineer.

"Make it look like an automobile again."—New Jersey funeral director.

"Don't make the cars any longer or wider."—Pennsylvania bakery owner.

"Cut back on horsepower to increase gas mileage."—Minnesota businessman.

"Make more distinction between different cars."—Texas funeral director.

→ "Build a quality American car. I saw some foreign makes that seemed better built."—Pennsylvania salesman.

"Get off the emphasis on tails."—New Mexico engineer.

"For higher-price models, stop changing to cheaper styling."—Florida school principal.

"The industry tries to create a car 'out of this world' to beat its competitor, rather than to create the kind of car the average motorist really wants. The extreme fins, the wrap-around windshields, increase the cost of the car and are not what the public really wants. The average American businessman would prefer a car on the conservative side."—Kentucky contractor.

**When Cadillac owners talk like this, it is time for Detroit to get on with it!**

**Cadillac (nor the other two for that matter) is no car for the dragstrip. But it gets away quickly and without jerking your head back uncomfortably. You feel the power, but it doesn't kick you in the pants.**

**It feels so heavy that its inertia is a bit frightening. There seem to be tons in motion. Braking requires an unusual amount of pedal pressure even with power assistance.**

### More Best-Liked Features

Fourth on the best-liked list is power and performance, followed by that heavy, safe feeling of the big car. After these come roadability, quiet operation, prestige and others described in the following quotations (given in order of frequency of mention):

→ "Engine seems to respond promptly when power is needed."—Pennsylvania salesman.

"I like the safety factor of a heavy, well constructed car. Also it gives me prestige away from home."—California real-estate investor.

→ "It has a solid feeling. It's the safest feeling car on the road I have driven."—Oregon contractor.

(Continued to page 228)



## BOLT & WIRE CUTTER

Exclusive: Extendable Handles  
for Extra Leverage

**CADMIUM PLATED.** Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts, alloy wire, and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength.

**FOLDED**—It fits into your pocket or tool box—safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread  $\frac{3}{8}$ " ; medium hard metals  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Length closed:  $10\frac{3}{4}$ "; extended  $15\frac{3}{4}$ ".

A \$9.95 NOW **3.95** 2 FOR  
VALUE ONLY **PPD. \$7.00**



SURPLUS  
BRAND  
NEW!

ITEM  
#478

## FREE! SUMMER 1958 CATALOG

60 VALUE-PACKED PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. (Dept. 1139 S. WABASH AVE. PM-7) CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

## THE FUN ROD

Now for the first time a bonafide racing vehicle for the entire family.



Pete Woods, famous race driver, riding his Fun Rod.



A completely assembled car. Put in the gas and away you go. Only first grade aircraft materials used. 41 inches long and 28 inches wide. Be the first in your neighborhood to own a Fun Rod. Clubs now being formed throughout the country. For complete information send 10c for literature. Calif. res. add 4% sales tax

FULL PRICE  
**\$169.95**

F.O.B.

8543 CENTER ST.  
FUN ROD CO. PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

## FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"



Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. F. W. JOHNSON, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 600-A, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

## A SWIM POOL FOR \$500.00!

In only about 2 weeks' time you can build a beautiful concrete pool with deluxe coping and tile trim, at an unbelievable price. Various methods completely described in, "SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A POOL," the only book of its kind ever written. Positively nothing else like it. 220 pages, 160 illustrations, \$3.00 postpaid. I will also send my new catalog of terrific bargains in pool accessories.

FRANK REED, 1009 N. Raymond, Pasadena 3, Calif.



JULY 1958

New!  
Battery  
Powered!

**JABSCO**  
"WATER PUPPY"  
PUMP



SELF-PRIMING!  
LOW COST

Easy  
to install...

**BOATS—**  
Bait Tanks  
Water Systems  
Wash Downs  
Bilge Pumping

**TRAILERS—**  
Sinks or  
Wash Basins  
Car and  
Trailer Washing

**CAMPERS—**  
Running Water  
Washing Gear  
Boats & Motors  
Boat Pumping

**DO-IT-YOURSELFERS—**  
Projects Galore!

Jabco's self-priming "Water-Puppy" D. C. Pump makes outdoor life more fun, more practical. The compact "Water-Puppy" is easy to install, powered by any storage battery. Connections for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " garden hose or standard pipe fitting. Dependable, maintenance and service free.

6 v. \$26.50, 12 v. \$27.00, 24 v. \$28.00, 32 v. \$28.50.

See your dealer or write direct. Specify battery voltage when ordering.

**JABSCO PUMP COMPANY**

2031 N. Lincoln St., Burbank, Calif.

do-2



**DIAL ANY DADO  
WIDTH... IN SECONDS**

FOR PROFESSIONAL PRECISION...only with a COMET QUICK-SET DADO! Cut to a maximum depth of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Dial the exact width (from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ), without removing the tool from the arbor. Watch the balanced, tool-steel COMET blades cut perfect dados, rabbets and ploughs...on any table or radial arm saw. Use COMET for quick, professional precision... stays sharp 5 times longer! If not at your local dealer, order direct by check or money order. **19.95 PREPAID**

**CONSOLIDATED MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., LTD., Dept. PM 7**  
2033 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 21, California  
a division of The Siegler Corporation

227



Balance is something you can't measure — you have to feel it. Railton ranks Imperial best in this department. You should drive all three and make your own judgment.

There's no sin in buying a car to build up your ego. The error comes when you buy it for this reason, but justify it on other grounds.

He must have latched onto a live one!



CADILLAC'S FRONT DOOR HAS A CLUTTER OF HANDLES, NOT ALL OF WHICH ARE WELL POSITIONED

**Added comments:** Seats of excellent height and comfortable. Very good speedometer dial. Vent and heat controls simple and convenient. Ash trays handy, lighter location not. Steering not so precise as in the other two cars, seems to have less road sense too. Front end shakes on washboard. Ride too soft on undulating roads. Fuel-gauge needle a masterpiece of uncertainty. A huge dot on end of needle covers almost a quarter of the scale. Heater blower runs all time heat is needed. Extreme display of chrome on dashboard seems out of place in a top-drawer car. Some windshield reflections at night. Vacuum wipers slow down on acceleration, just when most needed. High-beam indicator lamp almost invisible, as are the hands of the clock.

→ "Well balanced. Hugs road on curves."—North Carolina executive.

"I like its absolute quietness on the road."—California retired owner.

"The name 'Cadillac' has the sound and feel of prestige due to good propaganda advertising."—Pennsylvania owner.

"Cadillac prestige."—Texas investment executive (and to prove he's most interested in prestige, he adds a complaint that there is "not sufficient identification of Cadillac on the side of the car").

→ "The Cadillac is not as good as the reputation it has. It is better than most cars, but you pay for this in a number of ways. I would say that the best thing about a Cadillac is that it builds up one's ego."—Louisiana sales engineer.

"Dollar for dollar, the least expensive car to own."—Arizona sales engineer.

→ "I find now that I can trade Cadillac for a Cadillac about as cheap or cheaper than when I drove a new Dodge or new Buicks. My 1955 Cadillac I sold outright for cash within \$950 of what I paid new at end of one year."—Michigan real estate dealer.

"Gives a durability that I have been unable to get in any other car."—Wisconsin real estate man.

"Starts good in cold weather."—Idaho farmer.

"The car has a nice view from every seat inside. Instrument panel is excellent with everything at your fingertips. The car is built solid."—Illinois motel manager.

#### And the Other Complaints

Mentioned by a small percentage of the total, but still by enough to be of interest are the following:

"Too much slippage in Low. Motor races and car barely moves off. Pickup speed too slow. Dangerous in heavy traffic."—Oklahoma owner.

"There is something wrong with the transmission, I think. A heavy noise that we don't like and the garage can't detect the trouble. We have been waiting two months to get it fixed, if and when a factory representative gets here."—Illinois decorator.

"Body slightly too long."—North Carolina surgeon.

"Nice car, but price much too high. Everything but the four wheels, body and steering wheel is extra cost."—Washington, D.C., executive.

"Rear springs are too soft. Car sags in the rear with very little luggage in trunk."—Ohio businessman.

"Poor paint job. Many spots are bare where body panels meet."—New Jersey housewife.

"Front grille is a car-washer's nightmare."—Ohio mechanical engineer.

"Dust fogs in the trunk and back seat when driving on country roads."—Colorado farmer.

"Window cranks are in awkward position. Difficult to use."—New Jersey executive.

"Door opener is hard to reach. Foot parking brake hard to release. I prefer a hand release."—Connecticut physician.

"Hands on the clock and the pointer on the gas gauge have little white dots on them and are very hard to read."—Texas housewife.

"I certainly don't like that 'seven minute warmup' racing period to warm up the engine in cold weather."—Illinois publisher.

That is the story of the 1958 Cadillac as told by the owners themselves—owners from all over the country who know the car best. For an engineer's report turn to page 116.



# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER **SAVE UP TO 90%**



## GENERAL ELECTRIC ARC WELDING KIT

Rated 300 Amps, 24-32 Volts. Complete Kit consisting of 300 AMP Gen., 1 Voltmeter, Ammeter, Voltage Regulator, Rheostat Control, Giant Toggle Switch, Electrode Holder, 30' heavy duty welding cable, Welder's Helmet, wiring diagram. Approx. GOVT. COST \$450. Kit complete \$37.50.



**WELDER'S HELMET** Heavy duty construction. Flip-up type. Adjustable head-band. A \$12.75 value. NEW \$6.95 ppd.

**ARC WELDER KIT—\$26.00** Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Aircraft DC Gen. 200 Amps, 24 V; Rheostat, Toggle Switch, 1 Ammeter, Electrode Holder, Welder's Shield, 30' New Welding Cable, Voltage Reg. Simple instruction wiring diagram. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx GOVT. COST \$475. All units guaranteed pre-tested. \$26.00.



**WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O**, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglass insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$40. 50' lengths. Will handle 400 Amps. or better. \$14.50.



**FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR** Great for tree, termites, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles. 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$385. Like NEW. \$23.95.

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose, 67' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—\$26.95.  
With new internal-pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. \$38.95 complete.

**HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT** Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5 1/4" D. Shpg. wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$25. Brand New. \$2.25 ppd.



**EXPLOSIVE RIVET & BLOW TORCH KIT** Contains 300 assorted Dupont Explosive Rivets, 1 set of 9 fractional drills, 1 Butane Blow Torch with extra cartridge—everything needed for blind riveting. Torch can also be used for precision soldering, brazing, etc. 3500° pinpoint flame. Approx. GOVT. COST on rivets alone, \$90. Complete kit \$5.95 ppd.



**DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS** Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only \$5.00 ppd.



**ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT** Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$195. NEW \$8.95.



**140-1 REDUCTION GEAR** For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW. \$12.00. Matched splined gear for above—\$3.00 ea.  
\*225-1 Reduction Gear—\$13.50



**MICROMETERS** Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. \$2.60 ppd. 1-2" cap. \$3.79 ppd.

**NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG** Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c in coin for your copy today! Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.



**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT PM758**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif

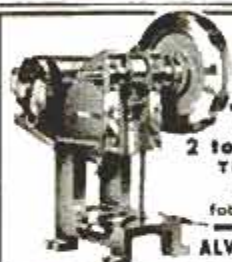
## NEW DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK

All of 1957's top-flight issues of this popular home workshop magazine handsomely bound in durable, hard covers. Fully illustrated and packed with helpful ideas. Features "how to" projects complete with detailed drawings, step by step instructions and bills of materials. Only \$1.50—write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 502G N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE **Detectron** CORP.  
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



## Heavy Duty Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model B-2  
2 ton - \$97.50  
Tilting model  
\$127.50  
fob-less motor

Hundreds of different Model Combinations 1 to 12 ton capacities Moderate in price Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. PM, Clinton, Mo.

FREE THE HISTORY OF THE COMPASS SEND FOR YOUR COPY

## New DINSMORE Celebrity COMPASSES

in Beautiful GOLD OR SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Celebrity models \$6.95, standard models \$5.45, illuminated \$6.45 APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS Fine Quality Compasses for over 31 Years

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO  
1802 Kolse St., Flint 1, Michigan



Write for Folder

## NEW PISTON RINGS CUT OIL WASTE

Build your own "Holiday House"



—you can take it with you!

This is the way to camp out—for a weekend or on a cross-country trip! The "Holiday House" is not a house-trailer, not a tent, but a weatherproof house-on-wheels. You build it and mount it on your pick-up truck or trailer.

Weatherproof Homasote Insulating-Building Board forms the "skin". For years, Homasote has been used for this purpose on trucks and on the finest house trailers.

Easi-Bild® Pattern #594 (\$2.00) illustrates each construction problem and lists all materials for this project—not a blueprint, but an easy-reading, easy-to-follow plan that gives you professional results.

See your lumber dealer for Easi-Bild Patterns and Homasote Boards, or mail coupon today.

\*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

**HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J.**

Send me the literature checked below:

- Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook—10c  Panel-Tile (on 4' x 8' panels)  
 Easi-Bild (64-pg.) Catalog—35c  Trussed Arch Construction

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State ..... G-34

IN CANADA: TORONTO, ONT.—P.O. Box 35, Station K—MONTREAL, P.Q.—P.O. Box 20, Station N



## An Editor Reports From Canaveral

(Continued from page 64)

froze it solid and then hit it with a hammer. The snake crumbled to powder.

There's a popular misconception that at the dramatic "zero" second of countdown, the launching officer presses a red button—and away she goes. Actually, that "red button" is not a button, but a locked mechanism that can't be pushed or "sat on" by accident. And it isn't triggered at "zero." The switch is thrown 15 or 20 minutes before T-time. From that point on, electronic impulses humming through the "umbilical cord" attached to the bird's electronic brain start an automatic sequence of launching preparations. Valves open or close, ports secure themselves, pumps work liquid fuels and gases to proper pressure. If anything goes wrong, blockhouse control can stop the sequence up to the instant of take-off. But if all goes well, the rocket itself fires its own preigniter and first-stage propellant.

### Central Control Takes Over

Once the missile is off the ground, control shifts from the blockhouse to a four-story building well back from the sea. This is Central Control. The men here have been busy for 150 hours before countdown, clearing the range of ships, planes and radio interference. Crash boats from Port Canaveral clear inshore waters of fishing craft. In the early days at Canaveral, ships were warned out of the danger area by small planes that flew low over their masts while the pilot leaned out and shouted through a megaphone. Today jets scream far down the range corridor, alerting all ships and commercial planes by radio.

Though called a "ballistic missile," even Atlas does not follow a completely unguided flight like the free-soaring trajectory of an artillery shell. Inside its skin, inertial-guidance systems constantly nose it along a predetermined route. Radio command from Central Control can make it change its mind. In emergencies, the safety officer can punch the "destruct" button, blowing up the missile in midflight. At power cutoff, some 200 miles above the earth, the Atlas *does* soar ballistically in free flight to its highest point, about 600 miles in space. Its warhead detaches and falls ballistically to target, though rumor around the pads has it that some ground-radio control over rockets in the nose cone can alter the course somewhat.

There's one man in Central Control who can tell you at any instant of a missile's flight just where it will fall. In front of him is a backlighted map of the range, across

which a thin line is moving. This doesn't represent the missile. The stylus is actually on the point that the missile will strike if it loses power and soars in free flight from where it is at that instant. This is the "impact predictor"—one of Canaveral's newest miracles.

To produce that prophetic line, an array of electronic gear, known as the "Azusa Complex," sprawls across several acres of sand. Azusa, designed by RCA engineers, consists of eight antennas laid out on the sand like the spokes of a gigantic wheel. Tracking the missile as it goes, they transmit signals to the flying rocket. Inside the missile the signal is digested and a new signal is shot back to Azusa's ground receiver. Here, the rocket's answering signals are instantly fed to a big computer. Every quarter of a second the electronic brain calculates from these signals the exact position of the soaring missile, remembers all the previous positions, determines the missile's velocity, course and trajectory, and calculates where it would fall if power cutoff occurred at that instant. These answers are fed to the electronic pens that creep faster and faster across the display screen in Central Control. If the impact point veers across either of the two "destruct lines," the safety officer will destroy the rocket.

Development work never stops at Canaveral. Right now, men are working on a tremendous hole in the dunes. This will house a massive steel platform capable of rolling and pitching in any direction. It will be a swaying launch bed, designed to simulate the deck of a ship at sea—for the test shots of the Navy's new Polaris missile.

★ ★ ★

### Do You Know This Old-Timer?

(Answer to quiz, page 12)



### 1916 Dodge 4-Cylinder

(with modifications)



# FORD OWNERS

*save money!*



**Make Your Ford Run Better . . . Last Longer . . . and Save Hundreds of Dollars with PM's Completely New MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS!**

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for **MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS** today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

## A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Ford owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Ford engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Ford last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Ford to a regular service station or service it at home.

## Prevents Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Ford—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, lighting, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline qualities, cooling systems, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Ford, new and older models, step by step—bumper to bumper—showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of trouble.

## Money Back If Not Satisfied

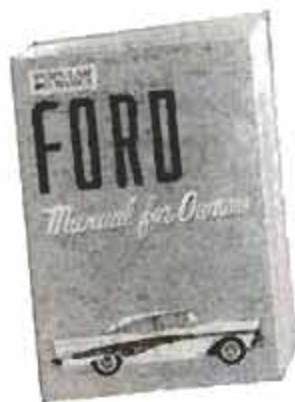
Mail the coupon today. Send only \$3.95 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

## Official, Authoritative, Practical Information

Written by C. E. Packer, formerly service school instructor and auto show lecturer for automobile manufacturers, Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Automobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on Automotive subjects.

*All New!*

Covers All Models  
1950 to 1958



**368 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams**

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Ford owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Fords, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

*Order on this Coupon*

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 758  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Ford Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 7 days and you will refund full purchase price.

Remittance for \$3.95 enclosed.  Send C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# MODERNIZING?



## ...do it yourself with Beautiful Marlite paneling

Marlite paneling in large sheets, 16" x 8' Planks, and 16" square Blocks goes up fast over old walls or new with just ordinary carpenter tools. The durable baked melamine plastic finish (wide variety of colors and patterns) cleans with a damp cloth; stays like new for years . . . resists heat, moisture, grease, household acids and stains. Look for the Marlite name on the back of every panel. It's your guarantee of satisfaction. For complete details on Marlite and the new \$125,000 Home Improvement Contest, see your building materials dealer. For free decorating book, write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 742, Dover, Ohio.



5929

# Marlite plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

## ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL



Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/2" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, flux, and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs. **SEND ONLY \$3.00** (cash, ck. mo) and pay postman \$6.95 plus C.O.D. postage on arrival or send \$9.95 plus \$1.50 postage and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from: **MIDWAY WELDER** Dept. DPM-7 Kearney, Nebraska

## KEEP YOUR... BENJAMIN for HIGH H.C. COMP AIR GUNS & CO<sub>2</sub> GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!

BB or 177 or 22

**BENJAMIN SUPER**  
Single Shot CO<sub>2</sub> Carbine Gas Rifle (BB) with Reg. Stock **\$14.95**  
Deluxe (BB) Model with Custom Stock (Shown) **\$17.95**

All Models Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage Hi-Lo Jet Power—High for Small Game—Low for Target—Up to 50 Shots from Each Cartridge. No Pumping—Safe—Accurate—Economical—Non-Toxic.—12 Models—BB or 177 or 22.

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. Fully Guaranteed—Safe—Accurate—Economical. Easy to Use Anywhere—12 Models for Target and Small Game 22 or 177 or BB from \$18.50.

**FREE!** Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO<sub>2</sub> Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Knives, Accessories, etc.

Send Gun Catalog and Special Knife Offer!

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., MAIL TODAY!**  
896 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# There's money to be made



## IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

### A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.



### How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send \$2.00  
for your copy—

**CMC** CONCRETE  
MACHINERY  
COMPANY, INC.  
DEPT. PM HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

## FREE POWER TOOL GUIDE

Handy condensed reference for every hobbyist and shop. Pictures, specs and prices of quality Porter-Cable saws, sanders, drills, routers, planes, attachments and accessories. Write for free catalog 206.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY  
8147 Marcellus St., Syracuse, N. Y.



for the first time ...

## GOOD RIDDANCE TO TERMITES



Just  
**\$19.95**

Save up to \$300.00 — Summer Special. Even though destructive termites may be eating away at your hardwood floor, etc., you can treat your home yourself in a few hours and save hundreds of dollars.

You get enough chemicals to mix 75-gal. of KERMITE termite fluid, plus copyrighted termite treating instructions, plus a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE during this special Summer sale.

**SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay freight carrier \$19.95 plus freight charges. Act now!

**HAMLIN CHEMICAL SALES**  
Hamlin 2 West Virginia

References: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., Charleston, W. Va. and  
The Lincoln National Bank, Hamlin, W. Va.

## Meet Lithium—

(Continued from page 61)

plenty to go 'round. North America is believed to rank first. Canada has vast deposits and there's a "mountain of lithium" at King's Mountain, N. C. Africa probably ranks second, with a huge deposit at Bikita, Southern Rhodesia, generally conceded to be one of the world's outstanding deposits. There also seems to be plenty of lithium-bearing ore in South America, Europe, Australia and Asia.

Wresting the lithium from the rock is not an easy job, and techniques vary somewhat. In one process, the ore is ground into fine sand and, through froth flotation, the lithium-rich particles are separated out. This material, about six percent lithium oxide, is mixed with limestone, and the mixture heated in a huge rotary kiln. The heat sets free lithium and potassium salts. From the resulting solution, lithium hydroxide is recovered by concentration and evaporation. In this process, lithium hydroxide is the end product which is shipped to the AEC.

It's a long road. About 230 pounds of raw ore must be processed to obtain a single pound of lithium, and of this pound only about 1½ ounces are Li-6, the real goal of the AEC.

Several projects are under way in this country — and presumably in others — for harnessing the energy of the hydrogen (fusion) bomb. It's barely possible that uranium (fission) reactors will be old hat before they ever come into style. If so, that dapper gentleman called lithium probably will be dictating the trend. No crystal ball is needed to foresee at least the possibility of a lithium-hydrogen age taking over before the age of the atom even gets a headlong start. ★ ★ ★

## Intense Radiation Blankets Earth

There is a mysterious blanket of radiation more than 660 miles above the earth's surface. So intense is this radiation that, within five hours, a human would be exposed to the highest permissible radiation dose for a week. A report on the radiation recently was released along with other findings from the first two U. S. satellites. The radiation is so powerful that Geiger counters on the satellites "blanked out" from the overload. Though the intensity of this radiation was not previously suspected, it probably will not deny space travel to man. Dr. James A. Van Allen of the State University of Iowa, has calculated that a lead shield one millimeter thick would lengthen the safe exposure period.



# DANISH STYLING VIA THE Orient



direct from the importer to you at lower-than-wholesale prices

Exquisite oriental skill blends into authentic Danish Modern to give comfort, utility and beauty in one whistle clean look... equally at home in your den, family room, living room, lanai or office.

"Sculptured" hardwood frame in Danish Walnut or Oak, Swedish Blonde or African Ebony... all fine finished, ready for a five-minute assembly. Cushions by American craftsmen in luxurious foam rubber covers in washable, stain-resistant "Naugahyde", "Naugelite", etc. with built-in zipper for changeability... in 8 luscious colors: aqua, coral, pink, beige, lime, russet, black or white.

**\$32.50**

Note: Specify color of covers and wood when ordering.

or if you desire to do your own upholstering...  
 CHAIR FRAME COMPLETE - ready to assemble with all accessories... \$17.95  
 FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONS - Set of 2 back and seat, uncovered... \$10.00  
 EXTRA COVERS with zippers. Set of 2 back and seat. Choice of colors \$7.50

**HEAVY-DUTY AIR MATTRESS**  
 688  
 30" x 72"

Special IMPORT BARGAIN! Just in time for your camping season. Made of heavy duty rubberized fabric for puncture resistant comfort. Size: 30" wide x 72" long. Ideal for use in sleeping bags.

**GENUINE U.S. 1-2 MAN RUBBER BOATS**  
 2295

A collapsible, portable rubber boat. Made to top Gov't specs. Reconditioned and ready to use. Ideal for lake, ocean or river.

**NEW PAL-MASTER SCOPES**  
 888

4X - Overall lgth. 9 3/4"  
 30 ft. field of view at 1000 yds.  
 6X - Overall lgth. 10 3/4"  
 19 ft. field of view at 1000 yds.

CHOICE OF 4x - 6x  
 An ideal scope for Target, Bench Rest or Small Game. Has direct reading windage and elevation knobs. Lenses are hard coated on all air-to-glass surfaces. Eye relief - 2-1/2" to 4-1/4". Has a sharp, clear cross-hair reticle. Focus is lock-tight - won't shoot off. Barrel is rust-proof steel. FREE rifle mount with each scope. Specify make & model rifle.

**NEW 3-PIECE ALUMINUM OARS**  
 \$1.69

Has 9 ft. 6" circ. Length 6 ft. 8". Gov't Surplus bargain! Use for pontoon on diving raft or platform. For lake, ocean or pool. My. duty rubberized canvas. 1695

**AIR CORPS 16 POCKET VEST**  
 349

Has 14 individual, outside pockets for objects, 2 inner pockets (11" x 8") and a leather pistol holster. Sturdy, yet lightweight with adjustable tie-straps on the back for a snug, comfortable fit.

**2-MAN MOUNTAIN TENT**  
 1695

Large enough to accommodate 2 men. Made for Air Corps of specially treated and waterproofed fabric. Extra light and easy to pack. Has sawed-in floor. Screened air vents & door. In excellent condition. Size: 5 ft. x 7 ft.

**SAVE UP TO 85% ON GOVT SURPLUS DOUBLE ACTION HYD. CYLINDER**  
 995

H-33  
 Has extra long stroke of 21-1/2" with a 2" bore. The shaft is 1" diam. Overall lgth. 28". Cost Gov't approx. \$140.00 - Palley Catalog Price \$17.75 - NOW ONLY

**STAINLESS STEEL TANKS**  
 9950

G-1 Type. 400 PSI. Has 1/4" pipe parts. For air, acids, chemicals, experimental, etc. 1 1/2" diameter x 24" long. NEW in top cond. \$16.95 USED \$12.95

Large Volume AIR or CHEMICAL STORAGE TANK - J-1 Type. 400 PSI. 18,000 cu. in. cap. (77 gal.). 24" diameter x 45" length. 9950

**STEEL TANKS**  
 400 PSI, D-2 Type, 500 cu. inch capacity. 6 1/2" x 24". \$4.95  
 CARBON STEEL \$4.95  
 STAINLESS STEEL \$9.95

H4 High Pressure BOTTLES W/valve, as is - used, untested without hose. ONLY \$1.29

**SURPLUS 4-WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE**  
 788

Open center in neutral. Piston type with built-in relief valve. 5/8" AC tube parts. Another Surplus Bargain. Reg. Cat. price \$12.75.

**AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG!!**  
 396 PAGES

Thousands of items of all descriptions at bargain prices. Hand & Power Tools, Elect. Motors, Sports Equip., Micro & Telescopes, Building Material, etc. Send 50¢ for handling & mailing, refunded with 1st order.

**palley/s**  
 TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. 1% deposit with C.O.D.s. Calif. residence add 4% state tax.  
 2263 east vernon ave. dept. PM-78 Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO**  
 WORLD WIDE RADIO—ANYTIME—ANYWHERE:

Hear England, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Russia, Africa, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD! Gets ALL foreign radio stations! Not much larger than a postcard. Wt. only 3 lbs! Complete with roll out antenna and standard low cost flashlight batteries—NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED EVER! Gets American broadcasts—550 kc to 42 megacycles—continuous on 6-1 ratio tuning dial. Radio Amateur bands: 160-80-40-20-15-10. Ships, Aircraft, Air Force, 2-way Mobile, Police—CITIZEN BANDS! THERE IS NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE AT ANY PRICE! Wonderful for tourists, Boy Scouts, Radio Amateurs—ANYONE! YOU CAN HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD DAY OR NIGHT - EVEN "SPUTNIKS!"

SEND ONLY \$5.00 (bill, ck. mo) and pay postman \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$16.95 for post-paid delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, plastoid cabinet, instructions, set of long life batteries \$3.49 extra. COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID IN USA ONLY \$21.95! Easily worth \$49.95 or more. Order now for WORLD-WIDE listening pleasure. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRM-7 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

**12-PIECE CAMP KIT**  
 Here is a real camping MUST and at a remarkable new LOW PRICE! Ideal for Camper, Boy Scouts, Cabin, Picnic, etc. Has 12 gleaming aluminum pieces which fit into largest kettle with the frying pan as a cover. Has 2 kettles, 1 fry pan, coffee pot, 4 plates and 4 cups. Nested size 8" x 9". ORDER NOW! 588

**ARMY Portable Folding SHOVEL** - 20" wood handle... \$1.79  
**PORTABLE ARMY PICNATTOCK** - 12" steel head... 1.29  
**ARMY MACHETE and SWEATH** - 22" Vanadium blade 1.98  
**17" ARMY BAYONET and Scabbard** - Tool steel... 2.98  
**NAVY FIGHTING KNIFE** with 6-1/2" blade & holster. 2.98  
**HUNTING KNIFE** w/built-in compass. For young hunters. .89¢  
**Genuine U.S. Army LENSATIC POCKET COMPASS**. Only 3.49  
**Army 100% Wool MUMMY SLEEPING BAG** with cover... 5.95

**PARATROOP FOLDING MACHETE**  
 Blade folds in handle. made of nickel alloy steel with honed edge. 1 1/2" blade. Leather case 389

**1-BURNER MOUNTAIN STOVE** - No pumping - No priming - uses no cartridges - self-generating on regular gasoline. All brass. Weighs only 12 oz. 389

**KNIFE-FORK-SPOON SET**  
 Blades are heavy duty stainless steel made to fold easily into the handle of each. Consists of a knife with sharp edge, a three tined fork and a spoon. In plastic carrying case. 3-Pc. 189

**SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE** 9-in-1  
 9 practical tools in one: Jack-knife, saw, scissors, can opener, Phillips head screwdriver,awl, large knife, bottle opener and a standard screwdriver. Rugged steel blades. Easy-to-open NOW 178

**BUILD A DIVING LUNG**  
 All parts & instructions for assembly. 38 cu. ft. tank. 45 min. dive time. 3995

**TWO-TANK UNIT** - All parts & assembly - instructions. Two 22 cu. ft. tanks. Approx. 1 hour dive time. \$150 val. 4595

**BUILD-YOUR-OWN ASTRONOMICAL SCOPE**  
 Kit contains precision made objective lenses of excellent quality. Also glare reducing filter, focus and lock adjustments, barrel, mounting bracket and quality tripod. ALL at our extra special Importer-to-you price. SAVE 60% at Palley's... 1495

**NEW 40X SPOTTING TELESCOPE**  
 New Palley Import! Ideal for spotting hits on a rifle range or for spotting "SPUTNIKS". Has high luminosity 40 power eye piece with 60mm coated objective lens. Comes with sturdy metal tripod. SAVE NOW! 995

**3X TANK TELESCOPE**  
 Made of brass & steel. Contains a Kellner eyepiece, reticle, 2 achromatic erecter lenses, 1 achromatic objective lens (25 mm diam.) with all optics coated. Lgth. 22 1/2". Field 12° 19'. REG. 3X 488

**HAVE ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE!**

**Bendix PORTABLE GENERATOR**

Take this lightweight 110 V, 60 cycle AC generator anywhere for full 750 watts of light and power. Small, compact, completely self-contained. Weighs only 49 lbs. 2 HP engine runs up to 3 hours on single tank-full. Rewind starter; built-in muffler. Mail coupon now.

for LIGHTS TV-RADIO CAMPING TRAILERS BOATS FARM EMERGENCY

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

• Bendix Aviation, North Hollywood, Calif.  
 • Send literature on your 750 W Generator.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_





Powerful 5-HP Gravely, America's most versatile small tractor, does every lawn, garden and field job *faster, easier, better!*

Choice of 30 performance-proved tools. All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Push-Button Starter optional.



New 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet shows how Gravely power and performance can solve YOUR problems. Write for it today!

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 763 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922**

## Countdown!

(Continued from page 69)

Seven hundred and fifty feet away rocket engines developing hundreds of thousands of pounds of thrust have roared into life, belching great streams of flame.

But the engine roar does not penetrate the thick walls of the blockhouse. Here all is quiet as each man intently watches his dials and recordings. In case of a malfunction the test still can be stopped. The sequencer is timed to hold the missile on the pad for 10 seconds before releasing it, to give the crew time to make sure everything is operating.

The seconds slip past. The count over the communication system has halted, but each man counts to himself.

"Seven, eight, nine, ten."

Then comes the word from the periscope observers:

"First movement."

The arms holding the missile on the launching pad fly back.

"Liftoff."

Eyes turn from panels to TV monitors.

## Going, Going, Gone

The test conductor stands to get a better view as the missile rises slowly, its tail of flame and smoke beating down on the launching pad.

"Go, baby, go," he says in a low, tense voice.

The missile goes straight up without a waver. It is accelerating rapidly. The flames no longer beat on the pad.

"Go, baby, go," louder this time.

Now the missile begins to pitch over from its vertical flight to take the proper angle for its trip down the firing range.

The test conductor is pounding his desk with his fist. His voice has risen to a shout:

"Go, baby, go." ★ ★ ★

## SEAL JOINTS FOR GOOD with ROGERS glue

Easy to Spread, Ready to Use, Good Coverage, Just a Little Does a Lot.

Rogers Glue is always clear because it's chemically pure... always strong because it's made from the best materials... always uniform because it's laboratory-controlled.

Moisture resistant; won't get sticky and loose; does not streak or stain wood.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** Send just 20c for full-size jar of Rogers Glue. Receive **FREE:** Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes, plus a set of up-to-date Project Plans. Write:



Actual Tensile Strength: Over 3,885 lbs. per sq. inch.

**ROGERS**

the strongest glue - lasts forever  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.



Get a can of Rogers Glue... at your local store.

## IMPERIAL TUBE BENDERS

Bend hard or soft tubing



Make neat, accurate bends any angle up to 180°. No. 364-FH individual benders for 1/8" to 1 1/8" O.D.

SEND TO: for VALUABLE HANDBOOK and CATALOG

The Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Dept. PM-78  
6300 Howard St., Chicago 31, Ill.

Send 36-page Imperial Tube Working Handbook and Catalog. Also name of nearest dealer.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....



## Plastics Withstand Extreme Heat

Thanks to a new family of plastics, many of the atmospheric heat problems of rockets may be solved effectively. The plastics, called Havg compounds, are unique in that they are formed like plastics, have the strength of metals and the heat resistance of ceramics. When they are subjected to temperatures as high as 12,000 degrees F., a chemical reaction takes place, producing an entirely new material that reflects most of the heat.

☐ Bagasse, the fiberlike residue that remains when sugar is extracted from cane, has been made into heavy corrugated-paper shipping boxes.



## AMERICA'S BEST

**1500 WATT PLANT**  
115v. 60 cyc. AC Push Button Start. Powered by a 3.6 HP. Clinton engine. Combines big output with easy portability. Provides emergency power for operating any oil burner, sump pump, freezer, television, lights, communications systems, etc. which require up to 1500 watts. (Item 22). Wt. 110 lbs. Reg. \$475 value. Factory price... **\$239.50**

**1750 Watt Plant** Powered by 4.5 Briggs engine. Electric starting & battery charging built-in! Factory price... **\$279.50**

**2500 WATT PLANT—Push Button Start** (Item 21) 110/120 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A rugged powerful plant. Reg. \$645. Spec. **\$329.50**

**4000 Watt Plant Push Button Start** (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. A.C. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price... **\$379.50**

**DUAL VOLTAGE** 110/220 for Item 21 or 23 —\$30 additional.



## ELECTRIC HOIST

**2000 lb. CAPACITY.** A fortunate purchase from the Air Force enables us to offer these powerful 2000 lb. electric cable hoists at a fraction of their value. Perfect for material handling, boat hoists, elevators, lifts on assembly lines, etc. Two separate 22 ft. lift cables with independent controls permit leveling the load and controlling it perfectly. Rugged ball bearing motors of geared down design 110 volts. Available for A.C. or D.C. Please specify. Makes a terrific portable hoist with our 2273 D.C. light plant at \$99.75. Offered at less than 35% of regular cost (Hook not included). Wt. 145 lbs. A.C. Model, Item 847A... **\$149.50**

D.C. Model, Item 847... **\$129.50**

## MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

**COMPARE!** This is the only compressor built with M.O. R-107 stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs. (Item 209) High pressure type (4 c.f.m.) Large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing, sand blasting, etc. Platon type 2" hp compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE**. 1/2 H.P. heavy duty model, sp. ind. motor and unloader switch. **\$129.50**

Item 209A, low factory price... **\$109.50**

1/2 H.P. model, Cap. 3 c.f.m.— **\$109.50**

3/4 psi, Item 209



Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

## JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a super efficient portable steam generator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! Produces large volume of high pressure steam on 2 pints of fuel oil. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes soil. Sterilizes as it cleans—milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with new, built-in lifetime bronze water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe—anyone can use it; built-in safety valve. Complete with 12 ft. of high pressure steam hose and new triple efficiency steam gun that automatically mixes in soap solution if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. **\$349.50**



## HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor. 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM.)

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. .... **\$6.85**  
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. .... **\$7.85**  
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. .... **\$8.85**  
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. .... **\$9.85**



Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10¢ for **BIG NEW Catalog**

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. A-27

## SAVE middleman profits BUY DIRECT from MASTER MECHANIC factory



**700 WATTS PUSH BUTTON START**  
115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24). Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 value... **\$143.50**

**1200 Watt Plant** (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine **\$199.50** with 50% greater output.

## Double Acting Hydraulic Cylinder

A powerful cylinder mfr'd. by Massey Harris which develops both a pushing and a pulling action. Will push 8,100 lbs., with a 1000 PSI pump pressure. Cylinder is 3 3/8" O.D. with 3 1/2" stroke—standard heavy duty clevises on both ends. Has standard 1 1/2" pipe thread openings. Can be used for tilting buckets or blades, raising or lowering implements, hydraulic presses, etc. Can also be used as an air cylinder. (Item 802) Wt. 17 lbs. Reg. \$68 value. Special... **\$14.95**

**OTHER DOUBLE ACTING CYLINDERS**

6" stroke — 1 1/4" bore	\$ 8.95
8" stroke — 3" bore	34.00
10" stroke — 3" bore	34.80
16" stroke — 3" bore	43.00
24" stroke — 3" bore	47.50
42" stroke — 5" bore	75.00
60" stroke — 5" bore	125.00

We have all sizes of cylinders available.

**HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE** — 4 way open center valve with built-in adjustable relief. Controls double, or 2 single acting cylinders. Equalizing feature permits easy control even under heavy loads. 3/4" pipe thread on inlet & outlet, 1/2" on cylinder outlets. Easily mounted, finger tip control. Wt. 16 lbs. (Item 822)... **\$21.95**



**HYDRAULIC KIT**  
Complete Hydraulic Kit consists of hydraulic hand pump with built-in 2 gal. reservoir and Item 802 hydraulic cylinder described above. Pump has a built in relief valve and is rated at 10 tons. Kit is ideal for presses, jacks, snow-plows, etc. Pump is 29" long—6" diam. with 3/4" ports. A terrific value! (Item 836). Wt. 50 lbs. .... **\$39.50**

Pump only (Item 836A) only... **\$23.50**

**HYDRAULIC HOSE COUPLERS** Connect or disconnect hydraulic lines without loss of oil. 1/2" pipe threads. (Item 819) per set **\$3.95**

## GIANT METAL SHEARS

**"PEXTO"**  
Nine inch cutting blade made of special high carbon alloy steel, perfectly aligned and ground. Easily cuts steel plate up to 12 gauge or 1/4" thick. Overall length 40". Wt. 23 lbs. (Item 156) Regular **\$49.50**. While they last... **\$14.95**

## AIR HAMMER

**SAME HAMMER, WITHOUT ARM**. Originally designed to hammer dents out of auto bodies, fenders, etc. Complete with 2 different shaped arms, a set of 5 bumping dollies, and 20 ft. of heavy duty air hose. Hammer can also be used without arm. Uses 4 CFM at 60-100 PSI.

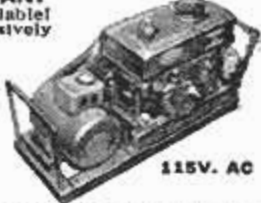
Originally \$175.00  
**SPECIAL \$39.50**



## EXCLUSIVE! NEW!

### LIGHTWEIGHT WATER COOLED DIESEL GENERATOR PLANT

Never before available! Now offered exclusively by Master Mechanic. A low priced, lightweight, continuous duty Diesel generator set. Powered by a super rugged, exceptionally smooth running, one cylinder Diesel engine. Operates at conservative 1750 r.p.m. and delivers full 1750-2000 watts of power. Operates on low cost fuel oil. Wt. only 240 lbs. representing a triumph of Diesel Engineering. Complete with fuel filter, oil pressure gauge, control box with duplex receptacle and voltmeter. (Item 830) **\$429.50**



## HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP

Completely self-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gal. per min. Special impeller enables pump to handle muddy or sandy water. Simple to operate—simply start engine and watch the water go. Powered by a rugged, easy-starting 2 HP Briggs engine. Pre-lubricated sealed bearings for years of heavy low-cost service. Big 1 1/2" Model, Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs. Factory price... **\$134.50**

2" Model (150 gal. per min.) with 3.6 hp engine. Item 502B—90 lbs. Special... **\$169.50**

## RUBBER HOSE

Genuine Neoprene Hose — outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies—yet completely flexible. Equipped with standard threaded male and female fittings. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn fire fighting, etc.—or pump gas and fuel oil. Volume factory prices—save more than 60%.



Size	Price	Size	Price
1"x10'	5.95	1 1/2"x50'	29.50
1 1/4"x10'	7.95	2"x10'	16.50
1 1/2"x20'	10.95	2"x10'	9.50*
1 3/4"x25'	13.95	2"x14'	21.50
1 3/4"x50'	24.95	2"x50'	47.50
1 3/4"x100'	49.95	2 1/2"x10'	21.75*
1 3/4"x10'	10.95	2 1/2"x15'	25.00*
1 3/4"x25'	14.75	3"x10'	25.50*
*Discharge Hose		4"x15'	44.95

**NEW ITEMS: (Too late to illustrate)**  
1. **MINE DETECTORS:** Used by plumbers, contractors, water dept. etc. for detecting buried metallic or non-metallic objects. Finds buried sewers, water pipes, wires, etc. Complete in carrying case. Batteries \$10.00 extra. Gov't Cost \$600. Our price... **\$39.50**

## MASTER D.C. ARC WELDER

**Easy To Use**  
Now! a portable rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. Easy to hook up and easy to operate.

**WELDER ONLY — DUAL CONTROL MODEL.** Same as above, but drive with your tractor, Jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38A.) Wt. 110 lbs. \$450 value **\$119.50**

**WELDER ONLY—INDUSTRIAL MODEL** same as above but with ceramic rotary type rheostat providing 74 different heat settings for all types of welding (Item 38B) **\$139.50**

**COMPLETE POWER MASTER** (Illustrated above) powered by a 16 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 460 lbs. (Item 280) Compare with welder costing \$1200. **\$449.50**

Factory Special... **\$449.50**

**WELDING KIT** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**



(Item 280)

type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect.

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10¢ for **BIG NEW Catalog**

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. A-27



if you're in your twenties or early thirties, here's a solid-gold opportunity

to make

# BIG MONEY BY 35



550 gold coin circ. 1855

WE'RE willing to wager that, given the proper guidance and training, you can at least double your present income within the next few years.

We'll put up three interesting and valuable books to help prove this point.

One is the gold-mine of helpful career tips, "How to Succeed."

Another is a helpful handbook outlining opportunities in your particular field of interest (see list in coupon below).

The third is a sample lesson in Basic Mathematics which demonstrates how easily yet how thoroughly I.C.S. helps you master a subject.

These books will be especially useful to you if you are between 20 and 35—provided you want to enjoy the rewards of success before you reach middle age. Actually, the famous I.C.S. method of "Success Conditioning" knows no age limit. It's never too late to learn.

Hurry up your future! Mark and mail the coupon today!

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 01299G, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Heating</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints</li> </ul> <p><b>ART</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine &amp; Book Illus.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting</li> </ul> <p><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician</li> </ul> | <p><b>AVIATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft &amp; Engine Mechanic</li> </ul> <p><b>BUSINESS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management</li> </ul> <p><b>CHEMICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making</li> </ul> | <p><b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping</li> </ul> <p><b>DRAFTING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting</li> </ul> <p><b>ELECTRICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)</li> </ul> <p><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Good English</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing</li> </ul> <p><b>LEADERSHIP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Supervision</li> </ul> <p><b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making</li> </ul> <p><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Eng'g</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing</li> </ul> <p><b>RAILROAD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive</li> </ul> <p><b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman</li> </ul> <p><b>TEXTILE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Wiping and Weaving</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing &amp; Dyeing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Winding and Weaving</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



**"I cleaned and waxed our car in 67 minutes**



**with Du Pont's NEW CAR WAX**



**... it still looks great 6 months later"**

says Robert MacMorran of Glenview, Ill., after waxing his '55 Chevrolet with Du Pont New Car Wax. Bob found that this new paste wax is as easy to use as liquid polish, because it cleans, waxes and glazes—all in *one easy application*. And it protects with real Carnauba wax, the *toughest wax known*. Proof of protection is the long-lasting gleam. Six months, nine car washings later, the finish shows clear reflections of Bob and his son. Try Du Pont New Car Wax—it makes any good finish look new. At service stations and auto supply stores. Only \$2.00.

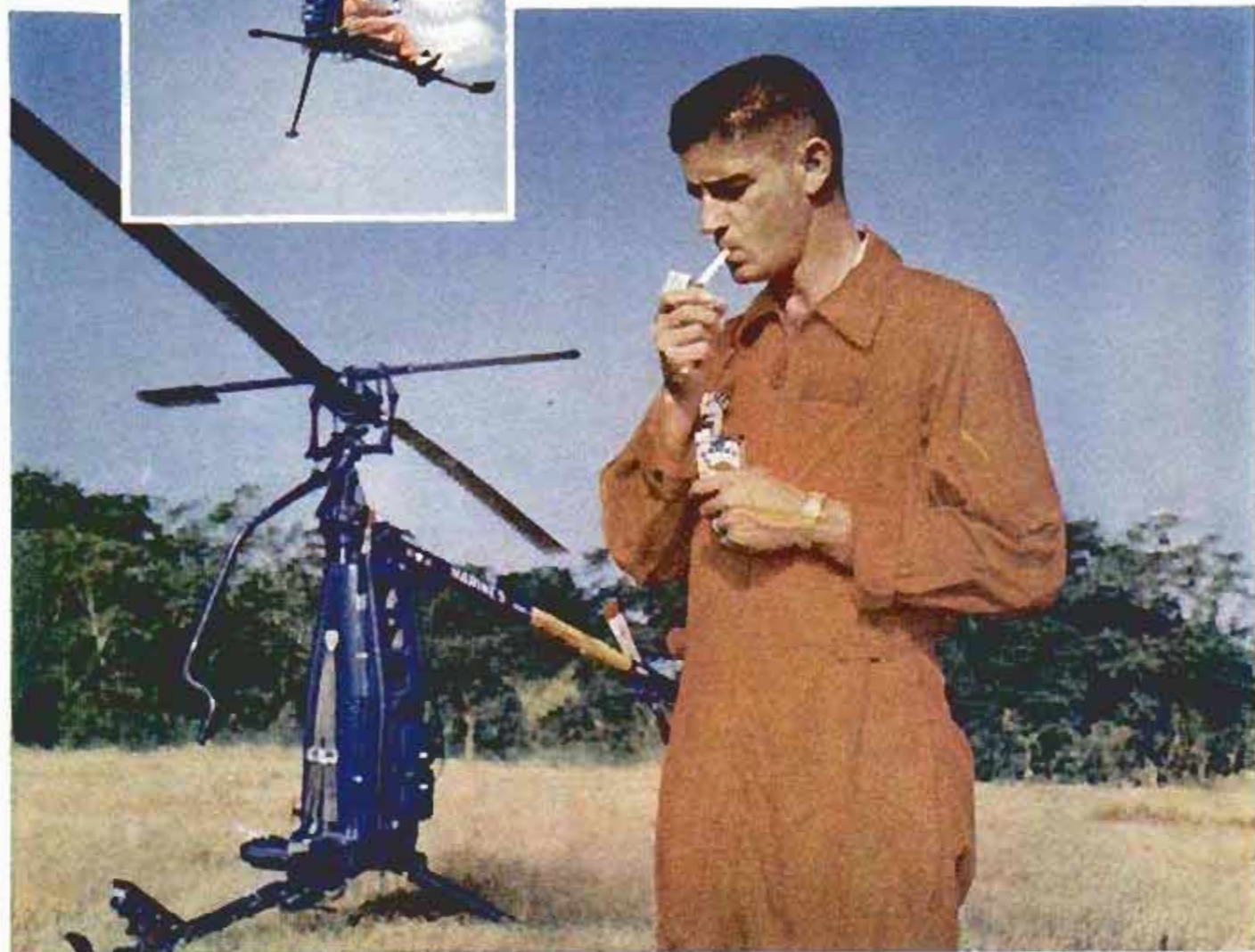


BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY





**New kind of whirlybird!** This portable one-man 'copter can be completely assembled in the field and ready to fly in a hurry. Its pilot, Dick Peck, is a Camel smoker. "I want a cigarette that smokes mild and tastes good," he says. "Camels do both."



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Have a real cigarette—  
have a **Camel**

**So good and mild . . .  
the finest taste in smoking!**

Millions of smokers like Dick Peck know the difference between "just smoking" and Camels. They know you get more to enjoy out of Camels—so rich in taste, so mild to smoke. No other cigarette has ever equalled this exclusive blend of costly tobaccos. Today, more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette of any kind. How about you?

